

	Page		Page
Chalmers, Lt. E. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 566; promn. to capt. approved ...	774	Chayne, Mr. C., supdg. engr., 1st grade, tempy., western system of state railways, will retire from service 555; date of retirement fixed ...	598
Chalmers, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J., Bengal unattd. list, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 585; promn. to maj. approved ...	774	Childers, Lt. E. S. E., R. E., asst. engr., tempy., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, services of — placed temply. at disp. of milly. dept. 614; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	624
Chalmers, Mr. J. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways, retired from the service ...	814	Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, transf'd. to establt. under dir. genl. of railways ...	779
Chalmers, Maj. O. I., Bengal staff corps, retirement of—approved ...	603	Chippendall, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade ...	685
Chamberlain, Lt. Genl. C. T., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, furlough on private affairs ...	812	Choones Damai, bugler, 5th goorkha regt., admt'd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	829
Chamberlain, Lt. N. F. F., 2nd squad. offr., to offr. as 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt. C. I. horse, in addn. to his own duties 601; appt'd. temply. on special duty under Maj. Genl. Sir F. Roberts, comdg. Kuram field force ...	608	Chowdhry, Baba U. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, C. I., resignation of — accepted ...	615
Chamberlain, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. T., pro. to increased pay of 1st class asst. apoth. ...	597	Chowkey Lall, Havildar, to be jemadar, 35th regt. native infy. ...	827
Chamberlain, Mr. W. J., tempy. traffic supdt., confirmed in his apptt. ...	750	Christison, Depy. Surg. Genl. A., M. D., tempy. rank of surg. genl. conferred on — ...	457
Chambers, Mr. N. A. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, resignation of—accepted ...	641	Chakun Singh, store lascar, E-4th royal arty., admt'd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	577
Chambers, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. Y., Bengal staff corps, perm'd. to retire 604; retirement of—approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774	Chunda Sing, Sepoy, 23rd regt. native infy., admt'd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	829
Chamoo Goorung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th goorkha regt. ...	603	Chundermun Ditchit, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th regt. native infy. ...	637
Chandler, Mr. W., 4th grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Irrawaddy</i> , to be 4th grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> ...	779	Chungay Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. native infy. ...	495
Channer, Capt. B., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd regt. native infy., rept'd. arrival at Bombay ...	756	Churchill, Capt. G. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and adjt., 1st goorkha regt., furlough on private affairs 567; addn. made to g. g. o. No. 758 of 1879, 688; above furlough cancelled and — granted furlough on medl. certd. ...	765
Channer, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) G. N., v. c., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., and offg. 2nd in comd., 20th Punjab regt. native infy., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 495; above cancelled and — granted furlough on medl. certd. 514; rept'd. dep. 598; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 594; promn. to maj. approved 811; promn. to bt. lt. col. approved ...	826	Civil Servants—list of — on Bengal establt. absent on furlough, &c., on 30th June 1879 ...	580
Chaplains:—list of — on furlough or other leave on 30th June 1879 ...	558	Civil Service:—rules for nomination of natives of India for employment in H. M.'s covenanted — in India ...	573
Chapman, Maj. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to bt. lt. col. approved ...	820	Clark, Mr. G. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	672
Chapman, Lt. Col. I. F., Bombay staff corps, to be colonel ...	652	Clark, Mr. H. Ford, to be hony. asst. surg., Northern Bengal state railway vol. rifle corps ...	637
Chapman, Lt. L. J. A., royal horse arty., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	577	Clarke, Capt. H. W., R. E., exe. engr., tempy., 2nd grade, offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, confirmed in apptt. as depy. consg. engr. ...	732
Charles, Maj. J., R. E., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	504	Clarke, Maj. S. C., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Madras, services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	743
Chart, Magze. Sergt. W. H., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 456; ditto ...	651	Clarke, Lt. Col. W. C. S., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 766; granted extn. of leave on private affairs ...	766
Charters, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Condr. C., pro. to sub-conductor ...	610	Claghton, Lt. F. A. C., 2-20th foot, placed at disp. of Madras govt. ...	550
Chatterton, Capt. F. W., genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 622; promn. to maj. approved ...	811	Claxton, Mr. E. depy. engr., 1st grade, p. w. accts., N. W. P. and Path, resignation of—accepted ...	626
Chatterton, Mr. G. S., asst. dist. supdt. of police, C. P., to be dist. supdt., 5th class ...	508	Claxton, Mr. E., asst. engr., Punjab irrign. branch, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	714
Chattopadhyay, Babu G. C., B. A., passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, appt'd. engr. appec. and posted to C. P. ...	672	Clibborn, Lt. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P., p. w. d., rept'd. arrival ...	498
Chet Singh, subadar maj., 40th regt. native infy., admt'd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ...	652	Olive, Maj. H. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, services replaced at disp. of milly. dept. ...	658
		Clöte, Mr. H. N. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 750; to revert to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	765
		Clothier, Lt. R. F., 2nd West India regt., rept'd. arrival at Bombay and posted to Madras presdy. ...	509

	Page		Page
Byroo, Jemadar, to be subadar, corps of Bengal cap- pers and miners ... ..	637	Carey, Capt. H. R. LeM., to offa. as exmr. of p. w. accs., Madras ... ..	613
Bysack, Babu Awmoolla Buton, pro. to 2nd grade asst. surg. ... ..	499	Cargill, Maj. S., R.A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, to offa. as comy. of ord., 1st class 566; to be in charge of ord. field park, Khyber divn., Kabul field force	657
<b>C</b>		Carnegie, Maj. D. C. S. L., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... ..	562
CADILL, Lt. H. F., asst. mily. acett. on probn., and offg. mily. acett., 3rd class, to offa. as mily. acett., 2nd class, 2nd grade ... ..	811	Carnell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire ... ..	656
Cadell, Maj. T., v. o., to offa. as comdt., Erinpoora irr. force, and poll. agent for states of Jodhpur, Jeasalmer, and Serohi 636; services placed temply. at disp. of home, &c., dept. 720; to offa. as chief comr., Andaman and Nicobar islands, and supdt., Port Blair and the Nicobars 739; recd. charge of office of chief comr., Andaman and Nicobar islands, and supdt., Port Blair and the Nicobars ... ..	820	Carr, Capt. E. S., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. maj. approved ... ..	626
Cudge, Surg. W. H., services of—replaced temply. at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh ... ..	604	Carr, Mr. S. L., 4th grade offr., to be 3rd grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Patrick Stewart</i> 590; above cancelled and services of — dispensed with ... ..	627
Calthrop, Surg. C. W., civil, Gujarat, services of— replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ... ..	669	Carry, Mr. J. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal pro- vincial, resignation of — accepted 641; correction in name ... ..	659
Calthrop, Mr. H., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, and offg. as asst. consvr., 3rd grade, permtd. to resign appointment ... ..	763	Carter, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) C. A. S., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved 680; promn. to lt. col. approved ... ..	630
Cameron, Lt. E. H., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade ... ..	685	Carter, Capt. H. M., 62nd regt., to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry ... ..	632
Cameron, Surg. Maj. J., R. E., permtd. to retn. 668; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	777	Carter, Trumpet Maj. J., late 6th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... ..	6
Cameron, Surg. Maj. L., permtd. to retn. 588; reptd. arrival at Fort William ... ..	758	Carter, Mr. P. J., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, and offg., 1st grade, to offa. as depy. consvr., 3rd grade	733
Camorta:— <i>erratum</i> in home dept. notfn. No. 115 of 18th Apl. 1877 describing limits of the port of— ... ..	772	Carter, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., transfd. to estab. under dir. genl. of railways ... ..	614
Campbell, Mr. A., offg. sub-asst. consvr. of forests, N. W. P. and Oudh, confirmed in that apptt. ... ..	618	Carthew, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, to be depy. asst. qr. m. genl., 2nd brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ... ..	657
Campbell, Capt. C. W., genl. list, cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... ..	666	Case, Maj. C., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, furlough on medl. certi. ... ..	777
Campbell, Lt. Col. D. W., comdt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted extn. of leave ... ..	514	Cathcart, Maj. H. D., Bombay staff corps, retirement of — approved ... ..	602
Campbell, 2nd Class Apoth. G. H., services placed at disp. of Bengal govt. ... ..	713	Cather, Mr. W. S., c. e., specification of invention filed by— ... ..	625
Campbell, Sergt. Maj. J., 1st regt. Bengal infy., transfd. to pension estab. ... ..	604	Causley, Mr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, to offa. as exe. engineer ... ..	779
Campbell, 1st class Asst. Apoth. J. E., pro. to 2nd class apoth. ... ..	681	Cautley, Capt. C. G., genl. list, cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 594; promn. to maj. approved ... ..	611
Campbell, Capt. J. E., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... ..	773	Cavagnari, Maj. P. L. N., c. s. i., to be a R. C. E. 593; ditto ... ..	603
Campbell, Maj. B. B. P. P., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. lt. col. approved ... ..	826	Cave, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. N., Bengal staff corps, retirement of — approved 668; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... ..	666
Campbell, Maj. W., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved ... ..	602	Cazalet, Lt. W. H., 33rd foot, admn. of — to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ... ..	810
Campbell, Lt. W. M., R. A., extn. of leave on private affairs ... ..	653	Cemeteries:—rule contained in para. 9 of home dept. resolution No. 6-370-382, dated 9th Nov. 1876, which prohibits the enclosure of a kutcha grave by a railing, modified ... ..	508
Campion, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., tempy., 4th grade, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... ..	750	Central Provinces:—portions of certain enactments which are in force in those parts of the — which are not included in any scheduled dist. declared to to be in force, likewise in the scheduled dists. of— 771; Acts I and X of 1877 extended to scheduled dists. of— ... ..	773
Cantopher, Mr. J. A., 3rd class engr., I. G. hulk <i>Koel</i> , confirmed in his apptt. ... ..	813	Chabrel, Mr. M. J., asst. engr., tempy., 1st grade, posted to the Jacobabad, Dadur, and Quetta railway survey ... ..	614
Cardew, Mr. C. E., asst. loco. supdt., Rajputana state railway, confirmed in class III of rev. estab. 497; <i>addendum</i> to above ... ..	518	Chadwick, Mr. W., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ... ..	671
Cardew, Mr. H. M., posted as loco. supdt., class III, to Northern Bengal state railway ... ..	518		

	Page		Page
Bruce, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, 498; reverts to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 498; pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade ...	498	Burton, Maj. N. R., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to have rank of depy. comy. genl., 649; to be prinl. comat. offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Bruce, Lt. G. W. C., offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 5th Punjab infy., 652; above cancelled ...	710	Burn, Lt. A. E. P., 68th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 504; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 594; reptd. dep., and struck off strength of Mhairwarra battalion ...	601
Bruce, Mr. R. I., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Biluchistan, granted furlough to Europe on medl. certi. ...	593	Burn, Lt. E. Seton, offg. wing offr., Meywar wheel corps, to offg. as adjt. in addn. to his other duties ...	745
Bruce, Maj. T. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough on medl. certi. 576; promn. to maj. approved 586; reptd. dep. 624; correction in g. g. o. No. 1045 of 1879 ...	710	Burn, Mr. R. N., asst. audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkund railway, apptd. to charge of accts. of Northern Bengal state railway as depy. exmr. tempy. 606; to offg. as asst. audr., Oudh and Rohilkund railway accts. ...	659
Bruff, Mr. P. J., loco. supdt., Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, resignation of—accepted ...	615	Burne, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. K., C. S., Bengal staff corps, secy. to govt. of India, milly. dept., granted leave on private affairs 649; allowed furlough in and out of India on private affairs ...	812
Buck, Mr. E. C., dir. of dept. of agri. and commerce, N. W. P. and Oudh, apptd. presdt. of comtee. for making arrangements for the collection and despatch of Indian contributions to the Melbourne exhibition ...	644	Burne, Lt. H. T. G., asst. milly. acctt. on probn., and offg. milly. acctt., 3rd class, to offg. as milly. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade ...	811
Buckingham, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by— ...	754	Burne, Lt. Col. O. T., C. S. I., C. I. E., secy. in poll. and secret. dept. of India office, to be a C. S. I. ...	603
Chaksha, Havildar, to be jemadar, infy. branch of Eriopora irr. force ...	508	Burrell, Lt. E., 85th foot, to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., 3rd infy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Budd, H., late 1st brigade, R.A., out-pensioner, royal hospit., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	731	Burroughs, Lt. Genl. F. W., Bengal infy., to be genl. ...	652
Buddoo Sing, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th regt., native infy. ...	611	Burt, Mr. H. P., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	671
Buddrath, Daffadar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal cavry. ...	575	Burton, Capt. F. C., services of — replaced at disp. of milly. dept., 621; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 554; attd. on special poll. duty to staff of Maj. Genl. R. O. Bright, c. n. 618; placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment on special duty under Maj. Genl. R. O. Bright, c. n., comdg. troops in the Khyber ...	639
Budget of 1879-80:—Despatch from secy. of state relative to— ...	562	Burton, Lt. Col. W. H., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, services replaced at disp. of Madras govt. ...	830
Budh Sing, Subadar, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ...	829	Butler, Capt. J., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. town magte., 2nd class, British Burma, to offg. as depy. comr., 4th grade ...	459
Buist, Lt. Col. D. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	826	Butler, Mr. T., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal, p. w. dept. ...	671
Bukrid Ali, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospit. assistant ...	667	Buttanshaw, Lt. Col. T., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 550; retirement of — approved 666; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	687
Bulbhudder Naigee, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 5th Goorkha regt. ...	765	Butter, Maj. A. D., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 42nd regt., native infy., permtd. to retn. 724; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	777
Buldeo, Havildar, to be jemadar, Mhairwarra battn. ...	708	Buttler, Lt. Col. W. H. A., Madras infy., promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	689
Buldeo Pershad, native medl. pupil, No. 985, dismissed the service ...	595	Buyers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade ...	750
Buldeo Sing, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers ...	710	Buyers, Mr. W. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade ...	750
Bull, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works branch, resignation of—accepted ...	656	Byrne, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from north-eastern to western system of state railways 497; resignation of — accepted ...	626
Bullab, Jemadar, to be subadar, 30th regt., native infantry ...	637	Byrne, Mr. E. S., to offg. as acctt. genl., and comr., dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Bombay 510; recd. charge of office ...	585
Buller, Maj. H., 1st regt., C. I. horse, to be poll. asst. at Goona ...	823		
Burgess, Lt. F. F. R., milly. acctt., 3rd class, and offg. milly. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to offg. as milly. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade ...	811		
Burjore Mier, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513		
Burke, Mr. G. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab irrign. branch, retired from the service ...	814		
Burton, Major H. M. B., poll. asst., 3rd class, to be poll. asst., 2nd class, but continue to offg. as poll. asst., 1st class 500; to be asst. cantt. magte. Morar ...	636		



	Page		Page
of mily. dept. 761; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for employment in Kabul field force 778; relieved of duties in secretariat...	813	Brown, Mr. C., offg. dist. supdt. of police, Peshawur, placed on special poll. duty with British force under Genl. Roberts ...	823
Braham, Mr. F. E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, transf'd. to western system of state railways for employment on Bhopal railway surv. ...	498	Brown, Maj. F. D. M., v.c., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, furlough on private affairs ...	710
Brander, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	723	Brown, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. A., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 80th regt., native infy., furlough on medl. certl. 514; reptd. dep. ...	588
Brander, Surg. E. S., m.d., 3rd medl. offr., to offc. as 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair and the Nicobars ...	608	Brown, Surg. Maj. G. F. H., retirement of—approved ...	587
Brandreth, Maj. A. M., r.n., <i>erratum</i> in notfn. confirming— as priul., Thomason civil engineering college 497; confirmed in apptt. as comdt., Thomason college vol. rifle corps ...	755	Brown, Mr. J. A., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	708
Branson, Capt. C. E. D., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 601; promn. to maj. approved ...	811	Brown, Sargt. J. H., pro. to offg. sub-condr. ...	610
Bray, Rev. W. H., m.a., to be hony. chaplain, Calcutta vol. rifle corps ...	740	Brown, Mr. J. T., asst. engr. 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	672
Brazel, J., late 89th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospit., Chelsea, permitd. to draw pension in India ...	812	Brown, Mr. P., to be 3rd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Patrick Stewart</i> ...	590
Brereton, Surg. S., services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 624; to be in medl. charge of poll. agency in Turkish Arabia 602; granted privilege leave 746; granted extn. of privilege leave ...	806	Brown, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	626
Brewer, Mr. W. J., specification of invention filed by ...	593	Brown, Lt. R. H., r.n., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., services of—placed tempy. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp. of mily. dept. ...	640
Bright, Maj. Genl. B. O., c.d., H. M.'s service, apptd. to comd. Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Browne, Lt. A. H., r.n., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	550
Brind, Mr. A. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	680	Browne, Lt. A. G. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., and qr. mr., 3rd Goorkha regt., furlough on medl. certificate ...	812
Brindley, Depy. Comr. and Hony. Lt. J. C., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	827	Browne, Lt. G. U., 40th foot, services of—placed tempy. at disp. of the offg. lt. govt. of Bengal 516; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	640
Broadbent, Capt. J. E., r.n., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 498; above promn. cancelled 626; pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 626; pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	626	Browne, Col. H. A., comr., Pegu divn., to offc. tempy. as readt., 2nd class, and readt. at Mandalay 500; services placed at disp. of foreign dept. ...	519
Broadfoot, Capt. A., r.n., to offc. as comdt., No 2 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, 586; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 640; to be comdt., No. 4 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ...	666	Browne, Surg. Maj. J., m.d., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 400; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	564
Bromhead, Maj. Sir B. R., <i>Bart.</i> Bengal staff corps, to be asst. genl. transport offr., advanced depot, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657	Browne, Lt. Col. J., r.n., to be a c.s.i. 593; ceased to be employed on special, and reverted to substantive, apptt. in Beluchistan 636; granted special leave 638; posting of— to late western system of state railways cancelled ...	672
Bromley, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works, resignation of—accepted ...	660	Browne, Mr. J. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	750
Brooke, Mr. J. H., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. ...	671	Browne, Lt. L. J., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 32nd regt., native infy., furlough on medl. certl. ...	748
Brooke, Maj. T. H. B., depy. comr., 4th class, to offc. as depy. comr., 3rd class, C. P. ...	584	Browne, Surg. S. H., m.d., offg. medl. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, services of—placed at disp. of home, reve., and agri. dept. 530; services placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ...	567
Brooke, Maj. W. S., depy. comr., 3rd class, to offc. as depy. comr., 2nd class, C. P. ...	588	Browne, Lt. Genl. Sir S. J., k.c.b., k.c.s.i., v.c., Bengal staff corps, <i>addendum</i> to para. 12 of despatch from— No. 833, dated 17th March 1879, 595; granted furlough on private affairs 596; to be a k.c.b., 602; reptd. dep. ...	612
Brooks, Mr. F. G., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ...	606	Brownlow, Col. Sir C. H., k.c.b., Bengal staff corps, comes on establt. of paid a.d.c. to H. M. ...	635
Broome, Capt. A. P., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	606	Brownlow, Col. C. St. G., staff corps, death of—reported ...	496
Broughton, Hon'ble L. P. D., an offg. judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained privilege leave ...	534	Browne, Capt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, 18th native infy., to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Broughton, Lt. Col. W. E. D., Bengal infy., reported arrival ...	496	Bruce, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. A., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 37th regt., native infy., furlough on private affairs 567; reptd. dep. ...	828
Brown, Mr. A. O., c.s., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offc. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma ...	807		

	Page		Page
Clothing:—Notfn. relative to kit bags...	468	Connell, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst Comy. A., pro. to asst. comy. ...	578
Cochrane, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	614	Cones, Mr. J. A., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. ...	671
Cook, Maj. C. R., depy. asst. adjt. genl., eastern frontier dist., to be depy. asst. adjt. genl., Naga expdy. force ...	768	Connor, 2nd class asst. apothy., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	670
Cockburn, Depy. Surg. Genl. R., reptd. dep. 615; permtd. to retire 624; retirement of—approved ...	666	Conolly, Maj. F. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire, 614; retirement of—approved ...	687
Cockerell, Hon'ble F. R., resignation of—of his office as addl. member of legis. council accepted ...	661	Constant, Surg. Maj. F. G., M. D., medl. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., furlough on medl. cert. 748; reptd. departure ...	828
Coddington, Mr. J. G. T., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ...	779	Cook, Mr. F., specification of invention filed by— ...	620
Coke, Lt. E. B., royal horse arty., to be asst. to road comdt., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	667	Cook, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, 14th native infy., to be brigade maj., 2nd brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force 667; promn. to bt. maj., approved ...	826
Cole, Mr. C. J., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	672	Cook, Capt. J., v. c., Bengal staff corps, promn. to bt. maj., approved ...	826
Colomay, Mr. J. J., specification of invention filed by—and Messrs. H. and J. Bell ...	754	Cook, Sub-Lt. W., 80th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...	810
Coles, Lt. Col. (Bt Col.) T. G., Bombay staff corps, retirement of—approved 602; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	802	Cooke, Capt. E. S., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and qr. mr., 34th regt. native infy., furlough on medl. cert. 756; reptd. dep. ...	828
Colledge, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. cert. 596; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	723	Cooke, Magze. Sergt. J., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 454; pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ...	455
Collet, Mr. J., supdg. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, will retire from the service 656; date of retirement fixed ...	6	Coombe, Hony. Surg. F. S., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave to Europe ...	620
Collett, Mr. F. H., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to state railways ...	672	Coondoo, Babu K. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	626
Collett, Maj. H., staff corps, to be asst. qr. mr. genl., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 684; promn. to bt. lt. col. approved ...	626	Cooper, Hony. Surg. J. A., to have hony. and local rank of surg. maj. in the East Indies ...	764
Colley, Col. G. P., v. c., c. m. g., 2nd regt., private secy. to viceroy and govt. genl. of India, to be a k. c. s. i. ...	528	Copeland, Mr. D. P., offg. sub-asst. consvr. of forests, Assam, confirmed in his apptt. ...	618
Colley, Mr. T. H., 2nd class engr., I. G. S. bulk <i>Kool</i> , to be 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Hugh Ross</i> ...	617	Corbett, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	615
Collins, Prinl. Vety. Surg. F. F., to be prinl. vety. surg., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657	Corbett, Surg. J. L., M. D., offg. medl. offr., Bhopal battn., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 521; services of—temply. placed at disp. of home dept. 570; services placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 574; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 738; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	778
Collins, Maj. W. H., n. x., graded as 2nd grade exe. engr. while employed on defence committee ...	743	Corbyn, Maj. E. C., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 2nd class, Punjab, furlough on private affairs ...	748
Colgan, Maj. J. F. FitzG., Bengal staff corps, to be transport offr., and offg. transport staff offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657	Corbyn, Surg. Maj. J. C., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ...	602
Colquhoun, Mr. A. R., <i>erratum</i> in p. w. d. notfn. Nos. 52 and 264 of 1879, 468; <i>erratum</i> in foreign dept. notfn. No. 578P. of 1879 ...	466	Correspondence:—rule relative to—added to present official rules ...	747
Colvill, Surg. Maj. W. H., civil surg., Bagdad, services replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	608	Corrigan, Sub-Condr. H., pro. to offg. condr. 454; pro. to tempy. sub-condr. 455; confirmed as sub-condr. 495; pro. to tempy. condr. ...	650
Combe, Capt. B. A., 10th bussars, to be a depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 550; to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade ...	498
Combe, Sub-Condr. (tempy. Condr.) J., to be condr., ord. dept. ...	575	Cotton, Lt. A. F., Bengal staff corps, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Conger, Condr. J., pro. to offg. depy. asst. comy. ...	455	Cotton, Capt. F. F., v. c., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 1st grade ...	685
Concannon, Mr. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to Pindi junction to Peshawar section of Punjab Northern state railways ...	659	Cotton, Mr. W. G. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, temply. att'd. to p. w. d. secretariat 625; joined p. w. d. secretariat ...	671
Conger, Mr. J., traffic supdt., class II of superior revs. estab., state railways, transfd. from Indus valley state railway, to be manager and traffic comdt., Pallaipur sec., Western Rajputana state railway, as a tempy. measure ...	377	Court fees payable on appeals from orders passed under sec. 244 of civil procedure code limited ...	747
		Courtney, Surg. W. M., medl. offr., 38th regt., native infy., permtd. to retn, 663; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	756

	Page		Page
Cowan, Mr. J. G., specification of invention filed by—	592	Culcheth, Mr. W. W., exe. engr., tempy., 2nd grade. Rajputana, resignation of—accepted	761
Cowan, Capt. S. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	773	Cullen, Surg. Maj. P., permtd. to retn.	662
Cowlishaw, Mr. J., to be a 3rd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn., and attd. to I. G. hulk <i>Kool</i> 605; to be engr. in charge I. G. steam launch <i>Leopard</i>	640	Cumberlege, Capt. H. O., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 502; promn. to maj. approved	748
Cowper, Capt. H. H. P., mily. acct., 2nd class, 1st grade, to offe. as mily. acct., 1st class, 2nd grade 586; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 594; promn. to maj. approved	611	Cumming, Maj. F. H. T. Gordon—offg., 2nd in comd., Meywar bheel corps. and 2nd asst. to poll. agent, Meywar, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 635; to be brigade supdt., Peshawar, Khyber divn., Kabul field force	657
Cox, Col. J. B., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, and offg. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class	610	Commins, Capt. J. T., Madras staff corps, to be transport staff offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force	656
Craigie, Capt. W. B., cavy., granted extn. of leave 710; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	764	Cunliffe, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. G., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep.	514
Crane, Mr. H. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted	660	Cunninghame, Capt. D. S., Bengal staff corps, correction in name	586
Crawford, Mr. H., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, C. P., resignation of—accepted	613	Cureton, Lt. Genl. C., c. B., Bengal staff corps, apptd. to divnl. staff of army	679
Crawley, P., late 3rd brigade, royal. arty., out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	504	Currie, Lt. Col. A. A., Bengal staff corps, apptd. a c. B.	826
Creagh, Capt. O'M., adjt., Mhairwarra battn., services of—placed tempy. at disp. of mily. dept. 635; services placed tempy. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for field service 640; decoration of v. c. conferred on—810; promn. to bt. maj. approved	827	Currie, Surg. Maj. G. V., medl. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, furlough on medl. cert. 766; reptd. departure	828
Creak, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. C., late 4th European light cavy., furlough on medl. cert. 756; reptd. departure	828	Customs—resolution on report of—tariff commn.	523
Cregeen, Mr. A. C., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., placed in charge of current duties of engr.-in-charge, northern sec., Western Rajputana state railway	555	<b>D</b>	
Creswell, Lt. E. W., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, irrign. branch, services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. 614; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.	624	D'Aguilar, Lt. F. B. G., R. E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, mily. works, tempy. employed under agent, govt. genl., Biluchistan, confirmed in that grade	626
Crofton, Capt. E. W. H., 2nd battn., 60th rifles, adjt., Agm and Mussoorie vol. rifle corps, services of—placed tempy. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 612; to be a-de-c. to Maj. Genl. Bright, c. B., comdg. Khyber divn., Kabul field force	656	Dabedeen, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., native infantry	755
Crommelin, Mr. A. G., supdg. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana, resignation of—accepted	614	Dabilall Karky, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd (Assam) regt., native infy.	496
Crommelin, Mr. C. A. R., apptd. to traffic dept. of state railways as a probn. and posted to Rajputana state railway	640	Dale, Surg. Maj. A. J., M.B., to be ptinl. medl. offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; tempy. rank of depy. surg. genl. conferred on—	709
Crookshank, Maj. A. C. W., Bengal staff corps, offg. comdt., 32nd regt. native infy. (pioneers), to offe. as mily. secy. to govt. genl.	610	Dallas, Mr. R. F., supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade 606; to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade	672
Cross, Sub-Cond. A. B., pro. to offg. cond.	610	Dalrymple, Capt. R. G. E., poll. asst., 2nd class, posted to Indore as asst. to agent, govt. genl., C. I., for boundary sett., and to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class	764
Crothwaite, Mr. T. P. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of—accepted	814	Daly, Sub-Lt. G. K., 15th foot, to be offg. squad. offr., on probn., 2nd regt., C. I. horse 720; to offe. as squad. offr. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force	740
Crowdy, Maj. J. H., R. E., permtd. to retn.	710	Dalyell, Mr. R. A., Madras civil service, member of the council of secy. of state for India, to be a c.s.i.	803
Croysdale, Mr. T., recognition of—as consular agent for Italy at Madras confirmed	661	Dalzell, Mr. P. W., apptd., surg. on Bengal estab., 649; admn. to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved 667; services placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma 782; admt. into service	811
Crozier, Mr. W. H., 4th grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> , to be 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine 613; to be 3rd grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Patrick Stewart</i>	625	Damant, Mr. G. H., c.s., depy. comr., 4th grade, Assam, to be depy. comr., 3rd grade	591
Cubitt, Maj. W. G., v. c., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 528; promn. to lt. col. approved	773	Dangerfield, Mr. P. W., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch 750; to revert to exe. engr., 4th grade	768
		Daniell, Lt. A., offg. wing offr., to be wing offr., 4th infy., Punjab frontier force	724



	Page		Page
Daniell, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab- irrign., resignation of—accepted. ...	672	Davis, Mr. J. G., passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, apptd. engr. appce., and posted to Punjab ...	672
Dansey, Mr. E. P., offg. asst. consur. of forests, 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, confirmed in that grade ...	618	Davis, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	641
Dansey, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. J., barrack mr., 2nd class, mily. works, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 613; permtd. to retire ...	778	Dawson, Mr. E. F., student, Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...	671
Darbarea Lall, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	514	Dawson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Bengal staff corps, retirement of—approved 587; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	587
Darby, Lt. W. H., n.a., placed at disp. of Bombay government ...	550	Dawson, Surg. L. R., furlough on medl. certl. 749; correction in name 777; reptd. dep. ...	628
Darbhanga:—Title of Maharaja conferred on Lach- messar Singh of— ...	593	Day, Lt. J. G., n.e., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, p. w. d., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 517; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.in-c. ...	530
Dase Ram, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Dayrell, Maj. T., staff corps, extra. of leave on urgent private affairs 552; ditto ...	512
Daunt, Lt. Col. J. O. C., v.c., Bengal staff corps, alteration in date of promn. 588; extra. of leave on private affairs 512; ditto ...	766	Deane, Lt. H. A., offg. squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., to be squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	666
Daveo Dass, native medl. pupil, No. 1063, services of—dispensed with ...	827	Deane, Mr. J., clerk, I. G. S. <i>Czarewitsch</i> , permtd. to resign apptt....	517
Davi Chand, admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1364 ...	595	Deane, Hony. Surg. Maj. J. R., services of—re- placed at disp. of mily. dept. 531; services ac- placed at disp. of Punjab govt. ...	554
Davidson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E., n.e., supdg. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., and offg. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, granted special leave 523; reptd. dep. ...	528	Deaths:—Reports of—recd. in the mily. dept. 458, 498, 505, 516, 530, 554, 570, 589, 605, 625, 658, 670, 684, 731, 742, 749, 768, 778, ...	629
Davidson, Lt. G., n.e., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, services placed tempy. at disp. of dir. of state railways ...	759	Deboo Kuthree, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th regt., native infy. ...	556
Davidson, Capt. J., asst. adjt. genl., Punjab frontier force, to be squad. comdr., 3rd Punjab cavy. 568; promn. to bt. maj. approved ...	637	deBourbel, Lt. Col. R., n.e., supdg. engr., 1st grade, consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, to offc. in charge of public works in Billa- christan 836; apptd. secy. to agent to govt. genl. in p. w. d. ...	686
Davidson, Mr. J. Y., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	750	DeBrett, Maj. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Davidson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. 514; actg. promn. in consequence of dep. of—to have effect from 4th Apl. 550; permtd. to retire ...	749	Deenab, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th regt., native infantry ...	637
Davies, Lt. Col. A. M., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 586; promn. to bt. col. approved ...	527	Deena Sing, Jemadar, on probn. 27th (Punjab) regt., native infy., confirmed in that apptt. ...	513
Davies, Mr. C. A. W., to be lt., Berar vol. rifle corps	681	DeFabeck, Surg. Maj. F. W. A., medl. offr., Deoli irr. force, granted leave on medl. certl. 600; fut- lough on medl. certl. ...	777
Davies, Mr. C. M., state railway revs. establt., transfd. to Rajputana state railway ...	590	Dejoux, Mr. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ...	761
Davies, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Bengal army, retire- ment of—approved 587; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	587	deKantrow, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 610; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	811
Davies, Capt. J. A. S. M., n. a., to be comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	660	Dempster, Lt. C., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., and adjt., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 653; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741
Davies, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) L. M., Bombay staff corps, retirement of—approved 587; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	567	Dening, Lt. L., promn. to capt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	602
Davies, Lt. Col. W. G., c.s.g., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Dennett, Sub-Comdr. E. J., comst. dept., allowed furlough in India 623; availed himself of leave ...	740
Davis, Capt. A. T., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 5th regt., native light infy., furlough on private affairs 514; reptd. dep. 624; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 670; reptd. arrival at Bom- bay 777; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s ap- proval ...	623	Dennys, Mr. E. A., depy. exmr. of guaranteed rail- way accts., Lahore, granted privilege leave 531; to offc. as depy. exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab ...	640
Davis, Mr. C. M., specification of invention filed by— ...	593	deRinzy, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	672
Davis, Surg. G. McE., m.d., reptd. dep. ...	515	Derry, Mr. J. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign. retired from the service ...	814

	Page		Page
deQuadros, Mr. M. R., apptd. of— as consul for Portugal at Bombay recognized ...	606	Dodd, Mr. A. S., port offr., Moultmein, granted furlough ...	458
deSagan Prince, T. P., specification of invention filed by— ...	520	Dodsworth, Mr. G. W., tempy. exc. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works, pro. to exc. engr., 2nd grade ...	626
DeSalis, Mr. H. J. R., asst. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. horta., permtd. to retire ...	641	Dodsworth, Mr. R. S., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, pro. to 3rd grade of depy. consvrs. ...	618
Dasmazures, Mr. L., sub-store-keeper; to act as store-keeper, 2nd grade, Sukkur-Dadur railway ...	606	Dolby, Passed Hoapl. Asst. J., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ...	687
Dassah Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Donation batta—six months' full batta sanctioned for troops engaged in late campaign in Afghanistan 577; notfn. explanatory of above 507; donation batta to be granted to medl. pupils ...	713
DeaVoux, Lt. Col. A. A., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Donlon, Sub-Cond. (Tempy. Cond.) M., pro. to conductor ...	640
Deverell, Mr. G. H. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, govt. of India has no further need for his services ...	407	Donohoe, P., late B. brigade, royal horse arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	778
Devi Lal, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant ...	763	Donovan, Mr. C., C.S., offg. magt. and coltr. of Muzaffernagar, N. W. P., to be depy. comr., 1st grade, in Assam ...	591
Devine, Mr. J. P., to be 2nd lt., Northern Bengal state railway vol. rifle corps ...	637	Dooly, Mr. M. S., exc. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to Indus valley railway ...	639
Devine, Depy. Asst. Comy. W., pro. to offg. asst. comy. 455; to have hony. rank of lt. ...	603	Doorjun, Sing, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 30th regt., native infy. ...	611
Dewa Singh, Havildar, to be jomadar, 30th regt., native infy. ...	755	Doran, Hospl. Appec. A. W. T., services of—dispensed with ...	724
Dewes, Mr. H., exc. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, will retire from the service ...	555	Doran, Bridgr. Genl. J., C.B., Bengal staff corps, apptd. to comd. 3rd brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Dewhurst, J., late 44th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	615	Dose, Baboo Kedarnath, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal infn., resignation of—accepted ...	673
deWinton, Mr. T. W., student engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...	671	Dost Mohamed Khan, native medl. pupil, No. 905, services of—dispensed with ...	827
Dewjee Cudwah, subadar, 17th regt., Bombay native infy., admtd. to Order of British India with title of "Bahadar" ...	664	Dougherty, Mr. B. A., 2nd offr., doing duty as 1st offr., I. G. S. <i>My Frere</i> , transfd. in same capacity to I. G. S. <i>Undaunted</i> ...	497
Dey, Babu Mutty Lal, asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from north-eastern to western system of state railways ...	497	Douglas, Capt. A. B., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	686
Dey, Baboo Shams Churn, late asst. to compr. genl., title of "Rai Bahadar" conferred on— ...	483	Douglas, Mr. E. R., recd. charge of office of depy. div. genl. of post offices of India ...	649
Dhondoo Ghowsay, subadar maj., 3rd regt., Bombay native light infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India with title of "Bahadar" ...	684	Douglas, Maj. H. D., Bengal staff corps, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C-in-C. ...	664
Dhannarayan, Jomadar, to be subadar, 38th regt., native infy. ...	603	Douglas, Maj. H. McD. DeW., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 585; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	772
Dhannia Ram, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 37th regt., native infy. ...	456	Doutre, Mr. P., apptd. of—as consular agent for France at Coconada recognized ...	618
Dhannut Singh, Jomadar, to be subadar, 3rd regt., native infy. ...	518	Dowden, Moj. T. F., R.E., to offg. as canon. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow ...	640
Dickinson, Surg. Maj. J. E., Madras army, to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ...	607	Dowie, Surg. K. M., M.D., medl. offr., 16th regt., native infy., services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 689; re-admtd. to effective establ. ...	680
Dickson, Surg. Maj. L. F., M.D., medl. offr., 18th regt., native infy., furlough on medl. cert. ...	777	Dowlat Singh, Jomadar, to be subadar, 15th regt., native infy. ...	513
Didwana Salt Source Court established, &c. ...	820	Dowles, Capt. C. V. S., 100th foot, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	654
Diefenbach, Mr. G., apptd. of—as acting consul for the Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta recognized ...	823	Downes, Lt. W. K., 1st battn., 18th foot, wing offr., 11th regt., native infy., permtd. to proceed to England 749; reptd. dep. ...	828
Ditmas, Lt. F. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 405; promn. to capt. approved ...	748	Downing, Lt. Col. A. E., exc. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, railway branch, permtd. to retire ...	750
Diwan Singh, Jomadar, to be subadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	827	Doyle, Mr. J. P., exc. engr., 2nd grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	614
Dobbs, Mr. R. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, resignation of—accepted ...	616	Doyle, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) T., Bengal unattd. list, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 650; promn. to maj. approved ...	774
Dod, Mr. F. Wolley, asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy., railway branch, to revert to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	763		



	Page		Page
Drawing room:—their excellencies the viceroy and Lady Lytton will hold a— at govt. house, Calcutta 792; ditto ... .. 793	793	Dunlop, T., late 8th dragoon guards, out-pensioner, royal hospit., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... .. 797	797
Driberg, Mr. J. J. S., extra asst. comr., Mangaldai, invested with powers of a subordinate judge ... 608	608	Dunn, Mr. W. H., ex. engr., 2nd grade, British Burma, resignation of—accepted ... .. 615	615
Driscoll, Mr. D. P., to be a 3rd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to I. G. hulk <i>Koel</i> ... 613	613	Dunn, Mr. D. A., ex. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ... .. 650	650
Drummond, Lt. F. H. R., 109th foot, adms. of— as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ... .. 667	667	Dunsford, Lt. W. G., staff corps, extra. of leave on medl. cert. ... .. 638	638
Drury, Col. A., Madras staff corps, good service, pension conferred on— ... .. 515	515	Duperier, Lt. H. W., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., services placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp. of milly. dept. ... 640	640
Drury, Mr. G. M., confirmed in apptt. in class III of state railway, revs. establt., Bengal 613; correction in above order ... .. 733	733	Dupuis, Mr. G. H., ex. engr., 4th grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of—accepted ... .. 626	626
Drysdale, Mr. A. T., depy. consvr. of forests, Hyderabad assigned dila., furlough granted to—cancelled 509	509	Durand, Lt. A. G. A., to be adjt., 1st regt., C. I. horse 508; reptd. dep. to join C. I. horse, and name struck off strength of Mhairwarra battn. ... 509	509
Drysdale, Vol. W., to be 2nd lt., B. I. railway vol. rifle corps ... .. 774	774	Durand, Maj. G. J., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. ... 514	514
Dubas, Mr. A., ex. engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of—accepted ... .. 636	636	Durand, Mr. H. M., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., services of—placed temply. on special poll. duty with British forces under maj. genl. Sir F. S. Roberts, R.C.B., V.C. ... .. 601	601
Dudgeon, Mr. P. J., apptd. to state railway revs. establt. in Class IV, and posted to Matra-Hathras railway ... .. 782	782	Durbarree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st regt., native infantry ... .. 587	587
Dudhnath, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... .. 513	513	Durham, Mr. W. G., to be 2nd lt., Calcutta vol. rifle corps ... .. 637	637
Duell, Mr. M. P. B., ex. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ... .. 749	749	Durrell, Magaz. Sergt. S., see Bunell ... .. 660	660
Duff, Mr. J. G., dist. supdt. of police, 4th class, G. P., to be dist. supdt., 3rd class ... .. 608	608	Dutton, Capt. the Hon'ble C., 88th foot, to be asst. qr.-mr. genl., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ... 656	656
Duffy, Asst. Apothy. D., permtd. to retm. 606; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... .. 756	756	Dyer, Lt. Col. T., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... .. 773	773
Duke, Surg. O. T., medl. offr., Bilachistan agency, granted privilege leave ... .. 540	540	<b>E</b>	
Duke, Sergt. T., European invalid battn., transfd. to pension establt. ... .. 596	596	Eades, Surg. Maj. L. E., medl. offr., 17th regt., native infy., permtd. to retm. 602; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... .. 652	652
Dul Sing Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. ... .. 661	661	Eales, Mr. H. L., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to Bengal ... .. 708	708
Dulthumun Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, infy. branch of Erinpoora irr. force ... .. 508	508	Earle, Lt. Col. E. L., Bengal staff corps, supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign., services placed at disp. of milly. dept. ... .. 813	813
Dulthumun Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... .. 513	513	Eddowes, Surg. Maj. W., furlough on medl. cert. ... 710	710
Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Pindi-Kohat sec. of Punjab northern railway ... .. 659	659	Edu Box, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... .. 513	513
Duncan, Mr. M. R., ex. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ... .. 751	751	Edwards, Mr. G. L., loco. branch, Indus valley state railway, pro. to class III of revs. establt. ... 497	497
Duncan, Mr. P., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Sukkur-Dadur railway 606; above cancelled ... .. 659	659	Egan, Capt. C., confirmed in apptt. as asst. milly. acctt. 585; to offe. as milly. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade ... .. 623	623
Duncan, Mr. R. B., to offe. as exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta 659; reptd. retm. from furlough and granted subsidiary leave 813; resignation of—accepted ... .. 830	830	Egerton, Lt. C. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 680; to be sqd. comdr., 3rd Punjab cavy. ... .. 680	680
Dundas, Capt. J., v.c., R.E., tempy. ex. engr., 1st grade, milly. works, pro. to ex. engr., 1st grade 493; services placed at disp. of milly. dept. 614; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... 634	634	Egerton, Mr. E. E., C.A.I., O.R.E., R.C.S., lt. govt. of the Punjab, to be a R.C.M.I. ... .. 593	593
Dundas, Lt. Col. R. B., retirement of—approved, 528; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ... 626	626	Egerton, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, temply. transfd. to milly. works branch and posted to Simla architectural and buildings divn. 517; services replaced at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ... .. 671	671
Dunell, Magaz. Sergt. S., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 456; do. 651; correction in name ... .. 680	680	Eisenlohr, Mr. J., consul for the German empire at Calcutta resumed charge of office ... .. 782	782
Dunlop, Lt. F. C., 39th foot, to be an nttd. offg. wing offr., on probn., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ... .. 613	613		

	Page		Page
Elkins, Lt. Col. C. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	826	Ewart, Maj. C. H., Bengal staff corps, restd. dep. 514; extra of leave on medl. certifi. ...	653
Elia, Mr. N., offg. British joint comr. at Leb, and supy. poll. asst., 1st class, to offg. as poll. agent 3rd class ...	608	Ewart, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ...	528
Eliot, Lt. G. L., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, and offg. depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 610; furlough on medl. certifi. 766; restd. dep. ...	828	Eyre, Lt. G. S., 5th regt., native infy., services of—placed as disp. of home dept. 530; to be a supy. asst. comr., British Burma 557; <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 705 of 1879 ...	669
Elkins, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. D. A., pro. to increased pay of 1st class asst. apoth. ...	597	Eyre, Lt. T. H., staff corps, granted extra. of leave on medl. certifi. ...	741
Elliot, Capt. M. L., 68th foot, services of—placed temply. at disp. of lt. govr. of Bengal 639; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	818	<b>F</b>	
Elliott, Lt. G. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 502; permtd. to retm. 502; promtn. to capt. approved ...	748	Fahim, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	614
Ellis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	641	Fahim Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. C. I. horse ...	574
Ellis, Mr. R. H., asst. consrv. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, to offg. as depy. consrv., 3rd grade ...	452	Fairbrother, Lt. W. T., 2-11th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 504; restd. dep. and struck off strength of Mhairwarra battn. ...	601
Elliston, Capt. E. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, services of—replaced at disp. of milly. department ...	659	Faithful, Mr. J., 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Celerity</i> to be 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Celerity</i> ...	714
Elston, Mr. J., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	579	Fakir Mahomed, native medl. pupil, No. 877, services of—dispensed with ...	827
Elworthy, Mr. H., to be pay mr. Calcutta vol. rifle corps ...	667	Falkiner, Mr. R. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, resignation of—accepted ...	714
Enayat Mohammad Khan, admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1369 ...	595	Fane, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W., C. B., Madras staff corps, retirement of—approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774
Engledue, Capt. W. J., 2. B., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, to offg. as manager, Dhond and Manmoh and the Berar railways ...	616	Fanshawe, Capt. E. C., M. A., restd. dep. ...	514
Equipment:—Saddle of traces, rope saddlery, for breast harness for batteries of horse and field arty. laid down 458; bucket hook substituted for a camp kettle hook on rear side of limber axle-tree beds of all 9-pr. R. M. L. equipments 502; proportion in which grummet wads are to be supplied to batteries of mountain arty. 504; tubs for water supplied to heavy batteries for stable use 551; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 598 of 1879, 576; clause 157 of army circulars, dated 1st July 1879, made applicable to India and published 588; addn. made in "equipment table of a heavy field batty." 604; clause 74 of army circulars, dated 1st April 1879, "apptda. of cavy. pioneers" made applicable to India, 611; entries made in—tables for a mountain batty. armed with 7-pr. R. M. L. guns 638; clause 175 of army circulars, dated 1st Aug. 1879, made applicable to India 710; revised—tables of batteries of royal horse and field arty. armed with 9-pr. R. M. L. guns to be adopted 765; clause 240 of army circulars, dated 1st Octr. 1879 made applicable to India 777; correction of g. g. o. No. 1182 of 1879 ...	777	Fanshawe, Mr. H. C., on special duty in Kashmir, services of—replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. ...	618
Empress, vs. Ignatio Wharfer, the case of—transfd. to court of magts. of Agra, N. W. P. ...	519	Farley, Mr. F., passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, apptd. engr. appec., and posted to Punjab ...	673
Estates:—Statement of deposits on acct. of—mily. dept. 497, 505, 517, 530, 564, 570, 589, 605, 613, 625, 658, 670, 684, 742, 768, ...	828	Farwell, Capt. W. C., genl. list, infy., to be brigade maj., 1st infy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	655
Evans, Col. C. R. O., M. A., apptd. to comd. of arty., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	667	Fatehgarh Cantt.:—Rules framed under clause 7, sec. 19 of Act XXII of 1864, extended to all places within a radius of 3 miles from— ...	745
Evans, Surg. B., permtd. to retm. 507; restd. arrival at Bombay ...	653	Faulkner, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., will retire from the service ...	555
Evatt, Batt. Sergt. Maj. E. G., No. 6 batty., 8th brigade, royal arty., pro. to offg. sub-condr, ...	651	Fawcett, H., late 43rd foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	504
		Fedden, Mr. F., F. C. S., 2nd grade, asst. geol. surv. of India, unexpired portion of leave granted to—cancelled 453; to offg. as curator of geol. museum 508; to offg. in 1st grade 592; to revert to 2nd grade ...	708
		Fendall, Mr. C. E., sub-asst. consrv. of forests, and offg. asst. consrv., 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade ...	618
		Fenn, Mr. E. H., actg. comdr., I. G. S. <i>Hugh Rose</i> , to revert to comd. of I. G. S. <i>May Frere</i> ...	555
		Fennessy, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal provincial, will retire from the service ...	555
		Fenwick, Maj. J. B., Bombay staff corps, retirement of—approved 774; to have hony. rank of lt. col. on retirement ...	774
		Ferguson, Mr. H. T., apptd. to state railway, reva. estab., and posted as loc. supdt. to Bangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway ...	640
		Ferrier, Revd. A., M. A., offg. asst. chaplain, church of Scotland, services of—placed at disp. of Punjab ...	

	Page		Page
govt. 739; confirmed in apptt. as asst. chaplain, church of Scotland ... ..	783	Forbes, Lt. Col. H. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, Assam, services of—replaced at disp. of milly. dept. 697; permtd. to retire. ... ..	669
Ferris, Surg. J. E. C., in medl. charge of Mandalay ready, services of—replaced at disp. of milly. dept. 618; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the commander-in-chief ... ..	640	Forbes, Maj. J. G., B.A., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, apptd. supdg. engr. and secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, p. w. d. ... ..	732
Ferris, Maj. J. L., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 7th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 653; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	777	Ford, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., to have hony. rank of capt. ... ..	503
Fforde, Mr. T. F., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, in British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 4th grade ... ..	634	Ford, W., late 1st battn., 2nd foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permn. to reside and draw pension in India cancelled ... ..	669
Field operations:—Further reports from c-in-c. relative to the more important operations of the campaign in Afghanistan ... ..	466	Forrest, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ... ..	769
Field, Col. J., c. B., Bombay infy., a.-d.-c. to her majesty, pro. to maj. genl. ... ..	583	Fourcres, Mr. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ... ..	714
Financial despatch from secy. of state relative to budget of 1879-80 ... ..	583	Fowler, Mr. F. D., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ... ..	671
Finden, Surg. Maj. W., furlough on urgent private affairs ... ..	710	Fox, Mr. C. E., barrister-at-law, to offe. as govt. advocate, British Burma ... ..	608
Findley, Hoeph. Appee. C. G., permtd. to resign the service ... ..	457	Fox, Maj. E. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved ... ..	680
Firebrace, Capt. F., M. S., manager, Rajputana state railway, to offe. as under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., railway branch 750; permtd. to retn. 756; joined apptt. as under secy. ... ..	779	Fox, Mr. F. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade 498; reverts to asst. engr., 2nd grade 498; pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade ... ..	496
Fisher, Lt. Col. J. F. L., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... ..	626	Fox, Mr. F. W., C.S., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, in British Burma ... ..	607
Fisher, Lt. R. B. W., 10th hussars, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ... ..	656	Fox, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. G. F., pro. to 2nd class apothecary ... ..	637
Fitzgerald, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved ... ..	680	Fox, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, north-eastern system of state railways, transfd. to western system for employment on Bhopal railway surv. 498; above cancelled ... ..	517
Fitzgerald, Lt. C. M., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 21st (Punjab) native infy., to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class on probn. 528; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class 680; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ... ..	680	Foy, Mr. W. R., appee. engr., Assam, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ... ..	779
Fitzgerald, Maj. J., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... ..	749	Fraser, Sub-Cond. D., comst. dept., extension of leave on medl. certi. ... ..	624
Fitzgerald, Mr. J. R., C.S., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggy and dacoity in Hyderabad ... ..	636	Fraser, Col. the Hon'ble D. M., C.S., royal horse arty., to offe. as inspr. genl. of arty. for India 622; to offe. as inspr. genl. of arty. ... ..	649
FitzHugh, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. lt. col. approved ... ..	626	Fraser, Mr. E. G., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. ... ..	671
Fitzpatrick, Mr. H. E. J., to offe. as an extra asst. comr., 5th class, in Hyderabad assigned dist. ... ..	600	Fraser, Lt. Col. H., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, C. P., to be dist. supdt., 2nd class ... ..	608
Fleming, Surg. Maj. J. M., M. D., in joint medl. charge, Simla, services placed at disp. of milly. dept. 673; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ... ..	713	Freeland, 1st Class Apoth. R., pro. to senr. apoth. ... ..	597
Fletcher, Capt. A. F., B. A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class ... ..	755	Freeman, Mr. W. H., asst. traffic supdt., Indus valley state railway, pro. to 3rd class of revs. estab., state railways ... ..	556
Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... ..	750	Pressanges, Mr. S. J., apptd. of—as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab recognized 509; apptt. of—as actg. consul for Netherlands at Akyab recognized 509; apptt. of—as actg. consul for Denmark at Akyab recognized 509; recognition as above confirmed ... ..	739
Flynn, Lt. D. J., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, granted leave ... ..	487	Frith, Lt. W. H., B.A., 1st subaltern, No. 3 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 539; to offe. as comdt. No. 3 mountain batty. ... ..	595
Foley, Mr. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted ... ..	731	Froude, Mr. R. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, state railways, retired from the service ... ..	814
Food, Mr. A. M., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ... ..	671	Fuller, Lt. O. F., B.A., asst. engr., 1st grade, services placed tempy. at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ... ..	769
Forbes, Mr. C. J. F. S., depy. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, in British Burma ... ..	607	Funds:—Clause 2, article VIII of Bengal milly.—regulations substituted ... ..	566
Forbes, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., Bengal staff corps, comdt. Bhopal battn., furlough on private affairs 567; reptd. dep. ... ..	624		



	Page		Page
Fazel Allahi, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513	Gellie, Maj. F., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 39th regt., native infy., permtd. to retm. 514; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	507
<b>G</b>			
GADSDEN, Mr. F. O., 3rd class engr., I. G., hulk Kool, confirmed in his appt. ... ..	813	Gerard, Capt. M. G., 3rd squad. comdr., to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse 405; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse 709; promn. to lt. maj. approved ... ..	827
Gaisford, Mr. M., to be surg. on Bengal establt. 649; admt. into service 607; ditto ... ..	611	Gerrard, Lt. H. D., 65th foot, offg. wing offr., 13th regt., native infy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 513; to be an offg. doing duty offr., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 513; admt. to Bengal staff corps approved ... ..	810
Galbraith, Maj. W., 85th foot, apptd. asst. adjt. genl., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ... ..	655	Gerrard, Capt. M. G., Bengal staff corps, to be brigade maj., 1st brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ... ..	657
Gallagher, Condr. A., ord. dept., granted leave on medl. cert. ... ..	741	Gholamee Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th regt., native infy. ... ..	627
Gallott, Mr. J. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, retired from service ... ..	578	Ghulam Hosen Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. 528; altn. in date of pro. ... ..	748
Galloway, Capt. F., royal arty., offg. comy. of ord., 3rd class, to be comy. of ord., 3rd class ... ..	595	Ghulam Huseun Khan, the Nawab-Alasai-Khan, Bahadur, C. S. I., to be a K. C. S. I. ... ..	593
Gallwey, Maj. P. FitzG., M. A., tempy. comy. of ord., 1st class, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the C. in C. 516; to be a tempy. comy. of ord., 1st class ... ..	649	Ghose, Asst. Surg. B. L., title of "Rai Bahadur" con- ferred on— ... ..	645
Galwey, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, state railway, resignation of — accepted ... ..	641	Ghose, Surg. F. C., Bengal army, retirement of— approved ... ..	666
Ganack, Surg. Maj. A., Madras army, retirement of — approved ... ..	666	Ghose, Baboo Kettarnath, asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of— accepted ... ..	672
Gamble, Mr. J. S., M. A., offg. conserv. of forests, Bengal, apptd. member of committe. for making arrangements for collection and despatch of Indian contributions to the Melbourne exhibi- tion ... ..	644	Ghose, Baboo R. N., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ... ..	614
Ganesh Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513	Ghose, Baboo Rajchander, asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of—ac- cepted ... ..	672
Gangooly, Asst. Surg. T. N., pro. to 2nd grade ... ..	782	Ghose, Asst. Surg. R. K., pro. to 2nd grade ... ..	762
Garbutt, Capt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ... ..	680	Ghoshor Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. ... ..	724
Gard, Surgt. G., late 2nd brigade, royal arty., out- pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... ..	749	Ghumbir, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd (Assam) regt., native infy. ... ..	536
Garden, Surg. Maj., A. M., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ... ..	576	Giblin, Sub-Condr. A., pro. to offg. condr. 454; pro. to tempy. sub-condr. 455; to be sub-condr. 495; pro. to tempy. condr. ... ..	650
Garden, Lieut. Col. W. A., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd regt., native infy., furlough on private affairs ... ..	756	Gifford, Capt. (Local Maj.) H. H. F., 19th hussars, offg. brigade maj., Lucknow, to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. ... ..	506
Gardiner, Lt. R., M. A., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, was granted special leave 671; pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 750; to revert. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... ..	769	Gilchrist, Capt. R. A., squad. offr., 1st cavy., and offg. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th cavy., to con- tinue to do duty as squad. offr. ... ..	560
Garrett, Capt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., permtd. to retm. 576; promn. to capt. approved 690; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	741	Gill, Depy. Asst. Comy. T., to have hony. rank of lt. Giltrap, Condr. R., permtd. to retm. 653; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	503
Garrett, Lt. R. W., offg. wing offr., 4th infy., Hydera- bad contgt., granted language leave 457; to offe. as adjt., 4th infy., in addn. to his other duties ... ..	740	Gimlette, Mr. G. H. D., to be surg. on Bengal establt. 640; admt. into service 667; ditto ... ..	817
Garrison instn. staff in India.—Mily. letter from secy. of state relative to— ... ..	764	Girdharee, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th regt., native infantry ... ..	609
Garsin, Maj. E. C., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab P. W. D., permtd. to retm. 682; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	741	Gobinda, Havildar, to be jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps ... ..	643
Garwood, Capt. J. F., M. A., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... ..	499	Gobind Pershad Misser, jemadar, on prbn., 16th regt., native infy., confirmed in that rank ... ..	758
Gay, Mr. E., M. A., to be acct. genl. and comr., dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Bombay, provi- sionally 510; recd. charge of offices ... ..	630	Goburdhun, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513
		Godavery dist.—portions of certain enactments extended to portions of the — 630; ditto ditto ... ..	631
		Godfrey, Mr. F. E., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, apptd. depy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Madras ... ..	630
		Gokul Pershad, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	514

	Page		Page
Gokul Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavalry ... ..	608	comdt., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl. 657; promn. to lt. col. approved ... ..	811
Golab Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers ... ..	681	Goument, Mr. C. E. V., passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, apptd. engr. appoe., and posted to the Punjab ... ..	672
Golam Akbar, 3rd class hoopl. asst., permtd. to resign the service ... ..	498	Government Agency:—Statement of accts. outstanding on the books of the late — published, and resolved that claims shall be recd. for a further period of six months 619; notice of unclaimed balances outstanding in books of late — (mily. dept.), 638; <i>addenda</i> to ditto ... ..	652
Golam Mahomed Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. ... ..	608	Govr. Genl.:—Date of H. E. the viceroy and —'s leaving Simla and arrival in Calcutta 719; covers intended for H. E. the viceroy and gov. genl. how to be directed 720, 735, 745; programme of H. E. the viceroy's arrival in Calcutta 738; H. E. the viceroy will hold levée at Delhi, Ajmere and Gwalior 734; H. E. the viceroy will hold levée at govt. house, Calcutta 734; their excellencies the viceroy and lady Lytton will hold a drawing room at govt. house, Calcutta 734; ditto, 781; H. E. the —'s council to assemble at Calcutta 745; ditto, 753; time and place of meeting of legis. council fixed ... ..	762
Goldie, Capt. B. J., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 498; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... ..	720	Gowan, Maj. B. E., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough on private affairs 638; promn. to maj. approved ... ..	680
Goldie, Maj. J., 6th dragoon guards, asst. adjt. genl., to offe. as 1st asst. adjt. genl. ... ..	610	Gower, Maj. C. H. A., asst. comr., 1st grade, offg. depy. comr., 4th grade, to be depy. comr., 4th grade, in British Burma ... ..	720
Goldney, Lt. T. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ... ..	680	Gowhar Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th regt., native infy. ... ..	629
Gompertz, Mr. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ... ..	672	Gracey, Capt. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, to be engr. in-chief, Pindee and Kohat sec. of Punjab northern state railway 641; pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade ... ..	760
Goodwin, Mr. F., apptd. as loco. supdt., class III, to Rajputana state railway ... ..	518	Graham, Maj. G. F., Bengal staff corps; in g. g. o. No. 1083 of 1878 for "comdt.," read "lt. col. comdt." ... ..	676
Goolab Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 17th regt., native infy. ... ..	529	Graham, Mr. H. C., exe. engr., tempy. 1st grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ... ..	614
Goonjur Singh Rai, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd (Assam) regt., native infy. ... ..	495	Graham, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 529; permtd. to retire 577; retirement of — approved 774; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ... ..	774
Goordial Sing, Havildar, 23rd regt., native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ... ..	629	Graham, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. M., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 1st grade, Assam, permtd. to retire 589; retirement of — approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... ..	774
Goordut Singh, admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1871 ... ..	595	Graham, Maj. O. M., staff corps, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ... ..	755
Gopal Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th regt., native infy. ... ..	565	Graham, Lt. Col. T. C., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ... ..	502
Gopal Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaidar, 5th Bengal cavalry ... ..	550	Grant, Mr. A., asst. exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay, to be asst. exmr., p. w. accts., N. W. P. 659; above transfer cancelled ... ..	830
Gopa Naick (2nd) Mhairwarra battn., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ... ..	457	Grant, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade ... ..	498
Gordon, Lt. Col. B. L., R.E., to be comdt. of arty., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ... ..	656	Grant, Mr. A., dir., late central system state railways, resignation of — accepted ... ..	641
Gordon, Col. J., Bengal, infy., to be maj. genl. ... ..	652	Grant, Surg. A. G., M. B., reptd. dep. 503; permtd. to return ... ..	736
Gordon, Lt. J. C. F., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., and adjt., 6th Bengal cavy., furlough on medl. certi. 495; reptd. dep. ... ..	515	Grant, Mr. C., to be an addl. member of gov. genl.'s legis. council ... ..	753
Gordon, Col. J. J. H., Bengal staff corps, to be a C. B. ... ..	826	Grant, Maj. F. W., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ... ..	749
Gordon, Maj. L. Conway, R.E., exmr. 1st class, 2nd grade, p. w. d., furlough on private affairs ... ..	748		
Gordon, Maj. P. L., Madras army, retirement of — approved ... ..	528		
Gordon, Lt. S. D., 72nd foot, admn. of — to Bengal staff corps approved ... ..	810		
Gordon, Col. T. E., C.A.S., offg. 1st asst. adjt. genl., army head-qrs., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 459; actg. promn. in room of — to have effect from 14th April 1879, 575; apptd. to comd. 4th infy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl., 657; to be depy. adjt. genl. ... ..	747		
Gordon, Mr. W. B., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d. ... ..	671		
Gore, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of — accepted ... ..	731		
Gorham, Maj. C. A., R.E., to be depy. judge advocate, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ... ..	656		
Gough, Col. C. J. S., C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., apptd. to comd. of 1st brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force 657; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl. ... ..	657		
Gough, Maj. (Bt. Col.) H. H., C.B., V.C., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 604; to be read			

	Page		Page
Grant, Sub-Comdr. G. M., comst. dept., reptd. dep. ...	515	affair 457; reptd. dep. 588; prom. to capt., Bengal staff corps, approved 602; permtd. to retm. 612; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	755
Grant, Capt. H. G., 78th foot, apptd. brigade maj., 4th infy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Grey, Lt. W. F. H., staff corps, permtd. to retm. ...	828
Grant, Lt. S. S. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. for field service B13; services placed at disp. of H. E. the the c.-in-c. ...	829	Grierson, Maj. J., exmr. of accts., Western Rajputana railway, to be exmr., p. w. accts., C. P. ...	606
Grant, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, north-eastern system of state railways, transfd. to western system for employment on Bhopal railway surv. ...	498	Grieve, Mr. J. G., apptt. of — as consular agent for United States of America at Bassein recognized ...	674
Graves, Capt. H. A., staff corps, services replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 516; promn. to capt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	603	Grieve, Mr. W., apptt. of — as consular agent for United States of America at Moulmein recognized ...	600
Graves, Col. J. C., C. B., Bombay cavy., to be maj. general ...	810	Griffin, Mr. L. H., Bengal civil service, asy. to govt. of the Punjab, to be a c. s. i. ...	593
Gray, Lt. Col. R. S., Madras staff corps, retirement of — approved 774; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	774	Griqualand, West:—"The Extradition Act, 1870," to have effect in province of — ...	548
Gray, Mr. W. B., depy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, granted privilege leave 605; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway ...	830	Grove, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. L., Madras staff corps, retirement of — approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774
Gray, Lt. W. duG., 44th foot, (11th Madras native infy.) to be transport offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657	Gubbins, Lt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; for. on medl. certificate ...	777
Graydon, Mr. N. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of — accepted ...	860	Guider, J., late 8th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	767
Green, Capt. R. N., 62nd foot, to offr. as inspr. of gymnasia in India ...	649	Guise, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. A., granted addl. pension Gujraj Singh, admtd. into service as native medl. pupil No. 1375 ...	496
Great Coos and Table Islands:—Immediate authority and management of — taken over by govt. genl. in council 580; placed under administration of chief commr. of British Burma ...	620	Gulab Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th regt., native infy. ...	629
Greaves, Col. G. R., C. B., half pay, 70th foot, to be adjt. genl. to the army in India 656; to have local rank of maj. genl. ...	679	Gulliver, Maj. Genl. H. W., R. E., to be chief engr., 2nd class ...	640
Green, Lt. Genl. Sir G. W. G., K. C. B., Bengal staff corps, retirement of — approved 586; to have hony. rank of genl. on retirement ...	867	Gunda Sing, jemadar, 12th regt., native infy., to be reassaidar, 10th Bengal lancers ...	710
Green, Capt. J. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 454; prom. to maj. approved ...	748	Gunda Sing, sepoy, 23rd regt., native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	829
Greenlees, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Bengal irrign. branch to railway branch, and posted to Bengal ...	714	Gunda Singh, Kota Duffadar, to be jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy. ...	681
Greenhalghs, Mr. R. S., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to Bengal ...	708	Gungaddeen, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th regt., native infy. ...	629
Greentree, Capt. W. L., R. E., reptd. dep. ...	553	Gungaram Doora, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. 551; to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regiment ...	551
Greenwood, Mr. O. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of — accepted ...	781	Gunnace Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 11th regt., native infy. ...	652
Greenwood, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to western system of state railways for employment on Bhopal railway surv. 498; pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	690	Gunnasee Lal, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification examn. ...	554
Gregory, Subadar (Queen's Own) sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class, of the Order of British India, with title of "Bahadar" ...	697	Gunnesh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th regt., native infantry ...	740
Greig, Mr. G., consrv. of forests, central circle, N. W. P. and Oudh, to act as consrv. of forests, Oudh circle, in addn. to his other duties ...	658	Gunnoo, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant ...	667
Grey, Maj. D. T. H., staff corps, extn. of leave on urgent private affairs ...	756	Gunput Ray, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of maj. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Grey, Capt. L. J. H., Bengal staff corps, asst. commr., 2nd grade, Bengal, furlough on urgent private		Gunput Rao Ram Chunder, minister of the state of Dewas, title of "Rao Bahadoor" conferred on —	709
		Guttesleh, Mr. F. N., class II state railway, reva. establt., temply. transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 517; transfd. to Holkar and Sindia-Necmuh state railway ...	590
		Guthrie, Qr. Mr. Sergt. J., late 23rd foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	778
		Gwyn, Sub-Lt. A., R. E. comdg. I. G. S. Hugh Rose, reptd. retm. from leave ...	555
		Gwyther, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of — accepted ...	672



H		Page			Page
Hadden, Magze. Sergt. G., pro. to offg. sub-condr.			Harding, Mr. F. H., Bengal staff corps, obtained		
455; ditto	651		certi. of H. P. in Bengali and authorized donation	588	
Haines, Genl. Sir F. P., G.O.B., C.I.E., c-in-c. of H.			Harding, Mr. J. H., exmr. of p. w. acct., 2nd class,		
M.'s forces in the East Indies, to be an extra			1st grade, offg. exmr., p. w. acct., Bombay, resig-		
G.O.B.I.	593		nation of—accepted	626	
Hakim Singh, to be jemadar, on probn., 18th Bengal			Hardy, Sergt. J. W., asst. over, gun carriage factory,		
cavalry	603		pro. to sub-condr.	650	
Hakim, naick, 45th native infy., admtd. to 3rd class			Hardy, Sergt. W., to offg. as sub-condr.	774	
of the order of merit 553; for Hakim, read			Harve Mul, native medl. pupil, No. 857, services of—		
Hakim	577		dispensed with	827	
Hall, 1st Class Apoth. J. R. C., transfd. to pension			Harene, Capt. C. E., squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy.,		
establishment	552		to be adjt., Behar mounted vol., rifle corps	637	
Hallett, Capt. C. E., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class,			Harman, Lt. G. D., King, 2nd battn. 2nd foot, services		
and offg. depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offg.			placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh	577	
as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class 623; to offg. as			Harold, Mr. C. C., depy. exmr. of acct., state railway		
depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class	812		stores, granted privilege leave 555; to be depy.		
Hallett, Mr. H. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, British			exmr., p. w. acct., Bombay	659	
Burma, retired from the service	814		Harpershaud, native medl. pupil, passed final exam.,		
Halliday, E., late 3rd brigade R. A., out-pensioner,			pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of		
royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in			chief comr., C. P.	514	
India	604		Harriott, Mr. M. M., appce. engr., C. P., pro. to asst.		
Halliday, Col. J. G., Madras infy., to be maj. genl.	652		enrg., 3rd grade	743	
Halliday, Mr. W. P., applt. of—as actg. consular			Harris, Surg. G. F. A., offg. civil surg., Hardoi,		
agent for United States of America at Akyab			services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.	554	
recognized	593		Harris, Lt. Col. J. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd.		
Hallowes, Maj. H. J., 2-15th foot, to be brigade			departure	514	
supdt., advanced depdt., Khyber divn., Kabul field			Harrison, J. C., late 44th foot, out-pensioner, royal		
force	657		hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	787	
Hallum, Mr. E. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, services			Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R. A., asst. prinl., Thoma-		
placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways, and will			son civil engineering college, Roorkie, services		
carry on duties on Dhond and Mahmud railway	743		placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways	743	
Hamilton, Lt. W. R. P., Bengal staff corps, decoration			Hart, Condr. E. D., to have hony. rank of Lt.	755	
of the Victoria cross conferred on—	740		Hartshorne, Capt. A. G., genl. list, infy., reptd.		
Hammer, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab			dep.	514	
irrign., resignation of—accepted	672		Hartt, Mr. W. E., asst. traffic supdt., Holkar and		
Hammond, Capt. A. G., wing comdr., to offg. as squad.			Sindia-Neemuch state railways, pro. to 3rd class		
comdr., (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab			of state railway reve. establt.	555	
frontier force	623		Harvey, Capt. E., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab		
Hammond, Maj. F., 2nd in comd., to be offg. comdt.,			provincial, services placed at disp. of H. E. the		
5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force	456		c-in-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp.		
Handcock, Mr. W. F. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state			of mil. dept.	640	
railways, resignation of—accepted	626		Harvey, Surg. W., Bengal army, retirement of—		
Handley, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal			approved	602	
provincial, resignation of—accepted	614		Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to office		
Handa, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to col.			of dir. genl. of railways 743; will have charge of		
by brevet	724		those portions of office of secy. to govt. of India,		
Hawkin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C., Bengal staff corps,			and the acctt. genl., p. w. d., left in Simla	814	
comdt., 4th Bengal cavy., reptd. arrival at Bom-			Hassan Khan, resauldar, Biluch guide corps, title of		
bay	741		Khan Bahadur, conferred on—	808	
Hausa, Capt. H. B., Bengal staff corps, comma. of—			Hassard, Depy. Surg. Genl. H. B., brought on admini-		
antedated 501; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s			strative staff, British medl. service in Bengal,		
approval 501; pro. to maj. approved	748		and posted temply. to medl. superintendence of		
Hanna, Mr. S. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab			Peshawar circle 594; to be prinl. medl. offr.,		
irrign., resignation of—accepted	686		Khyber divn., Kabul field force	656	
Hanooman Singh, Jemadar, to be resauldar, 6th			Hastings, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) E. G., Bengal cavy.,		
Bengal cavalry	724		promn. to maj. approved	602	
Hanson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. W., Bombay staff			Hastings, Capt. F. B., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj.,		
corps, retirement of—approved 774; to have hony.			subject to H. M.'s approval	773	
rank of maj. genl. on retirement	774		Hastings, Lt. W., 2nd West India regt., reptd.		
Hapur Singh, sepoy, 24th native infy., admtd. to 3rd			arrival at Bombay and posted to Bengal presdy.	747	
class of the order of merit 553; correction in			Hatchell, Maj. G., 4th battn., 60th rifles, offg. asst.		
name	778		adjt. genl., to be asst. adjt. genl.	601	
Harcourt, Lt. Col. P. H., R. A., services of—replaced			Hawkes, Mr. E. C., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade,		
at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.	781		retired from the service	814	
			Hawkes, Capt. R. T., asst. mil. acctt. on probn., to		
			offg. as mil. acctt., 3rd class	811	

	Page		Page
Hawkesworth, Sergt. W., late 63rd foot, out-pensioner, royal hospit., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... ..	504	Heyman, Mr. J. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ... ..	641
Hawkins, Lt. F., 1st battn., 6th foot, admin. of — to Bengal staff corps approved ... ..	602	Hoysam, Lt. Col. B. F., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. ... ..	586
Hawkins, Mr. F. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ... ..	660	Heyward, Mr. P., acct., 1st grade, tempy. depy. exmr., 1st grade, office of acct. genl. p. w. d., permtd. to retire ... ..	571
Hawthorne, Maj. Genl. R. J., Bengal cavy., to be lt. genl. ... ..	652	Hicks, Mr. A., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab provincial ... ..	671
Hay, Capt. E., genl. list cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... ..	764	Hickson, Lt. S. A. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services placed tempy. at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ... ..	769
Hay, Col. G. J. D., milly. acct., 1st class, 2nd grade, and offg. milly. acct., 1st class, 1st grade, to offg. as contr. of milly. acct., Bombay ... ..	811	Higgins, Mr. A., acct., 1st grade, and depy. exmr., tempy. 1st grade, p. w. acct., Punjab, resignation of — accepted ... ..	626
Hay, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ... ..	680	Higgins, Mr. J. J., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, C. P., to be dist. supdt., 1st class ... ..	608
Haynes, Capt. H. S. F., R.E., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, office of exmr. of guaranteed railway acct., Calcutta, apptd. tempy. to offg. as exmr. 627; pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 750; to revert to exe. engr., 4th grade ... ..	768	Higginson, Capt. C. T. M., Bengal cavy., promn. to maj. approved ... ..	680
Hayter, Maj. C., Madras staff corps, to be brigade supdt., Jundi Kotal, Khyber divn., Kabul field force	657	Hilaire, Mr. L. de St., apptd. of — as consular agent for France at Chittagong recognised ... ..	635
Hearsey, Mr. C. C., 3rd grade offg., to be 2nd grade offg., I. G. S. <i>Patrick Stewart</i> ... ..	690	Hildebrand, Lt. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade 498; above promn. cancelled 626; pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade 626; extn. of leave on medl. cert. ... ..	741
Henth, Mr. H. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dist., to be asst. supdt. of police, 4th class ... ..	400	Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, to be asst. comr., 2nd grade ... ..	819
Heathcote, Asst. Comy., Hony. Lt. T., pro. to offg. depy. comy. of ord. 454; pro. to depy. comy. ... ..	455	Hiley, Mr. G. G., store-keeper, 1st grade, Rajputana state railway, to be stock-verifier, state railways ... ..	571
Heathcote, Lt. Col. C. T., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval 601; promn. to col. by lt. approved ... ..	827	Hill, Capt. A., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, milly. works, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 498; pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade 498; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp. of milly. dept. 640; pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade ... ..	665
Heathcote, Lt. Col. M. H., Bengal staff corps, to be dir. of transport, Kuram divn., Kabul field force	656	Hill, Lt. Col. E., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by brevet ... ..	724
Heema Bohra, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regiment ... ..	551	Hill, Lt. E. C., 62nd foot, to be transport offg., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ... ..	637
Heema Oband, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt., native infy. ... ..	611	Hill, Mr. H. C., offg. depy. consrv. of forests, 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade ... ..	739
Heenan, Mr. B. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ... ..	761	Hill, Surg. H. W., M.B., furlough on medl. cert. 496; reptd. dep. ... ..	553
Heerabeer Khottrie, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Goorkha regt. ... ..	705	Hill, Capt. J., R.E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surr. of India, furlough on medl. cert. 552; reptd. dep. 588; permtd. to retn. ... ..	749
Heera Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ... ..	551	Hill, Sub-Cond. W., sopy., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, p. w. d., furlough on medl. cert. ... ..	612
Heera Sing, lance duffadar, 14th Bengal lancers, to be jemadar, 7th Bengal cavy. ... ..	724	Hilliard, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. T., Madras staff corps, retirement of — approved 587; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... ..	587
Heera Singh, Jemadar, to be resaidar, 9th Bengal cavalry ... ..	681	Hills, Maj. G. S., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Bengal, extn. of leave on medl. cert. 624; permtd. to retn. 756; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	777
Hein, Sergt. H. G., to offg. as sub-condr. ... ..	774	Hinde, Capt. F. H., infy., permtd. to retn. ... ..	710
Hemsted, Surg. A., granted furlough on medl. cert. 633; reptd. dep. ... ..	777	Hinde, Mr. H. M., extra asst. comr., 4th grade, in Assam, to be extra asst. comr., 3rd grade ... ..	593
Henderson, Lt. P. E., 1st Punjab infy., services re. placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ... ..	496	Hindle, Sub-Cond. T., pro. to offg. condr. 454; confirmed in present grade 586; pro. to tempy. conductor ... ..	661
Hendley, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., permtd. to proceed to England to appear before a medl. board ... ..	602	Hindoora, Havildar, to be jemadar, infy. branch, Erinpore irr. force ... ..	608
Hennessey, Capt. D. C., genl. list, infy., wing offg., 10th regt., native infy., services of — placed tempy. at disp. of Bengal govt. ... ..	589	Hird, Mr. E., specification of invention filed by — ... ..	635
Hennessey, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ... ..	641		
Herbert, Private J., late 1st battn., 6th foot, has elected the Indian pension rules ... ..	552		
Hewett, Mr. O. W., 3rd grade offg., H. M.'s Indian marine, and atig. 2nd offg., I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> , confirmed in his appt. ... ..	635		

	Page		Page
Hobday, Lt. J. R., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, reptd. arrival at Bombay 756; furlough on medl. certi. 812; reptd. dep. ...	828	Horsford, Lt. Col. E. O'B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Hobday, Capt. T. F., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. maj. approved ...	827	Hosking, Mr. W. C., exo. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted 815; was transfd. to Indus valley state railway ...	626
Hobson, Mr. E. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 4th class ...	460	Hoskins, Surg. Maj. E. J., M. D., permtd. to retire 653; retirement of—approved ...	774
Hobson, Lt. Col. J. C., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R. E., depy. exmr. of accts., Indus valley state railway, apptd. to charge of accts. of Sukkur-Dadur railway ...	618
Hodges, Mr. E. N., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, transfd. to establt. under dir. genl. of railways ...	671	Hospital Sergeant—Extra pay of an actg.—filed ...	742
Hodgkinson, Mr. G. J. S., c.s., to be depy. comr., 1st grade, British Burma, but continue to offe. as comr. of Arakan divn. ...	607	Hotham, Mr. W. C., 2nd grade, offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, and acting 1st offr., I. G. S. <i>Dalhousie</i> , confirmed in his apptt. ...	696
Hodgeon, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) C. N., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved ...	586	Hough, Mr. A., depy. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, in British Burma ...	720
Hogan, Magze. Sergt. D. (tempy. sub-condr.), pro. to sub-condr. on probn. 650; pro. to offg. condr. ...	651	Howard, Capt. T., R. E., permtd. to retm. ...	623
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exo. eng., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to exo. engr., 1st grade ...	750	Howe, Mr. G. H., exo. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, will retire from the service ...	555
Holden, 2nd Class Apoth. J., services of—dispensed with ...	765	Howes, Sub-Condr. (Tempy. Condr.) W., pro. to condr. ...	650
Holmes, Maj. W. B., R. E., supdg. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, Punjab, services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for field service 639; services placed temply. at disp. of milly. dept. ...	641	Hoyle, Vol. II. H., to be 2nd lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ...	774
Holmwood, Mr. H., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to Bengal ...	708	Hudleston, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, retirement of—approved 529; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	528
Holroyd, Maj. W. R. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Hudson, Lt. H. S., R. A., to be a comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	606
Home, Mr. A. L., depy. conserv. of forests, 2nd grade, to offe. in 1st grade ...	462	Hudson, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved ...	586
Home, Capt. S. B., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	666	Hudson, Lt. J., to be capt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ...	740
Hemfray, Capt. J. B. McK., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 622; promn. to maj. approved ...	811	Hughes, Mr. E. W. M., exo. engr., tempy. 4th grade, apptd. to reve. dept. of state railways ...	830
Hooper, Mr. C. W. R., 4th grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> , to be 4th grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Hugh Rose</i> ...	813	Hughes, Lt. H. W., wing offr., to be squad. offr., (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force 610; to offe. as adjt., corps of guides ...	623
Hooper, Mr. H. B., to be a 4th grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn., and posted to I. G. hulk <i>Kool</i> 613; to be 4th grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> ...	813	Hughes, Passed Hoapl. Appec. S. B., pro. to 2nd class asst. apoth. ...	597
Hope, Mr. C. W., exo. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted 606; <i>erratum</i> in above ...	750	Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., A. R. A. M., R. G. S., asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India, to offe. in 1st grade ...	708
Hope, Lt. T., to be junr. attaché, foreign dept. and to offe. as seer. attaché 636; confirmed as seer. attaché and apptd. temply. to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and asst. secy., foreign dept. ...	676	Hume, Mr. A. O., c. m., services of—replaced at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh ...	462
Hopkins, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J., Bengal unattd. list, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 550; promn. to maj. approved ...	774	Hume, Col. J. J., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, services of—replaced at disp. of milly. dept. 614; permtd. to retire 639; addn. made to g. g. o. No. 959 of 1879 ...	655
Hopkins, Mr. J., exmr., p. w. accts., 1st class, 2nd grade, Bombay, resignation of—accepted ...	660	Hume, Maj. Genl. R., C. B., placed on staff of army in India ...	756
Hopkinson, Capt. W., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	826	Humfry, Maj. F. T., Bombay staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved ...	820
Horne, Lt. Col. J. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	820	Hunt, Mr. E., specification of invention filed by— ...	754
Horsford, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) E. C. O'B., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved 680; correction in name ...	680	Hunt, Capt. H. V., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, and offg. sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 623; to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	812
		Hunt, Lt. Col. J. V., Bengal staff corps, to be prinl. comst-offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; apptd. a c. b. ...	824
		Hunt, Condr. T., permtd. to retm. ...	812
		Hunt, Mr. W., exo. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	614
		Hunt, Lt. Col. W. S., milly. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, and offg. milly. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, to offe. as milly. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade ...	811
		Hunter, Mr. C. B., to be a surg. on Bengal establt. 549; admtd. into service 667; ditto ...	811



	Page		Page
Hurdeo Pambad, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	512	Inglis, Sub-Lt. E., 73rd foot, offg. wing offr. on probn., 25th regt. Bombay native infy., to offg. as squad offr., 4th Punjab cavy. ...	765
Hurdith Sing, sepoy, 23rd regt., native infy., admt. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	829	Inglis, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of — accepted ...	686
Horree Dewa Jaiesic, subadar, 5th Goorkha regt., admt. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	829	Ingram, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th regt. native infantry ...	756
Huain Ali, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	614	Iones, Mr. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, name of — removed from engineering staff of p. w. d. ...	761
Hutchinson, Lt. H. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 415; prom. to maj. approved ...	748	Irving, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., M. D., with tempy. rank of surg. genl., furlough on medl. cert. 604; reptd. dep. ...	682
Hutchinson, Capt. H. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Jean, Mr. T. S., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of — accepted ...	614
Hutchinson, Capt. R. C., squad. comdr., to offg. as comdt. of cavy. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force ...	623	Jear Das admt. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1368 ...	695
Hutchinson, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, north-eastern system of state railways, transf. to western system for employment on Bhopal railway surv. 578; posted to Jacobabad, Dadar and Quetta railway surv. ...	614	Ishri Purshad, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Huwath, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. 513; <i>erratum</i> in name ...	588	Ishiyak Hussain, admt. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1373 ...	525
Huzoorah Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th regt., native infy. ...	609	Ismail Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th mikh infy. ...	502
Hyde, Mr. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state railways, retired from the service ...	814	Ismore Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th regt. native infy. ...	829
Hyderabad:—Readt. of—to be deemed to be for the purposes of the Indian Railway Act, the local govt. in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within the assigned dists. 509; ditto ditto in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within cantt. of Secunderabad 509; Act No. I of 1878 (the Opium Act) extended to—assigned dists., subject to modifications 558; Act No. III of 1879 (to authorize destruction of useless records) extended to—assigned dists. 559; rules for the—assigned dists. with regard to the arrest of persons registered in British India under the Criminal Tribes Act (XXVII of 1871) and found in these dists. 584; Act XII of 1879 with exception of sec. 92 extended to—assigned dists. ...	644	Ivens, Mr. F. J., loco. branch, Indus valley state railway, pro. to class III of rev. estab. ...	497
Hyndman, Mr. P. K., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab provincial, retired from the service ...	814	Ives, Capt. R. R., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 579; ditto ...	825
Hynes, Mr. G. J., recd. charge of office of asst. dir. genl. of post office in India ...	549	Ives, Mr. J. E., passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, apptd. engr. appee. and posted to Punjab ...	672
<b>I</b>		<b>J</b>	
ISRAHIM KHAN to be jemadar en probn., 1st Bengal cavalry ...	608	JACKSON, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C., Bengal infy., pro. to col. with col.'s allowances, subject to approval 451; promn. to col. approved ...	748
Indus Valley State Railway—lands occupied by—in Bahawalpore state to be subject to lt.-govr., Punjab ...	500	JACKSON, Maj. Genl. G., Bengal staff corps, placed on list of lt. genls. ...	585
Ingl., Mr. G. H. N., clerk, I. G. S. <i>Enterprise</i> , to be clerk, I. G. S. <i>Hugh Ross</i> ...	597	JACKSON, Capt. G. D'A., genl. list, cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 747; furlough on medl. cert. ...	756
Inglis, Maj. A. D. C., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. cert. ...	514	JACKSON, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—Jacob, Mr. S., to offg. as under secy. to govt. of India, finl. dept. ...	826
Inglis, Capt. D. W., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 575; ditto 679; promn. to maj. approved ...	774	JAMES, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Assam, resignation of — accepted ...	628
		JAMESON, Lt. W. H., 3rd foot, admt. of — to Bengal staff corps approved ...	810
		JAMIESON, Lt. A. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 7th regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 688; reptd. arrival at Fort Willing ...	777
		JAMIESON, Capt. L. F., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	764
		JANKOY PERSHAD, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
		JANOCK Awasty, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. native infy. ...	523
		JARRAD, Navigating Lt. F. W., R. N., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, marine surv. dept., to offg. as supdt., marine survs. 453; above cancelled ...	506
		JASSA Rao, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th regt. native infantry ...	755

	Page		Page
Jayakar, Surg. A. S. G., civil surg., Muskat, held charge of poll. agency, Muskat, in addn. to his other duties	549	3rd grade 760; to revert to exe. engr., 4th grade	768
Jaya Ram Donlut, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P.	514	Jollie, Revd. J., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George	570
Jeeta Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 15th regt. native infy.	513	Jones, Mr. A. A. D., to be 2nd Lt., Berar vol. rifle corps	691
Jeetbeer Khawas, Jemadar and Native Adjt., to be subadar, 1st goorkha regt.	551	Jones, Capt. A. F., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	747
Jeewun Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th regt. native infy.	637	Jonea, Maj. H. T., 81st foot, apptd. brigade maj., 3rd infy. brigade, Karam divn., Kabul field force	656
Jenkins, Lt. Col. P. H., Bengal staff corps, to be a c. b. 603; to be a d.-c. to Her Majesty	764	Jones, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., <i>erratum</i> in home dept. notfn. No. 208 of Mar. 1879	499
Jenkinson, Mr. C. H. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted	751	Jones, Lt. J. H., 31st foot, placed at disp. of Madras government	550
Jenkyns, Mr. W., M. A., secy. to envoy and minister plenipotentiary at Kabul, to be a c. i. z.	521	Jones, Mr. J. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, British Burma, services placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P., for service on Wardah coal railway	743
Jenner, Capt. S. W., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, milly. works branch, services of—placed temply. at disp. of H. E., the c.-in.-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp. of milly. dept.	640	Jones, Lt. Col. L. B., staff corps, death of—reptd.	496
Jennings, Lt. R. H., R. E., services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept.	589	Jones, Mr. W. B. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, apptd. to reve. dept. of state railways	890
Jennings, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) R. M., Bengal cavy., promn. to maj. approved	603	Josahir Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th regt. native infy.	827
Jerrois, Lt. H. N., R. A., 1st subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, furlough on private affairs	596	Joubert, Surg. C. H., M. B., permtd. to retn. 668; reptd. arrival at Bombay	777
Jhansi:—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to the—divn.	592	Jowala Pershad pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	551
Jhanda Sing, sepoy, 23rd regt. native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit	829	Jowala Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th regt. native infy.	693
Johnson, Col. A. B., Bengal staff corps, good service pension conferred on—516; to perform duties of milly. secy. to govt. of India	649	Judge, Lt. Col. S. A. T., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offc. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class	601
Johnson, Surg. E. R., permtd. to retn.	749	Junnuck Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th regt. native infy.	652
Johnson, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., tempy., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, transfed. to Punjab provincial branch	671		
Johnson, Lt. Col. W. R., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Mysore, pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 1st grade	606		
Johnston, Mr. E., exe. engr., tempy., 3rd grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted	641		
Johnston, Lt. J. T., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works branch, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade	685		
Johnston, Mr. W. P., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offc. as supdt., 3rd grade	608		
Johnstone, Mr. D. C., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh	706		
Johnstone, Mr. F. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, C. P., transfed. temply. to Punjab provincial establt.	671		
Johnstone, Surg. H., M. B., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	709		
Johnstone, Lt. Col. J., poll. agent, Manipur, services of—placed at disp. of home, &c., dept.	806		
Johnstone, Hospl. Appee. J. C., permtd. to resign the service	457		
Johnstone, Lt. J. T., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade	498		
Johnstone, Mr. W. M., pro. to class III of state railway reve. establt.	619		
Johnstone, Mr. W., L. C. E., asst. convr. of forests, 2nd grade, Bengal, to offc. in 1st grade	452		
Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., granted special leave 571; pro. to exe. engr.,			
		K	
		KABUL:—double pension conferred on widows and heirs of native comd. and non-comd. offrs. and soldiers of the Queen's own corps of guides who fell in defence of the British mission at—666; despatch from secy. of state relative to outbreak at—674; resolution passed by house of lords thanking the viceroy and govt. genl. and offrs. of army 712; vote of thanks from the house of commons to the viceroy and govt. genl. and offrs. of army	712
		Kabul Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th regt. native infy.	608
		Kadir Bakesh Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th regt. native infy.	637
		Kadredad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th regt. native infantry	748
		Kadur Brig. native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept.	514
		Kali Krishna Das, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P.	514
		Kalka Pershad, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept.	513
		Kalka Ram, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th regt. native infy.	652
		Kalka Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th regt. native infy.	603

	Page		Page
Kalla Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 16th regt. native infy. ... ..	765	Khan Bahador Khan, Jemadar, to be woordie maj., 10th Bengal lancers ... ..	681
Kaloo Thappa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 13th regt. native infy. ... ..	566	Khan Mahomed Khan, Havildar, to be Jemadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners ... ..	637
Kaloo Thappa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 44th regt. native infy. ... ..	611	Khan Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal Cavalry ... ..	551
Kamcordeen, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy. ... ..	456	Khelet :—H. H. Mir Khodadad Khan, of —, to be an hony. Knight Grand Comdr. of the Order of the Star of India... ..	693
Kamil Cunny, Mr. C., tempy. asst. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, ceased to belong to p. w. dept. ... ..	779	Kheda Baksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513
Kanhaya Lal, passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, apptd. engr. appee. and posted to the Punjab ... ..	672	Khooman Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 11th regt. native infy. ... ..	652
Kan Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	613	Kidd, Passed Hospl. Appee. C. E., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ... ..	681
Kapoorah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st regt. native infantry ... ..	587	Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., to offe. as acctt. genl., Bengal 562; recd. charge of office ... ..	585
Karam Buksh, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ... ..	765	Kimber, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of — accepted ... ..	660
Karim Buksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513	Kineaid, Lt. Col. W. F., to be poll. agent, Rhoopawar, and comdt., Malwa bheel corps ... ..	636
Kasram Ally Khan pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ... ..	551	Kindore, Havildar, to be jemadar, 35th regt. native infantry ... ..	456
Kasir Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 35th regt. native infy. ... ..	456	King, Lt. R. A. C., 2. a., 3rd subaltern, No. 3 mountain batty., to offe. as comdt., No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force ... ..	595
Kataroo Ram, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ... ..	568	King, Mr. W. H., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ... ..	685
Kaulau, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., tempy., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of railways ... ..	671	Kinloch, Maj. A. A. A., 60th rifles, to be depy. asst. gr.-mr. genl., 1st brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ... ..	657
Keen, Maj. F. J., Bengal staff corps, apptd. a. c. B. 826; promn. to lt. lt. col. approved ... ..	826	Kirkwood, Capt. J. N. S., adjt. and offg. 2nd in comd., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be offg. wing offr., 6th Punjab infy. ... ..	681
Keighley, Lt. C. M., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved 686; granted leave in India on medl. certificate ... ..	777	Kissen Deer Nuggerkoti, sepoy, 5th Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of merit ... ..	829
Kennedy, Mr. J. Pitt, barrister-at-law, to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council ... ..	819	Kissen Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th regt. native infy. ... ..	603
Kennedy, Capt. R. G., Bengal staff corps, apptd. asst. gr. mr. genl., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; to revert to substantive grade of depy. asst. gr. mr. genl. 684; promn. to brigade maj. approved... ..	827	Kitchener, Lt. F. W., 2-14th foot, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ... ..	656
Kennedy, Col. T. G., Bengal staff corps, apptd. a. c. B. 526	526	Kitson, Lt. G. C., 4th battn., 60th foot, to offe. as adjt., Agra vol. rifles, and Munscorie vol. rifle corps tempy. ... ..	755
Kenney, Lt. A. H., 2. a., asst. engr., tempy., 1st grade, C. P., services placed tempy. at disp. of mily. dept. 614; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... ..	624	Knight, Mr. T., exe. engr., tempy., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, buildings and roads branch, tempy. transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of railways ... ..	630
Kensington, Lt. C. H. M., 2. a., exe. engr., 4th grade, Mysore, services placed tempy. at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp. of mily. dept. ... ..	640	Knocker, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. B., Madras staff corps, correction in Christian name ... ..	586
Kent, Magae. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Comdr.) G. J., pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ... ..	651	Kueller, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Sukkur Dadar railway 606; above cancelled ... ..	659
Kerans, Lt. P. G., 2nd West India regt., reptd. arrival and posted to Bengal presdy. ... ..	740	Knowles, Capt. F., Bengal staff corps, commn. of — antedated 501; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 501; promn. to maj. approved ... ..	748
Kesur Mull, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st goorkha regt. light infy. ... ..	652	Knowles, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of — accepted ... ..	641
Kesur Singh to be jemadar on probn., 16th Bengal cavalry ... ..	603	Knox, Lt. F. R. B., apptd. of — as adjt., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to have effect from 1st Jan. 1879 ... ..	502
Ketchen, Maj. W. D. B., to be a Justice of the peace within state of Travancore and exercise certain powers ... ..	674	Koolputtee Goorung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th goorkha regt. ... ..	603
Kettlowall, Staff Vety. Sarg. G., army remount dept., in vety. charge, reserve remount depots, Saharunpore, granted leave on private affairs ... ..	612	Koondun Lal Ditchit, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 34th regt. native infy. ... ..	710
Khadam Hoonain pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ... ..	586	Koondun Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th regt. native infy. ... ..	603



	Page		Page
Koptub Khan, Jemadar, to be reassaidar, 1st Bengal cavlry ... ..	609	Lambert, Lt. W., Bengal staff corps, to be transport officer, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Kriens, Mr. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of — accepted ... ..	660	Lambert, Lt. W., offg. squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., to be squad. offr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab field force ...	680
Kumar Sripat Singh, of Patna, title of Maharajah conferred on— ... ..	720	Lamborne, Mr. W. L., clerk, I. G. S. <i>Hugh Rose</i> , to be clerk, I. G. S. <i>Enterprise</i> ... ..	697
Kumaun and Garhwal Districts:—sec. 13 of Act XIX of 1873 extended to— ... ..	720	London, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ... ..	751
Kummo Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513	Lane, Lt. Col. C. S., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to be asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 610; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... ..	773
Kumroodoon, native medl. pupil, No. 982, dismissed the service ... ..	595	Lane, Lt. Col. W. M., to offg. as dir. genl. of the post office of India ... ..	826
Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., s. m., exe. engr., tempy., 4th grade, north-eastern system of state railways, to offg. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways at Lucknow ... ..	617	Lang, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of — accepted ... ..	641
Kunj Bihari, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513	Lang, Mr. R. D. M., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d. ... ..	671
Kurm Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th regt. native infy. ... ..	637	Lang, Capt. R. T. M., genl. list, cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... ..	686
Kurm Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd regt. native infy. ... ..	529	Langford, Rev. R. J., M.A., to be junr. chaplain on Bengal establt. 685; to be chaplain of Kamptee in C. P. ... ..	673
Kurroon Buksh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th regt. native infy. ... ..	710	Langton, Lt. H. P. G. Gore, 72nd foot, services of —placed at disp. of govt. of Madras... ..	516
Kurroon Buksh, (1st), native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513	Lanning, Capt. E. A., M.A., to be adjt. of arty., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ... ..	657
Kurum Shah Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th regt. native infy. ... ..	637	Large, Mr. P. T. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade... ..	760
<b>L</b>		Larminie, Capt. E. M., R.E., to be brigade maj. of royal engra., Kandahar field force 709; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... ..	713
LAINAH SINGH, Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th regt. native infy. ... ..	513	Lassalle, Capt. J. H. C. G., genl. list, infy., extn. of leave on urgent private affairs ... ..	696
Lake, Capt. E., R. A., to be a comy. of ord., 3rd class	660	LaTouche, Mr. H. C. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, placed in charge of current duties of engr.-in-chief, Sindia railway, in addn. to his own 555; permly. apptd. engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway ... ..	732
Lallbahadoor Doobey, Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th regt. native infy. ... ..	755	Langhams, Lt. M., R. E., repd. dep. ... ..	515
Lall Bahadoor, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ... ..	514	Laurie, Maj. J. D. Dyson, 34th foot, to offg. as asst. adjt. genl. 613; to be an asst. adjt. genl. on establt. ... ..	709
Lallea, Jemadar, to be subadar, Meywar wheel corps	548	Lantour, Capt. E. J. de, R. A., comdt., No. 4 mountain battry., Punjab frontier force, services placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ... ..	554
Lall Singh, sepoy, 45th regt. native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ... ..	467	Lavie, Lt. Col. R. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... ..	624
Lalta Proshed, native medl. pupil, No. 1363, dismissed the service ... ..	710	Law Commission:—time for submission of report of — extended ... ..	643
Lamb, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. F. G., Bengal staff corps, retirement of — approved 567; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... ..	567	Law, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., supdt., central jail at Nagpore, to offg. as ready. surg., Hyderabad ... ..	823
Lamb, Lt. J. A., 2-16th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. the c.-in-c. ... ..	504	Lawder, Mr. A. W., exe. engr., tempy., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of — accepted ... ..	614
Lamb, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, Assam, furlough on private affairs 604; repd. dep. ... ..	777	Lawler, Mr. J. J., specification of invention filed by — ... ..	520
Lambert, Lt. Col. E. A. C., Bengal staff corps, repd. dep. 514; extn. of leave on medl. certf. 604; permtd. to retire ... ..	776	Lawrence, Lt. J., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, to be captain ... ..	740
Lambert, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, to offg. as engr.-in-chief, Punjab northern state railway, and assumed charge 517; to be engr.-in-chief, Bahial to Pindegace. ... ..	640	Lawrence, Lord, announcement of death of — ... ..	452
Lambert, Maj. P., R.E., comr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, granted privilege leave 627; to offg. as comr., p. w. accts., Bombay ... ..	659	Lawrence, Mr. W. R., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ... ..	706
		Lawrie, Surg. E., M. B., offg. civil surg., Monghyr, services of — replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. ... ..	640
		Leach, Capt. E. P., R. E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, furlough on medl. certf. 696; repd. dep. ... ..	682

	Page		Page
Leach, Senr. Apoth. W., have hon. and local rank of surg. on retirement ...	810	612; permtd. to retm. 628; reptd. arrival at Bombay 777; to off. as mil. acct., 2nd class, 2nd grade	811
Leahy, Magre. Sergt. (temp. Sub-Cond.) J., pro. to sub-cond. on probn. 650; pro. to off. cond.	651	Lewis, Surg. T. R., M.B., special asst to sany. comr., permtd. to retm. 655; reptd. arrival at Fort William 777; above cancelled and reptd. arrival ...	812
Leare, 1st Class Apoth. J., to have hon. and local rank of surg. on retirement ...	810	Lewtas, Surg. J., offg. medl. offr. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, confirmed in that apptt. ...	587
LeBluton, Capt. W. I., to be exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay ...	714	Lillingston, Capt. E. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 594; promn. to maj. approved ...	811
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exa. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to Bhopal state railway surv. ...	626	Limond, Lt. Col. D., S.E., to be comdg. engr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Lees, Mr. O. C., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal irrign. ...	671	Limonzin, Mr. F., recognition of apptt. of— as consular agent for Italy at Mouhsein confirmed ...	681
Lees, Mr. R. O., apptd. asst. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., reptd. arrival ...	744	Lincke, Mr. J. E. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Rajputana state railway 571; pro. to exa. engr., 4th grade ...	750
Legg, Mr. P. W., specification of invention filed by— Legislative Department:—errata in abstract of progs. of legis. council of govt. genl. ...	583	Lindsay, Maj. A. F., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 8th Bengal cavy., furlough on medl. cert. 784; reptd. dep. ...	777
Leigh, Lt. H. P. F., B.A., admn. of— as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	602	Lindsay, Lt. C. G., B.A., 1st subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, furlough on private affairs 495; above cancelled and—granted furlough on medl. cert. 514; reptd. dep. ...	588
Le Messurier, Maj. A., M.B., services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 684; services placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 731; apptd. engr.-in-chief, Mysore state railway ...	746	Lindsay, Lt. Col. J. G., S.E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, posted as engr.-in-chief, Jacobabad, Dadur and Quetta railway 614; directed to relieve engr.-in-chief, Indus valley state railway of charge of Sukkur and Dadur railway and assumed charge of Sukkur-Quetta railway ...	732
Lennox, Mr. P. de L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retired from service ...	614	Litchfield, Mr. E. F., offg. asst. convr. of forests, 3rd grade, forest surv. branch, granted privilege leave ...	452
Leonard, Comdr. G., pro. to offg. depy. asst. comy., 454; pro. to depy. asst. comy. ...	455	Little, Lt. C., to be capt., Barar vol. rifle corps ...	681
Leonard, Mr. G. S., apptd. to class IV of state railway, reve. enablt., traffic branch 613; to be lt., Northern Bengal state railway vol. rifle corps ...	637	Little, Capt. J. A., Bengal staff corps, services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 554; posted to western system of state railways ...	545
Le Quesne, Lt. A. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	723	Little, Mr. S., M.B., to be a surg. on Bengal establt. 649; admtd. into service 687; ditto ...	811
Leslie, Capt. Sir C. H., Bart., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and adjt., 97th regt. native infy., to off. as addl. asst. secy. to govt. of India, mil. dept. ...	585	Lloyd, Capt. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay 741; to off. as squad. comdr., 4th Punjab cavy. ...	812
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exa. engr., 4th grade ...	750	Lloyd, Mr. E. R. B., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	671
Lester, Col. W. C., offg. poll. agent, Bhopawar, to be cantt. magte. at Mhow ...	636	Lloyd, Mr. J. A. D., exa. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), transfd. to western system of state railways for employment on Bhopal railway surv. 498; resignation of—accepted ...	731
L'Estrange, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. E., pro. to 2nd class apoth. ...	587	Lums:—Transfer of notes or stock of any—the interest on which is 4 per cent. into either the 4 per cent.—of 1842-43 or the 4 per cent. transfer—of 1st May 1865, 609; rules made under the local authorities—Act, 1879, 721; an Act to authorise the issue of a sum out of the consolidated fund by way of a—to the secy. of state for India ...	738
Lethbridge, Surg. A. S., M.D., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	709	Local Fund Officer:—Rules relative to transmission of official correspondence ...	747
Lethbridge, Revd. W. M., B.A., jaur. chaplain, to be senr. chaplain ...	508	Loch, Capt. W., confirmed in apptt. of prinl., Mayo college, Ajmere ...	618
Leupolt, Mr. C. B., exa. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	614	Lockhart, Maj. W. S. A., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved 586, to be road comdt., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Leupolt, Mr. H. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ...	761	Lockwood, Capt. R. B., genl. list, cavy., death of—reported ...	604
Levee:—H. E. the viceroy will hold—at Delhi, Ajmere, and Gwalior 784; H. E. the viceroy will hold—at govt. house, Calcutta ...	734		
Leventhorpe, Mr. J. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., grant of furlough to—confirmed ...	779		
Lewes, Capt.—part of g. g. o. No. 601 of 1878 cancelled ...	450		
Lewin, Mr. J. A., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab, p. w. d. 671; above cancelled and placed under dir. genl. of railways ...	685		
Lewin, Maj. T. H., Bengal staff corps, retirement of—approved 528; to have hon. rank of lt. col. on retirement ...	528		
Lewis, Lt. E. J. G., Bengal staff corps, mil. acct., 2nd class, 2nd grade, extn. of leave on private affairs			

	Page		Page
Longmore, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, retired from the service —	814	Macdonald, Lt. C. B. W., 51st foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps approved ...	602
Love, Lt. H. D., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Madras, transf'd. to acct. branch, and posted to Madras as asst. exmr., 1st grade ...	606	Macdonald, Maj. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	579
Lovett, Maj. B. R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., furlough on private affairs 596; reptd. dep. ...	682	Macdonald, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. C., Madras staff corps, retirement of — approved 360; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. ...	666
Lowther, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Bengal infy., reptd. dep. 514; permtd. to retire 577; retirement of — approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774	Macdonald, Apothy. J., to have hony. and local rank of surg. on retirement ...	810
Lowton Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th regt., native infy. —	603	Macdonald, Mr. R. G., exmr. of acct., Rajputana, state railway, to be asst. acct. genl. ...	659
Lucas, Mr. H. A., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab provincial —	671	Macdonald, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Luckhardt, Maj. W., Bombay staff corps, prom. to bt. lt. col. approved —	826	Mace, Magze. Sergt. T., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. 454; permtd. to retn. 668; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	756
Luff, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ...	769	MacGeorge, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade —	750
Luji Ram, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry ...	551	MacGeorge, Mr. H. J., depy. comr., 4th class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, C. P. ...	824
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	627	Macgregor, Col. C. M., C. S. I., C. I. S., Bengal staff corps, to be a C. S. 602; to be depy. adjt. and qr. mr. genl., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	655
Lukebemon Rao Dongrey, subadar maj. "Bahadur" 7th regt., Bombay native infy., pro. to 1st class of the Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	684	Macgregor, Lt. C. R., wing offr. and qr. mr., 44th regt., native infy., to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., Naga expeditionary force ...	765
Lumsden, Col. (Local Maj. Genl.) P. S., Bengal staff corps, C. S., C. S. I., A. D. C., good service pension conferred on — 516; to be a K. C. S. 602; to be chief of the staff of army in India 611; granted furlough on private affairs ...	748	Macintyre, Lt. Col. D., V. C., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt., (the Sirmoor Billes) furlough on medl. cert. 602; reptd. departure ...	552
Lundy, Surg. Maj. E. L., to offe. as depy. surg. genl., Allahabad circle ...	649	MacIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., 3rd grade (tempy.), western system of state railways, posted to Sukkur-Dadar railway 606; transf'd. to Jacobabad, Dadur and Quetta railway 658; portion of p. w. d. notfn. No. 354 of 12th Sept. 1879, relating to — cancelled ...	659
Lushington, Capt. E. H., 8th hussars, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Mackay, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, Rajputana, permtd. to resign apptt. ...	571
Luthfull, Khabeer, asst. surg., pro. to 2nd grade ...	782	Mackenzie, Mr. A. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of — accepted ...	672
Lyll, Mr. A. O., to be a C. S. ...	593	Mackenzie, Mr. J. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab provincial establt., resignation of — accepted ...	517
Lyle, Mr. A., specification of invention filed by —	635	Mackenzie, Capt. J. S. F., asst. mily. acct., on probn., to offe. as mily. acct., 3rd class ...	623
Lynch, Sergt. Maj. W. C., late 1st battn., 21st foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	504	Mackenzie, Mr. N. F., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. ...	671
Lyons, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of — accepted ...	626	Mackenzie, Lt. W. J., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d., furlough on medl. cert. 638; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 749; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the C. in C. —	749
Lyster, Lt. Col. H. H., V. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 632; promn. to bt. col. approved —	827	Mackey, Lt. Col. W. H., Bengal staff corps, supdg. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works, services placed at disp. of mily. dept. ...	813
<b>M</b>		Maclean, Mr. A. T., to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William ...	720
MACALLISTER, Mr. G. W., to be a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. ...	531	Maclean, Maj. C. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 810; promn. to bt. lt. col. approved ...	826
MacAlpine, Mr. J. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of — accepted 672; <i>erratum</i> in date of resignation ...	768	MacLeod, Capt. J. G., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Macartney, Maj. M. J., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	750	MacLeod, Lt. R. W., 51st foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps approved ...	810
Macauland, Lt. B. C. S., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 45th regt., native infy., furlough on medl. cert. 748; reptd. dep. ...	777	Macmullen, Maj. Genl. T. F., Bengal cav., to be lt. genl. ...	652
MacCarty, Col. W. Fitz C., specification of invention filed by —	520		

	Page		Page
Macnaghten, Maj. A. W., Bombay cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	679	Mainwaring, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. B., Bengal staff corps, furlough on private affairs 529; allowed furlough in India ...	827
Macpherson, Lt. D. A. A., milly. acctt., 3rd class, and offg. milly. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to offg. as milly. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade ...	811	Maisey, Lt. F. C., Bengal staff corps, to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Macpherson, Col. (Brigdr. Genl.) H. T., c. n., v. c., Bengal staff corps, good service pension conferred on—539; apptd. to comd. 1st infy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Maitland, Capt. F. H., poll. asst., 1st class, to rank as poll. agent, 3rd class, while on special duty at Chirkari ...	466
Macpherson, Maj. J. D., squad. offr., to be 2nd in comd., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 456; to offg. as 2nd-in-comd., 3rd Punjab cavy. ...	696	Major, Maj. F. W., asst. milly. acctt., on probn., to offg. as milly. acctt., 3rd class ...	586
Macpherson, Capt. J. L., B. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., services of—placed temply. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp. of milly. department ...	610	Makhan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th regt., native infantry ...	881
MacPherson, Mr. J. L., depy. comr. of acctt., British Burma, to join office of p. w. acctt., Bengal ...	743	Malcolmson, Lt. Col. J. H. P., Bengal staff corps, to be a c. n. ...	603
Madari, sepoy, Mhairwarra battn., admtl. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	467	Malik Kutubuddin, offg. extra asst. comr., Jhang, placed on special poll. duty with British force under Genl. Roberts ...	823
Madge, Mr. P. M., apptd. 4th grade asst. supdt., tel. dept., reptd. arrival ...	744	Mallet, Mr. F. B., F. O. S., asst. 2nd grade, geol. sury. of India, granted leave to Europe on medl. cert. 508; granted subsidiary leave ...	592
Magnuth, Lt. Col. B. H. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by Bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	826	Mullock, Maj. H. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Maharaj Pertab Singh, of Jodhpur, to be a c. n. ...	593	Malone, E., late 1st battn., 17th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	576
Mahomed Abdullah, Sirdar Bahadur, subadar maj., Madras light cavy., to have hony. rank of captain ...	774	Maltby, Lt. F. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 495; to be transport offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force 657; promn. to capt. approved ...	748
Mahomed Akbar Khan, Tahsildar of Dera Ismail Khan, placed on special poll. duty with British force under Genl. Roberts ...	823	Man, Mr. E. H., offg. 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted furlough to Europe ...	820
Mahomed Amur, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ...	514	Mana Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal cavy. ...	681
Mahomed Cassim, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Mansfield, Lt. H., 83rd foot, offg. wing offr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtl. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	576
Mahomed Ebnasat Ali, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Man Singh, Rasealdar, 10th Bengal lancers, admtl. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ...	553
Mahomed Hossain, Sirdar Bahadur, subadar maj., 4th regt., Madras (P. W. O.) light cavy., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	652	Man Singh—The Thakoor — of Sarwan, member of the council of regency of the state of Rudlam, title of Rai Bahadur conferred on —	709
Mahomed Hossain, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Mauwar Khan, pro. to 2nd class hosp. asst. ...	551
Mahomed Hossain, pro. to 2nd class hosp. asst. ...	551	Mardall, Lt. F., squad. offr. and offg. adjt., to be adjt., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	566
Mahomed Jan, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	514	Marking arms—Instructions for— ...	786
Mahomed Karim Khan, subadar, 1st Punjab infy., dismissed H. M.'s service ...	741	Marrett, Lt. H. R., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and qr. mr., 24th (Punjab) regt., native infy., to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. 495 to offg. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...	680
Mahomed Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers ...	681	Marriott, Capt. E. M. L., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 495; reptd. dep. 514; to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 623; promn. to maj. approved ...	746
Mahomed Roshan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt., native infy. ...	740	Marsh, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) F. H. B., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved ...	602
Mahomed Sudeck, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt., native infy. ...	740	Marshall, Capt. C. H. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	666
Mahomed Yaseob, "Bahadur," subadar, 23rd regt., light infy., to rank as Bahadur from 26th Dec. 1878 ...	697	Marshall, Capt. G. F. L., B. E., offg. asst. secy. to govt. of India p. w. d., confirmed in that appt. 615; pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade ...	731
Mahomed Yaseen, pro. to 2nd class hosp. asst. ...	551	Marshall, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. S., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved ...	680
Mainwaring, Capt. E. P., genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	826	Marshall, Vety. Surg. M. J., permtd. to retire 567; retirement of—approved ...	774



	Page		Page
Marshall, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. E., Bengal staff corps, retirement of—approved 666; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. ...	666	Maxwell, Lt. R. C., <i>E.E.</i> , asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of—placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 813; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	820
Marshall, Lt. W. S., 40th foot, offg. wing offr., 19th native infy., admt'd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	747	May, Maj. J., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved ...	680
Martin, Mr. E. J., exs. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	814	May, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved ...	680
Martin, Lt. G. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...	680	McBeath, Band Mr. J. H., late 2nd battn., 60th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	515
Martin, Sergt. H. G., pro. to offg. sub-condr. ...	610	McCall, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. G., qualified to draw increased pay of a 1st class asst. apothy. ...	742
Martin, Mr. J., 2nd grade offr., to be 1st grade offr., I. G. S. Patrick Stewart ...	590	McCullagh, Capt. J. R., <i>E.E.</i> , asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, reptd. arrival at Fort St. George ...	652
Martin, Lt. Col. J. P., Bengal staff corps, mily acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, furlough on private affairs 502; reptd. dep. ...	612	McCaun, Sergt. C. E., asst. over., gun carriage factory, pro. to sub-condr. ...	650
Martin, Lt. M., <i>E.E.</i> , asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., furlough on medl. certi. 588; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 589; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 598; reptd. dep. ...	624	McCarthy, Condr. E., ord. dept., granted furlough on medl. certi. ...	756
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., <i>C.S.</i> , son. attaché in foreign dept., to offg. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and asst. secy. in foreign dept. 608; granted special leave ...	645	McDermott, Sergt. T., late 67th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	767
Martyn, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. S., Madras staff corps, retirement of—approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774	McDermott, Sub-Condr. W. J., granted furlough on medl. certi. ...	681
Mason, Lt. G. G. Menck, <i>B.A.</i> , to be a comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	595	McDonald, Mr. A. R., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	672
Mason, Mr. J. Wood, resumed charge of his office as depy. supdt. of Indian museum and granted subsidiary leave ...	557	McDonnell, Surg. J. O. M., <i>M.D.</i> , furlough on private affairs ...	496
Mason, Sergt. W. B., draftsman, gun carriage factory, pro. to sub-condr. ...	455	McGrigor, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. T., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire ...	711
Masey, Brigdr. Genl. W. G. D., H. M.'s service, apptd. to comd. cavy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	McGuire, M., late 40th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 604; above cancelled ...	740
Masters, Lt. A., adjt., 2nd regt., to offg. as staff offr., C. I. horse ...	808	McInerney, sub-engr., 2nd grade, to act as asst. loco. supdt., Sukkur-Dadur railway ...	806
Masters, Lt. E. S., addn. made to order apptg.—to offg. as adjt., Bhopal battn. ...	510	McKee, Mr. J., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, C. P., services placed at disp. of foreign dept. ...	772
Matber Sing Adhari, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Goorkha regt. ...	765	McKennie, Mr. R. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	626
Matbur Sing Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. ...	651	McKenzie, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 604; retirement of—approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774
Mathews, Mr. H. M. S., apptd. asst. supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept., reptd. arrival ...	744	McKey, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. P., pro. to increased pay of 1st class asst. apothy. ...	597
Mathews, Condr. W., comst. dept., transf'd. to pension establishment ...	683	McKinney, Mr. H. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	614
Mathias, Lt. Col. H. V., Bengal staff corps, reptd. departure ...	514	McLaggan, Mr. C., 1st class engr., I. G. S. <i>Celerity</i> , to be 1st class engr., I. G. S. <i>Enterprise</i> ...	714
Matta Buccus, Jemadar, to be subadar, 22nd regt., native infy. ...	529	McLeod, Mr. N. F., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. ...	671
Mathews, Mr. H. F., asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 1st grade ...	745	McMahon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. R., Madras staff corps, retirement of—approved 587; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	587
Maunsell, Maj. Genl. F. R., <i>C.B.</i> , <i>E.E.</i> , permtd. to reside in India ...	723	McMillan, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Lt. C., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	586
Maunsell, Lt. N. F. A., 1-6th foot, to be transport offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657	McMinn, Mr. C. W., to be depy. comr., 2nd class, in the C. P. ...	513
Maxwell, Lt. F. T., <i>E.E.</i> , asst. engr., 1st grade, to offg. as manager, H. E. the Nizam's railway 615; will conduct duties of supdt., way and works of Nizam's railway in addn. to his own duties 656; pro. to exs. engr., 4th grade ...	760	McMordie, Mr. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	686
Maxwell, Mr. J. F., exs. engr., 4th grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	814	McNair, Lt. Col. E. J., Bengal infy., to be dir. of transport, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	650
		McNair, Lt. Col. H. A., Bengal infy., reptd. dep. ...	502
		McNamara, Sub-Condr. J., comst. dept., permtd. to retire ...	612

	Page		Page
McNaught, 1st Class Apoth. J., services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	718	Mellor, Mr. W., chief store-keeper, Punjab northern state railway, to be part store-keeper, state railway dept., Calcutta ...	571
McNeale, Capt. J. A., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr., 8th Bengal cavy., furlough on private affairs 456; reptd. dep. ...	624	Memorials:—addn. made to rule XII of rules for transmission of — to H. M.'s govt. ...	720
McNeil, Sergt. D., asst. over., gun carriage factory, pro. to sub-condr. ...	650	Menneer, Mr. R. R., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...	671
McNeils, Maj. J. M., a. n., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., transfd. temply. to Punjab provincial branch 731; apptd. supdg. engr. and secy. to chief comr., Assam, p. w. d. ...	761	Mercer, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 4th goorkha regt., furlough on private affairs 596; promn. to maj. approved ...	683
McQueen, Maj. J. W., Bengal staff corps, apptd. a c. b. 828; promn. to lt. lt. col. approved ...	826	Merk, Mr. W. R. H., employed on special poll. duty in foreign dept., services replaced at disp. of Punjab government ...	583
McRae, Mr. A. McD., specification of invention filed by— ...	635	Mhadoo Sirkha, "Bahadur," subadar maj., 22nd regt. Bombay native infy., pro. to 1st class of the order of British India with title of Sirdar Bahadur ...	684
McRae, Capt. A. R. T., 2nd in comd. and squad. offr., held comd. of Erimpara irr. force ...	746	Mignon, Mr. E. A. S., to offr. as marine store-keeper, Kidderpore dockyard, Calcutta ...	506
McRae, Mr. J. H., exa. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., resig- nation of — accepted ...	769	Miles, Lt. Col. S. B., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Muscat, to offr. as resdt., 2nd class, and poll. agent, Turkish Arabia 458; apptd. H. M.'s consul genl. at Bagdad ...	608
McWilliam, Mr. O. G. R., c. m., depy. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to be depy. comr., 2nd grade ...	591	Miley, Capt. J. A., staff corps, mily. acctt., 3rd class, permtd. to retn. 655; to offr. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade ...	811
Meschem, Capt. W. M., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 13th regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741	Miller, Lt. Col. F. J., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	526
Mesde, Lt. J. deC. D., offg. squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to be temply. att'd. to Queen's own corps of guides in comd. of depôt ...	680	Miller, Mr. A., to be 1st class engr., I. G. S. Patrick Stewart 590; granted leave on medl. certt. ...	779
Meade, Lt. M. J., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, transfd. to Indore as asst. to agent to govt. genl., C. I. ...	636	Miller, Maj. E. W. C. H., asst. comr., 3rd class, to be cantt. magte., Sauror ...	673
Mealy, Lt. W. A. D'O., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. ...	515	Miller, Asst. Comy. (Hony. Lt.) J. v. c., store-keeper, gun carriage factory, pro. to depy. comy. ...	455
Mears, Capt. A., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps., granted leave ...	496	Miller, Sub-Condr. (tempy. Condr.) J., remanded to rank he held at time of transfer to unstd. list ...	502
Medical Dept. (Sub.):—altne. made in g. g. o. No. 316 of 1878, 504; distribution of — for duty with British troops 624; <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 379 of 1879 ...	667	Miller, Mr. J. O., apptd. member of Bengal civil service and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	708
Medical Regulations:—altne. and addna. to Bengal —, part I, will be prepared quarterly and issued direct by supdt., govt. printing ...	655	Millis, J., late 48th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	749
Medlicott, Mr. H. B., supdt. geol. surv. of India, granted privilege leave ...	499	Mills, Lt. A. McL., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ...	766
Meeadeen Khan, Havildar, to be subadar, 17th regt. native infy. ...	529	Mills, Revd. M. E., to be chaplain of Mhow, C. I. ...	739
Meeran Bukal, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Milne, Mr. G. P., exa. engr., tempy., 4th grade, Punjab irrign. branch, resignation of — accepted ...	751
Mehboob Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	514	Milcom, Mr. B. P., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	578
Mehtab Sing, Woodie Maj., to be resaldar, 10th Bengal lancers ...	691	Minniken, Mr. G. G., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, to offr. as depy. consvr., 3rd grade ...	462
Meiklejohn, Mr. G. F., pro. to 1st grade asst. supdt. in Mysore reve. surv. ...	562	Minto, Maj. J. C., Bengal staff corps, brigade maj., Lucknow, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s ap- proval 575; furlough on private affairs 749; promn. to lt. col. approved 773; reptd. dep. ...	828
Meiklejohn, Dr. R. M., offg. civil surg., Bahraich, in Oudh, apptd. to medl. charge of Sibesar in Assam ...	771	Mirza Ahid Hossain pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ...	588
Meili, Mr. C. T., recognition of apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay confirmed ...	661	Mirza Ewaz Beg, resaldar maj., 1st Bengal cavy., admt'd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of Bahadur ...	553
Mein, Lt. J. E., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and qr. mr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741	Mirza Fayaz Ali Beg, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Melbourne Exhibition:—committee. apptd. for making arrangements for the collection and despatch of Indian contributions to the — ...	844	Mitham, Magze. Sergt. A., pro. to offg. sub-condr. ...	651
Melhuish, Mr. W. F., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offr. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	732	Mitter, Babu H. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of — accepted ...	714
		Mitter, Hon'ble Romesh Chunder, B. L., a judge of high court, Fort William in Bengal, obtained pri- vilege leave ...	50

	Page		Page
Mitra, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. R. C., to be 3rd medl. offr., Port Blair and the Nicobars 608; assumed charge of duties ...	625	Money, Lt. G. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, furlough on medl. certl. 578; reptd. dep. ...	624
Moherly, Maj. C. M., B. E., to be exmr. of accts., Rajpootana state railway 659; pro. temply. to exmr., 1st class, 3rd grade ...	743	Money, Maj. R. C., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 2nd grade, Bengal, furlough on medl. certl. 629; reptd. dep. 588; permtd. to retm. ...	612
Mocatta, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) D., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire ...	778	Money, Mr. W. J., C. S. I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 460; above cancelled and — permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	643
Mockler, Maj. E., poll. agent, 3rd class, and poll. agent, Gwadur, to be 4th asst. to agent to govt. genl. for Biluchistan ...	675	Money in public treasuries:—on last day of May 1879, 453; June 521; July 594; Aug. 636; Sep. 709; Oct. ...	764
Moellar, Mr. K., specification of invention filed by— ...	636	Money orders:—rules for the issue and payment of inland— ...	645, 662, 676
Mohamed Yahya, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Mouk, Mr. H. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 578; posted to Sukkur Dadur railway ...	606
Mohomed Beg pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ...	588	Monks, Depy. Asst. Comy. R., to have hony. rank of Lt. ...	503
Mohomed Din, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	512	Montgomery, Revd. F. J., M. A., to be a junr. chaplain on Bengal estabtl. 508; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	739
Mohomed Hossein Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	514	Montgomery, Lt. H. F. Lyons, Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 28th regt. native infy., to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class on probn. ...	764
Mohomed Ismail Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Montgomery, Lt. J. A. L., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 610; promn. to capt. approved ...	811
Mohomed Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	512	Montresor, Mr. C. E. C., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	672
Mohomed Ruza Khan, Kote Duffadar to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal envy. ...	603	Montresor, Lt. W. F., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. ...	503
Mohomed Zuman Khan to be a jemadar on probn., 7th regt. native infy. ...	518	Moodhas "Muggur," Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd goorkha regt. ...	513
Mohammed Hossein, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ...	667	Mookerjee, Babu G. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	620
Mole, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comy. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, p. w. d., permtd. to retm. 638; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	766	Moolah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th regt. native infantry ...	681
Molesworth, Lt. F. H., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and qr. mr., 13th regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741	Moonder Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th regt. native infy. ...	530
Molesworth, Mr. G. L., coneg. engr. to govt. of India for state railways, resumed charge of office... ..	458	Moore, Surg. Maj. F. W., to offe. with tempy. rank of depy. surg. genl., Peshawar circle ...	623
Molesworth, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, services placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	743	Moore, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	760
Molloy, Gunner T., out-pensioner from late E. I. compy.'s regt. of Bengal arty., permu. granted to — to reside and draw stipend in India cancelled ...	552	Moore, Mr. G. F., proby. asst. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., govt. of India has no further need for his services ...	518
Moloney, Condr. M., pro. to depy. asst. comy. ...	575	Moore, Lt. G. R., B. A., subaltern, No. 2 batty., to be subaltern, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 585; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for field service ...	640
Molyneux, Lt. G. H. More, Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and adjt., 1st regt. native infy., furlough on medl. certl. 495; reptd. dep. ...	515	Moore, Col. H., C. I. B., Bombay staff corps, apptd. a C. B. ...	826
Moncrieff, Maj. C. G. Scott, B. E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., furlough on private affairs 552; reptd. dep. ...	624	Moore, Capt. M. J., genl. list, cavy., squad. offr. 12th Bengal cavy., furlough on medl. certl. 562; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	679
Moncrieff, Lt. G. K. Scott, B. E., notfn. replacing services of — at disp. of p. w. d. cancelled, and services of — placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 496; services of — permly. placed at disp. of mily. dept. 497; g. g. o. No. 629 of 1879 cancelled, and services of — replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 530; p. w. d. notfn. No. 280 of 11th July 1879 cancelled 531; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 616; services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. ...	613	Moore, Lt. R. F. B. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, services placed temply. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 639; services placed at disp. of mily. dept., 640; pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade ...	685
Morley, Lt. E. E., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	610	Mooseh Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavalry ...	603
		Moran, Mr. P. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Panjab provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	814
		Morar:—Maj. Playfair invested with powers of magte., 1st class, within cantt. of—600; poll. agent,	

	Page		Page
Gwalior, and agent, govt. genl., for C. I., to exercise and perform jurisdiction, powers and duties of sessions judge and high court with regard to cantt. of— 600; sec. 38 of Act X of 1872 extended to cantt. of— 600; Act XIV of 1879 extended to cantt. of— ... ..	708	Moung Tob, extra asst. comr., 3rd class, 1st grade, British Burma, to offe. as extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade ... ..	634
Morreshwar Rao, extra asst. comr., 4th class, C. P., to be extra asst. comr., 3rd class 530; to be substantive pro tem extra asst. comr., 3rd class ... ..	782	Mountain Batty, altm. of names of Nos. 1 and 2, Punjab— ... ..	624
Morgan, Mr. E. C., to be an addl. member of govt. genl.'s legis. council ... ..	753	Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., tempy., 1st grade, Western Rajputana state railway, posted to Sukkur-Dadur railway ... ..	606
Morgan, Garrison Qr. Mr. Sergt. T., late 2nd battn., 60th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... ..	552	Mozoomdar, Babu Ramrutton, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ... ..	686
Morgan, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.), W. D., Bengal staff corps, furlough on private affairs ... ..	667	Muckdoom Bukeh pro. to 3rd class hosp. asst. ... ..	588
Morley, Mr. G. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. permly. to Punjab genl. branch ... ..	614	Muhamud Habibullah, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ... ..	514
Morley, 1st Class Apathy. M., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ... ..	504	Muhammad Usman, native medl. pupil, No. 1149, dismissed the service ... ..	595
Morris, Lt. C. H., 1st battn., 14th foot, admn. of—as Lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ... ..	724	Muir, Lt. C. W., Bengal staff corps, adjt., govt. genl.'s body guard, offg. a.-d.-c., confirmed in that appointment ... ..	610
Morris, Lt. J. G., 44th foot, offg. squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 495; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr. 747; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ... ..	810	Muir, Maj. J. W., to be cantt. magte., Nimuch ... ..	747
Morris, Mr. J. H., c.s. i., chief comr., C. P., reptd. arrival at Bombay 771; resumed charge of his office ... ..	771	Muir, Maj. W. J. W., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retm. 612; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..	741
Morris, Bt. Maj. Lt., <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 778 of 1879 ... ..	601	Mukand Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ... ..	513
Morris, Mr. R., specification of invention filed by— 754; ditto ... ..	754	Mukurdeen, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ... ..	755
Morris, Lt. Col. W. J., Madras army, retirement of—approved 587; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ... ..	587	Mullan, J., late 48th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ... ..	504
Morrison, Mr. E. C., asst. comr., to be asst. comr., 4th grade, British Burma ... ..	819	Mullen, Surg. D. F., offg. medl. offr. in charge, Meywar Bheel corps, confirmed in that apptt. ... ..	743
Morrison, Mr. F., to offe. as exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay 659; to be exmr. of p. w. accts., Hyderabad 714; reptd. retm. from furlough and granted subsidiary leave ... ..	819	Mulliek, Babu M. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ... ..	814
Morrison, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by— ... ..	674	Munbeer Thappa, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st goorkha regt. ... ..	551
Morse, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works, pro. to tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade ... ..	685	Munbode Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th regt. native infy. ... ..	529
Morton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exa. engr., 4th grade ... ..	750	Mungroo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th regt. native infantry ... ..	529
Morton, Lt. Col. B. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt. ... ..	724	Mungul Sing, Rajpoot, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st goorkha regt. ... ..	551
Morton, Capt. G. deC., 1-6th foot, to be brigade maj., 2nd infy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ... ..	656	Munna Khan, to be jemadar on probn., 18th regt. native infy. ... ..	603
Morton, Passed Hosp. Appt. I., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ... ..	681	Munnikunt Raie, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st goorkha regt. ... ..	551
Mortuza Khan, 3rd class hosp. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ... ..	554	Munsoo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th regt. native infantry ... ..	627
Moseley, Capt. J. E. P., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough on private affairs 589; reptd. dep. ... ..	682	Muntz, Mr. W. E., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab, p. w. d. ... ..	671
Moss, Mr. T., exmr. of p. w. accts., British Burma, apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal 614; to be exmr. of p. w. accts., Punjab ... ..	659	Murphy, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. G., <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 534 of 1879 ... ..	570
Moung Shwe Kyee confirmed in apptt. of asst. supdt. of police in British Burma ... ..	634	Murray, Lt. A. R., Bengal staff corps, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ... ..	458
		Murray, Mr. C. H., to be a surg. on Bengal establt. 649; admtd. into service 667; ditto ... ..	611
		Murray, Mr. F. C., asst. engr., tempy., 1st grade, milly. works, transfd. to Punjab provincial establt. ... ..	671
		Murray, Mr. J. C., offg. sub-asst. conserv. of forests, attd. to forest surv. branch, transfd. to N. W. P. for employment in forest school circle 600; confirmed in his apptt. ... ..	708
		Murray, Capt. R., n. a., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to be comy. of ord., 2nd class 566; to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class 568; furlough on private affairs ... ..	588



	Page
Muscat:—declaration exchanged between Sultan of— and the Netherlands minister for foreign affairs ...	609
Muthoora Pandey, Jemadar, to be subadar, 17th regt. native infy. ...	629
Muthra Das admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1367 ...	696
Mynecah Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Pun- jab) regt. native infy. ...	612
Myodeen Shah, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	637
Mysore:—chief comr. of—to be deemed to be, for the purposes of the Indian railway Act, the local govt. in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within territories of—609; rules re- garding constitution and powers of civil courts to come into force in the territories of—583; rule regarding criminal jurisdiction of judl. comr. of—584; Act VIII of 1878 (the Madras Coffee Stealing Act) to take effect in certain parts of distts. in—from 15th Sept. 1879, 592; Act XXVI of 1870 (the Prisons Act, 1870) extended to the territories of Mysore, subject to modifica- tions 592; Acts XXI of 1858 and XXIII of 1840 repealed in territories of—and Act X of 1871 (the Excise Act) extended to said territories 599; addl. rules regarding constitution and powers of civil courts in—644; addl. rules regarding criminal jurisdiction of judl. comr. of—644; stamp duty payable on agreements executed for service or for performance of work in coffee plantations in—when advance does not exceed Rs. 20 reduced 709; Act XII of 1879 extended to territories of— subject to modifications 740; Act I of 1878 ex- tended to—subject to modifications 746; duty on Malwa opium imported into—fixed ...	746

## N

NABHA:—His Highness Hira Singh, Raja of—to be a G. C. S. I. ...	593
Nabi Baksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	613
Nachankera ferry in Nimar dist., C. P., declared public ...	506
Nadir-ooddeen Hossain, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	613
Nag, Babu J. B., B. L., offg. extra asst. comr. in Assam, to be extra asst. comr., 6th grade ...	819
Nain Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	613
Nain Sing Allia, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st goor- kha regt. ...	651
Nain Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th regt. native infy. ...	608
Najib-ooddeen, native medl. pupil, No. 957, dismissed the service ...	696
Napier, Capt. the Hon'ble G. C., granted privilege leave ...	601
Narain Doss, exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab pro- vincial, resignation of—accepted ...	614
Narain Lall, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ...	765

Narain Sing, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	661
Narain Singh, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavalry ...	603
Narunjun Das, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ...	687
Nasir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy. ...	456
Nation, Bridgr. Genl. J. L., comdg. eastern frontier dist., to comd. Naga expdy. force ...	735
Native Passenger Ships Act:—rule III of rules issued under sec. 46 of the—substituted ...	809
Nazaroth, Passed Hospl. Appee. J., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ...	587
Nazir Khan, Ressaldar, to be woordie maj., 16th Bengal cavy. ...	603
Neamut Ally admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1374 ...	595
Neave, Capt. E. S., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 18th Bengal cavy., furlough on medl. certifi. ...	596
Nedham, Mr. W. A., sippy, asst. comr., to be asst. comr., 3rd class, C. P. ...	679
Nehal Chund, native medl. pupil, No. 650, services of—dispensed with ...	827
Nehal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. native infy. ...	613
Ness, Mr. W., mining engr. in charge, Warora colliery, to offe. as manager, Wardha coal state railway, in addn. to his other duties ...	617
Netherlands:—declaration exchanged between the Sultan of Muscat and the—minister of foreign affairs ...	509
Neuvile, Mr. P. J., exc. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	672
Newall, Lt. W. P., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and adjt., 2nd goorkha regt., allowed furlough on pri- vate affairs ...	604
Newaz Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy. ...	456
Newbery, Maj. F. M., infy., extn. of leave on private affairs ...	710
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., depy. exmr., Bombay, to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Hyderabad 714; apptd. temply. to charge of p. w. accts., C. I. ...	618
Newell, Maggo. Sergt. (tempy. sub-condr.) J. E., pro. to offg. condr. ...	651
Newman, Surg. J. H., M. D., assumed medl. charge of Mhairwarra battn. 649; pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	709
Newmarch, Lt. Col. H. F., Bengal staff corps, retire- ment of—approved 528; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	528
Newnam, Capt. E. G., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 550; promn. to maj. approved ...	774
Newton, Lt. J. W. M., R. A., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 577; to be a depy. comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	649
Niamatullah Khau, title of Rajah continued to—of Rihlu, in Kangra dist. ...	620
Nicholl, Lt. Col. T., R. A., re-apptd. supdt. of foun- dry and shell factory, Cossipore ...	602
Nicholls, Mr. S., specification of invention filed by—	754
Nicholson, Capt. J. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, services replaced at disp. of milty. dept. ...	658
Nicholson, Capt. W. G., R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, services placed at disp. of	

	Page		Page
H. E. the c.-in-c. 805; services placed temply. at disp. of mil. dept. 606; pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 626; pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade ...	685	O'Brien, Surg. B., M. D., restd. arrival at Fort William ...	612
Nicolay, Capt. P. W., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 35th regt. native infy., to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry ...	666	O'Brien, Mr. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., retired from the service ...	614
Nicolls, Mr. J. R. C., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. ...	671	O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways 743; apptd. engr.-in-chief of Pindi junction to Peshawar section of Punjab northern state railway ...	750
Nidhan Singh, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, (Queen's Own) corps of guides ...	710	O'Connell, Magze. Bergt. L. J., pro. to offg. sub-conductor ...	454
Nielly, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	614	O'Connor, Mr. J. E., asst. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of finance and commerce, apptd. member of comtee. for making arrangements for the collection and despatch of Indian contributions to the Melbourne exhibition ...	644
Nihalla, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	627	O'Connor, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Cond.) L. J., pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ...	650
Nisbet, Capt. R. P., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	666	O'Donel, Maj. C., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 610; to offg. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 623; to offg. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	812
Nixon, Mr. G. T. St. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, transfd. to Assam ...	680	O'Donoghue, Mr. C. J., chief inspr. of police, British Burma, to offg. as asst. supdt. of police ...	648
Nixon, Lt. J. E., 26th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...	610	Official rules:—rule relative to correspondence added to present— ...	747
Nixon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. P., Bombay staff corps, retirement of—approved 587; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	687	Ogilvie, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. S., Bengal staff corps, asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, restd. arrival at Bombay ...	756
Nizam Ally Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy. ...	603	O'Kinealy, Mr. P., restd. charge of office of reporter, Indian law reports, high court, Calcutta ...	451
Nizamodeen, Kote Duffadar, to be woordie maj., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	613	Oldham, Surg. Maj. C. F., medl. offr., 1st goorkha regt. light infy., furlough on private affairs 514; restd. dep. ...	682
Nolan's Range-finders:—brass cases substituted for the brass cases of— ...	778	Oldham, Capt. F. G., B. E., exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, to be exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta ...	680
Noor Allum, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	755	Oldham, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	751
Noorool Hussain Khan, Jemadar, to be resaidar, 2nd Bengal cavy. ...	603	Oliphant, 1st Class Vety. Surg. G. A., to be prinl. vety. surg., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Norman, Lt. Col. F. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 773; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	826	Olive, Mr. J. W., dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, in British Burma, to offg. as dist. supdt., 3rd grade... 557	
Norman, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, mil. works branch, will retire from the service ...	671	Oliver, Mr. J. W., offg. asst. conserv. of forests, 1st grade, British Burma, confirmed in that grade, but will continue to offg. as depy. conserv., 3rd grade... 500	
Nowgong:—Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) as amended by Act XII of 1879 extended to cantt. of— ...	675	Ollivant, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, restd. dep. ...	514
Nowrunga, Havildar, to be jemadar, 31st regt. native infantry ...	620	Olpherts, Mr. B., specification of invention filed by— 636; ditto ...	820
Noyes, Mr. D. E. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. from N. W. P. and Oudh to Assam ...	813	Omer Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners ...	637
Nugent, Mr. J., Bengal civil service, obtained certi. of high proficiency in Hindi and authorized donation ...	508	Ommanney, Capt. E. P., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. maj. cancelled 566; re-admn. to staff corps approved ...	602
Nundbeer Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st goorkha regiment ...	561	Onions, Mr. W. J., 1st class engr., I. G. S. <i>Enterprise</i> , to be 1st class engr., <i>Tenasserim</i> ...	713
Nund Lal, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. assistant ...	667	Oodmee, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	551
Nund Singh, sepoy, 45th regt. native infy., admt'd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	457	Oojegur Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th regt. native infy. ...	603
Nurbeer Sai, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 44th regt. native infy. ...	611	Ootum Sing, Naick, 23rd regt. native infy., admt'd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	620
Nuthall, Maj. H. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Port Blair, services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways 714; granted privilege leave ...	779	Opium:—duty upon—exported by sea from Bombay raised 609; duty on Malwa—imported into Mysore fixed ...	746
Nyn Sing Bohra, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st goorkha regt. ...	551		
O			
Oakes, Mr. E. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, British Burma, resignation of—accepted 626; above cancelled	641		

	Page		Page
Opium Act I of 1878 to come into force in territories administered by the chief comr. of Ajmere and Merwara 486; extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. 559; extended to Mysore ...	746	Oshern, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	724
Opium rev. — up to 4th July 1879, 453; ditto 8th Aug. 1879, 549; ditto 8th Sept. 1879, 594; ditto 4th Oct. 1879, 636; ditto 8th Nov. 1879, 723; 6th Nov. 1879 ...	764	Ottley, Mr. D. G., ore. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ...	751
O'Rafferty, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ...	615	Owen, Surg. C. W., in medl. charge, secretariat estab. of govt. of India at Simla, services placed at disp. of mily. dept. 599; services placed at disp. of H. E. the comr. ...	606
Ordinance:—corrections made in g. g. o. No. 392 of 9th May 1879, 457; list of components allowed annually to regts. equipped with Martini-Henry carbine for the purposes of repair 503; scale of targets and other miscellaneous articles for the annual practice of royal arty. sanctioned 515; entries made in "list of materials to be supplied annually for repair of carriages, harnesses, and saddlery, &c." of mountain batteries 552; adoption of leather plugs well greased with a small head sanctioned for vents of—exposed to weather 552; "milled head" screws in lieu of screw with projections for clamping the tangent scale of 7-pr. R. M. L. guns substituted 567; limber boxes "off" and "near" of 8-inch mortar ammunition wagon to be lined with metal 576; one board range for batteries, painted black, will be supplied for each battery in a fort, irrespective of the nature of—forming equipment of the batty. 578; English-made scratch card discontinued and card of local manufacture to be issued 638; memo. describing method of carrying wooden hand spikes in 9-pr. R. M. L. batteries 668; substitution of two iron rivets for the four screws which at present secure the ends of the iron arms of the off-shafts of 9-pr. R. M. L. limbers sanctioned 668; orders on report of special-committee on the question of reducing and systematizing—indents on Europe and the reserves to be maintained in India 682; correction made in g. g. o. No. 1064 of 1899, 710; clause 175 of army circulars, dated 1st Aug. 1879, made applicable to India 710; altm. to be carried out with respect to gun carriages, wagons, and limbers of 9-pr. R. M. L. guns 711; proportions of components to be supplied annually at the public expense to comdg. ofrs. for repairs of Martini-Henry rifles and carbines and Adams' revolver and pistols 725; all futchells of carriage and wagons, mark II, 9-pr. R. M. L. to be strengthened 741; locking turn-buckle with key and hasp for ammunition boxes of horse and field arty. 741; alteration of ammunition wagons sanctioned ...	777	Owens, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. C., permtd. to rein. 604; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	756
Ormsby, Sub-Cond. (tempy Cond.) H., pro. to conductor ...	724		
Orr, Lt. C. J., 1st battn., 14th foot, wing ofr., 1st infy. regt., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 575; to be wing ofr., 2nd Punjab infy. ...	681	<b>P</b>	
Orr, Sub-Cond. R., asst. over., small arm ammunition factory, pro. to cond. ...	650	PACHBADDRA salt source court established, &c. ...	821
Orr, Lt. W. J., Bombay staff corps, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	604	Pachmarhi cantt.—altm. in boundaries approved ...	619
Osborn, Maj. R. D., Bengal staff corps, retirement of—approved 597; to have hony. rank of lt. col. on retirement ...	567	Paezold, Mr. A. J. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., resignation of — accepted ...	731
		Paindah Khan, Jamadar, to be subadar, 31st regt. native infy. ...	529
		Pal, Asst. Surg. B. N., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma ...	782
		Palmer, Maj. A. P., Bengal staff corps, to be asst. road comdt., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; promn. to bt. lt. col. approved ...	826
		Palmer, Surg. Maj. C., M. D., to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement 528; retirement of — approved ...	603
		Palmer, Mr. C. S. E., appoe. engr., C. P., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	748
		Palmer, Mr. C. W., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, British Burma, pro. to asst. consvr., 3rd grade ...	500
		Palmer, Lt. E., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 1st class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	610
		Palmer, Lt. Col. W. H. G., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	724
		Paper Currency:—abstract of acct. of dept. of issue of — on 30th June 1879, 501; report of head comr. for 1877-78, 510; ditto on 31st July 565; ditto on 31st Aug. 609; ditto on 30th Sept. 649; ditto on 31st Oct. 754; ditto on 30th Nov. ...	772
		Parker, Corpl. E., late C brigade, royal horse arty., out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 504; above cancelled ...	530
		Parker, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	502
		Parker, Lt. J. W., 64th foot, placed at disp. of Madras government ...	550
		Parker, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) N. F., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved 586; to off. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	601
		Parkinson, Mr. T. F., exs. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of — accepted ...	731
		Parry, Mr. H. B., exs. engr., tempy., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, transfd. to estab. under dir. genl. of railways ...	671
		Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Pindi junction to Peshawar section of Punjab northern state railway 659; pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	750
		Parsick, Mr. E. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of — accepted 606; erratum in p. w. d. notfn. No. 353 of 12th Sept. 1879 ...	614

	Page		Page
Parsons, Maj. A. D., Madras army, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	826	dept. 601; tempy. rank of surg. genl. conferred upon — 602; services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	607
Parsons, Lt. Col. J. R. B., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 1st class, Punjab, permtd. to rein. 596; ditto 604; reptd. arrival at Bombay 777; pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	620	Pearce, Maj. H. P., poll. agent, 3rd class, to be poll. agent, 2nd class ...	500
Partap Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	614	Pencecke, Lt. W., E. I., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works branch, services placed at disp. of milly. dept. ...	517
Partridge, Surg. Maj. S. B., permtd. to retire ...	628	Pearson, Revd. A. C., M. A., junr. chaplain, services placed at disp. of Punjab govt. 708; ditto ...	772
Paske, Surg. Maj. C. T., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ...	602	Pearson, Capt. A. J., E. A., services of — replaced at disp. of milly. dept. 521; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	554
Passage:—mily. letter from secy. of state relative to — to offrs. ordered out for special duty 596; offrs. returning to England on promn. to maj. genl. entitled to—money or contract—only as regtl. offrs. and cannot be provided with — in H. M.'s Indian troopships 655; royal warrant, dated 21st Mar. 1870, made applicable to India and published 756; rates of — money and messing contribution laid down in g. g. o. No. 1169 of 1879 are applicable to Indian offrs. when entitled under existing rules to passage at the public expense ...	761	Pearson, Maj. H. P., 1-12th foot, to be brigade maj., 3rd brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Pateron, Lt. Col. (Lt. Col.) A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire ...	767	Peart, Capt. G. R., 2nd in comd., to off. as comdt., Bhopal battn., in addn. to his other duties ...	608
Pateron, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, resignation of — accepted ...	814	Peat, Maj. W. S., offg. 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt. light infy., to off. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted to Neemuch as cantt. magis. ...	601
Pati Ram, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Pedler, Lt. Col. J. P., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Patterson, 1st Class Apoth. J. W. K., furlough on medl. cert. ...	602	Peel, Mr. W. deW., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Jacobabad, Dadur, and Quetta railway surv. ...	659
Paul, Hon'ble G. C., M. A., C. I. E., advocate genl. for Bengal, granted furlough; home dept. notfn. No. 105 of 20th Feb. cancelled 557; resumed charge of office 771; to be an addl. member of govt. genl.'s legis. council ...	819	Peer Bux, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	529
Paul, Asst. Surg. Kamrich, pro. to 2nd grade ...	782	Peer Bux, "Bahadur," subadar maj., 22nd regt. native infy., pro. to 1st class of the order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	553
Pay and allowances:—article 771 of royal warrant of 1st May 1878 made applicable to India 529; clause (116) of army circulars, dated 1st June 1879, "deferred pay forfeited by soldiers discharged with ignominy" declared applicable to India 509; revised articles substituted for articles 1602b (1) and 1602b (2) of pay code 569; daily allowance of army schoolmistresses when travelling without troops 576; limit of time after which salary of a station staff offr. will be reduced or altogether withheld when the strength of a garrison is tempy. diminished 588; pay of batty. sergt. maj. or batty. qt. mtr. sergt. of royal arty., or compy. sergt. maj. or royal engra. 596; finl. dept. No. 1497 of 28th Mar. 1879 republished in milly. dept. 612; addl. rules for grant of leave and pay to offrs. of army pay dept. serving in India 637; balance of pay for voyage reed. in England by an offr. comdg. a draft when not available on arrival in India how to be adjusted 633; rules in accordance with which furlough or retired pay will be issued in the colonies to offrs. of the Indian army who may desire to reside there during furlough or on retirement from the service ...	727	Peer Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th regt. native infy. ...	566
Payne, Surg. Maj. A. J., M. D., suptd. of European and native insane asylums at Bhowanipore and Dulland's, to be a depy. surg. genl. with tempy. rank, and services placed at disp. of home, &c.,		Peet, Capt. H. J., infy., asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, permtd. to rein. 507; to be depy. comr., 4th grade, in Assam 592; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	756
		Peiffer, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by—...	520
		Peile, Col. F. W., E. I., chief engr., 1st class, p. w. d., and dir. of state railways, western system, granted special leave ...	628
		Peile, Mr. J. B., Bombay civil service, actg. chief secy. to govt. of Bombay, to be a c.s.i. ...	593
		Pemberton, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	731
		Pemberton, Capt. S. E., E. A., to be in charge of ord. field park, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
		Penfold, Mugge, Sergt. J., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 454; pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ...	455
		Pensioners:—out-pensioners of royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India... 496, 504, 515.	812
		Pereira, Mr. E. S. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	660
		Perkins, Lt. Col. AE., C. B., E. I., services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 589; to be comdg. engr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	699
		Perreau, Maj. M. C., milly. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, and offg. milly. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade, offd. as contr. of milly. acctt., Bombay ...	811
		Perry, Mr. F. F., to be a surg. on Bengal estab. 640; admtd. into service 667; ditto ...	811
		Pertab Singh, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
		Pettitt, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, resignation of—accepted ...	743
		Peyton, Lt. L. S., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, furlough on medl. cert. 576; reptd. dep. ...	62



	Page		Page
Phalodi salt source court established, &c. ...	822	Pope, Mr. R. R., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to Bengal ...	708
Phayre, Mr. R., c. s., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offg. as poll. asst., 1st class 600; services replaced at disp. of home dept. ...	662	Port Blair:—Rules made under sec. 33 of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, 1876, for the land rev. administration of the sett. of — ...	460
Phelps, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Cond.) W. E., pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ...	651	Porter, Lt. A. R., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., and adjt. 20th (Punjab) regt., native infy., permtd. to avail himself of residue of furlough on private affairs 502; reptd. dep. ...	624
Phillips, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A. N., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved 602; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	602	Porter, Lt. G. M., z. z., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, p. w. d., furlough on medl. cert. ...	457
Phillips, Mr. P., exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, Hyderabad p. w. acct., will retire from the service ...	555	Porter, Surg. Maj. J. H., to offg. with tempy. rank as dopy. surg. genl., British medl. service, Allahabad circle ...	595
Philpott, Mr. O., exe. engr., 4th grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrig., resignation of—accepted —	614	Portugal:—Treaty of commerce and extradition between H. M. and the King of—and the Algarves, with reference to their Indian possessions ...	783
Pickering, Sub-Cond. W. P., pro. to offg. cond. 455; confirmed in present grade 566; pro. to tempy. conductor — ...	651	Powell, Maj. Genl. B. R., Bombay infy., to bolt. general ...	652
Picthall, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., exmr. of medl. and fund acct., Bengal, furlough on private affairs 576; furlough cancelled ...	668	Powell, Cond. W., comst. dept., reptd. dep. ...	515
Pierson, Capt. W. H., z. z., exe. engr., 2nd grade, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 1st grade ...	626	Prag Dutt, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Pigott, Mr. G. H., to be a 4th grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine and posted to I. G. hulk <i>Semiramis</i> ...	619	Prag Sing, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Pilkington, Lt. H., z. z., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to railway branch, but services will remain at disp. of Bombay govt. ...	830	Pran Sai, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th regt., native infy. ...	611
Pinto, Mr. F. E., specification of invention filed by— ...	692	Precedence:—Inclusion of dist. judges in Oudh, who are not covenanted civilians, in the 2nd class of graded list supplementary to warrant of—published under home dept. notfn. No. 2032 of 1st Nov. 1877 ...	629
Pitcher, Capt. D. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 594; promn. to maj. approved ...	611	Prem Singh, Mussaldar Maj., corps of guides cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	553
Playfair, Maj. A. L., invested with powers of magt., 1st class, within cantt. of Meerut ...	600	Prem Sookh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt., native infy. ...	529
Playfair, Col. E. M., depy. comr., 2nd class, to offg. as depy. comr., 1st class, O. P. ...	584	Prendergast, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) R. S. J., Madras cavy., pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	586
Plowden, Capt. T. J. C., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	778	Preston, Lt. F. G., 98th foot, placed at disp. of Madras govt. ...	550
Pogson, Col. W. Q., infy., granted extn. of leave on medl. cert. ...	749	Pretyman, Capt. G. T., z. z., to be a. d. c. to Maj. Genl. Roberts, comdg. Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	645
Pollock, Lt. C. E., 1st battn., 6th foot, admn. of— as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved —	607	Price, Mr. P. L. A., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab provincial ...	671
Pollock, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) Sir F. R., z. c. s. i., Bengal staff corps, retirement of—approved 586; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	586	Prickett, Mr. L. C., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	671
Pollock, Lt. J. A. J., wing offr., to offg. as qr. mr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, in addn. to his other duties ...	710	Priest, Mr. H. H., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	709
Pollott, Sub-Cond. J., army remount dept., repld. dep. 515; permtd. to retn. ...	756	Pricetley, Mr. N., apptd. as a probor. to traffic dept. state railways, and posted to Rajpootana state railway ...	714
Pond, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 43rd (Assam) regt., native light infy., furlough on private affairs 514; reptd. dep. ...	624	Primrose, Mr. A. J., c. s., to be asst. comr., 2nd grade, in Assam ...	745
Pondicherry:—Results of—being Europeans exempted from payment of import duty on their guns when holding passports from their own authorities	762	Prince, Mr. H., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	731
Pont, Lt. V., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave ...	496	Pritchard, Maj. (Bt. Col.) G. D., z. z., exe. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	496
Pronchee Ram, Jemadar, to be subadar, 35th regt., native infy. ...	627	Pritchard, Maj. H. G., milly. acct., 1st class, 2nd grade, to offg. as milly. acct., 1st class, 1st grade...	811
Pooran Choud, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513		
Pope, Mr. A. W. U., apptd. to class IV of state railway rev. establt. ...	613		
Pope, Mr. J. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad, resignation of—accepted ...	615		

	Page		Page
Privilege leave:—notified that provisions of g. g. o. No. 540 of 1878 are applicable to warrant offrs. ...	638	Bachurn, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Cond.) J., pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ...	661
Pryce, Mr. H. J., 1st offr., in charge I. G. hulk <i>Kool</i> , to be 1st offr., in charge I. G. S. <i>Constance</i> , temporarily ...	606	Raghnath Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion ...	788
Public works dept.:—Reduction of establt. in the— 631; <i>erratum</i> in above resolution ...	594	Raghoonath Takeoaram, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ...	514
Pudan, Mr. T. G., confirmed in apptt. as asst. traffic supt., state railways, and pro. to class III ...	768	Raghu-nandan Singh (2nd), native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	619
Poddum Singh, "Nagee," Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha regt. ...	613	Rahmut Ally Khan, Bessadar, to be <del>ressalder</del> , 10th Bengal lancers ...	681
Pulford, Capt. R. B., z. R., to be transport staff offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force 657; permtd. to retn. 682; services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 714; services placed temply. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 731; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	760	Rahmut Ally, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	618
Pundit Nilkanth Janardun Kirtane, tutor of the Raja of Dewas, title of Rao Bahadur conferred on — ...	700	Rai Bhogchand confirmed in apptt. of extra asst. comr., 4th class, C. P. 598; confirmed as above ...	789
Punjaba, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab field force ...	629	Raikes, Lt. F. D., asst. comr., 4th grade, to be asst. comr., 3rd grade, in British Burma ...	819
Punjab northern state railway:—Rahtial to Jhelum sec. and works on salt branch from Lalla Musa to to Miani to be under consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lahore ...	641	Raikes, Maj. Genl. R. N., Bengal staff corps, placed on list of lt. genls. ...	826
Pardassy Ram, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	651	Railways:—an Act to enable guaranteed railway companies in India and secy. of state for India in council to enter into agreements with respect to working of — and with respect to tele., and to confer upon these companies addl. powers with respect to their undertakings 735; an Act to enable the secy. of state in council of India to create and issue capital stock in the United Kingdom in exchange for so much of the annuity created under the E. I. Railway Compy. Purchase Act, 1879, and thereby made chargeable on the reveu. of India as may be purchased by the secy. of state under that Act ...	737
Purdie, Mr. J., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, mily. works branch, resignation of — accepted ...	804	Rainier, Mr. H., depy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Madras— granted privilege leave 714; granted extn. of privilege leave 814; transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	830
Purlab Chunder Bosa, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	613	Raja Ram, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	613
Pycroft, Lt. G., 1st battn., 25th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	611	Rajpootana State Railway:—Act No. 5 of 1881 (for regulation of police) extended to lands forming— 644; notfn. under secs. 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872 ...	644
<b>Q</b>		Rajshahye College:—affiliation in law of — to Oalcutta university authorized ...	459
QAM OODREY, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	618	Ramadeen Apudea, Jemadar, to be subadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners ...	637
Quetta:—Notfn. relative to the administration of civil justice in the dist. of — ...	806	Ram Bhag pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ...	658
Quinlan, Mr. F. P., offg. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, to be depy. exmr., northern Bengal railway accts. 659; temply. apptd. to charge of current duties of office of p. w. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own ...	749	Ram Dass admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1365 ...	595
Qurban Hossain, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	614	Rao Dyal, native medl. pupil, No. 922, dismissed the service ...	595
<b>R</b>		Rao Gislam, Havildar, to be jemadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners ...	637
RABAN, Lt. R., z. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, Assam, services temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. 686; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 713; to be asst. field engr., Naga expdy. force 705; services replaced at disp. of p. w. d. ...	629	Ram Lal, Havildar, to be jemadar, 35th regt. native infantry ...	456
Raby, Surg. Maj. J., Bombay anny, retirement of — approved ...	587	Ram Lal, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	613
Raddick, Passed Hospl. Appot. J. C., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ...	661	Ram Lal, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers ...	681
Radha Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 13th regt., native infy. ...	566	Rammesur Nath, asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade 578; resignation of — accepted ...	618

	Page		Page
Ramnath Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th regt. native infy. ...	755	517; above cancelled 571; transfd. to Pindi junction to Peshawar sec. of Punjab northern state railway ...	659
Ram Sahai, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ...	514	Remittances to home treasury:—to end of June 1879, 500; ditto July 1879, 521; ditto Aug. 1879, 594; ditto Sept. 1879, 636; ditto Oct. 1879, 723; ditto Nov. 1879 ...	764
Ramsay, Lt. H. L., junr. attaché in foreign dept., to offc. as sent. attaché 608; apptd. temply. as poll. asst. on staff of Maj. Genl. F. S. Roberts, E. C. B., v. c., comdg. Kurum field force ...	635	Rendell, Mr. A. W., to be capt., Northern Bengal state railway vol. rifle corps 637; to offc. as comdt., Northern Bengal vol. rifle corps ...	724
Ramaden, Capt. W. C., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough on private affairs 552; reptd. dep. ...	682	Rennick, Capt. H. deP., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 550; promn. to maj. approved ...	774
Rangia, C., confirmed in apptt. of extra asst. comr., 4th class, in C. P. ...	574	Rennick, Capt. R. H. F., Bengal staff corps, furlough on medl. certifi. 588; reptd. dep. ...	624
Rangoon:—dist. of — divided into two dists. 708; rules framed under clause 7, sec. 10 of Act XXII of 1864, extended to all places within a radius of 7 miles from boundary line of cantt. town 738; magto. and asst. town magto. invested with certain powers ...	739	Renny, Lt. A. M., E. A., admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	603
Ranjit Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th regt. native infy. ...	755	Repton, Maj. H. M., depy. comr., 3rd class, to offc. as depy. comr., 2nd class, C. P. ...	534
Rankin, Capt. H. H., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retn. 552; reptd. arrival at Bombay 598; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Retirements:—under g. g. o. No. 1 of 1870, remaining unallotted on 31st Dec. 1879 will be held available up to 31st Mar. 1880 ...	767
Ranking, Burg. G. S. A., M. B., extn. of leave on medl. certifi. ...	812	Reynolds, Capt. E. S., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 2nd asst. to agent to govt. genl., to offc. as poll. agent, 1st class, and posted as 1st asst. to agent to govt. genl. in Beluchistan ...	601
Ransford, Capt. C., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retn. 756	756	Reynolds, Mr. G. H., asst. engr., temply., 1st grade, transfd. to Wardha coal state railway, and to offc. as asst. manager of state railway reve. establishment ...	517
Ratcliffe, Sub-Cond. H. C., p. w. d., permtd. to return ...	682	Reynolds, Mr. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ...	660
Rateliffe, Sub-Cond. (temply. Cond.) T., pro. to cond. 455; granted leave on medl. certifi. ...	653	Reynolds, Sub-Cond. T., proby. millman, gunpowder factory, pro. to cond. ...	650
Rathborne, Lt. St. G. J., 1.6th foot, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Reynolds, Mr. W. H., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, and depy. supdt. of forest survs., to offc. as depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade ...	618
Rawlins, Maj. T. W., to be lt. col. comdt., 1st Punjab vol. corps ...	456	Rice, Maj. H. C. P., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay 741; pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	626
Rawlinson, Lt. A. A., 8th hussars, to be transport offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657	Rice, Lt. J. T., E. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, services placed temply. at disp. of H. K. the c-in-c. for field services 639; services placed at disp. of milly. dept. ...	640
Rawson, Mr. F., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal irrign. ...	671	Rice, Surg. Maj. W. R. M. D., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	496
Rawson, Revd. T. J., M. A., to be a junr. chaplain on Bengal estab. 635; reptd. arrival, and services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	763	Richardson, Mr. R. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	782
Ray, Depy. Surg. Genl. G. H., permtd. to retire ...	710	Riddle, Sub-Cond. J., confirmed in his present grade ...	406
Raye, Surg. Maj. D. O. C., M. D., 1st resdt. surg., presdy. genl. hosp., permtd. to retn. 710; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	756	Ridgway, Capt. J. W., supy. poll. agent, 3rd class, permtd. to retn. 567; permn. to retn. cancelled 576; extn. of leave on medl. certifi. 588; to offc. as asst. secy., foreign dept. ...	806
Rayne, Mr. M., supdg. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, resignation of—accepted ...	761	Rind, Capt. A. T. S. A., sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, and offg. 1st class, to offc. as depy. asst. comy. genl. 2nd class ...	601
Roade, Mr. A. E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to resign his apptt. ...	769	Ringer, Surg. Maj. T., M. D., medl. offr., 7th Bengal cav., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	577
Roade, Capt. G. E., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 552; promn. to maj. approved ...	746	Riordan, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comy. P., pro. to depy. comy. ...	575
Rende, Mr. S. A., E. L. D., exe. engr., 4th grade, Hyderabad, resignation of—accepted ...	626	Ritchie, Mr. A. S. M., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...	671
Rebsch, Mr. B. A., offg. sub-asst. consvr. of forests, N. W. P. and Oudh, confirmed in his apptt. ...	708		
Reid, Capt. A. J. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 29th regt. native infy., reptd. dep. 515; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741		
Reid, Surg. J., M. D., 2nd medl. offr., to offc. as consr. medl. offr., Port Blair and the Nicobars ...	608		
Reilly, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, transfd. to western system for employment on Bhopal railway survs.			

	Page		Page
Mitchie, H., late 63rd foot, out-pensioner, royal hospi., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	552	Rogers, Mr. P. P., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Assam ...	671
River, Capt. C., services of—replaced at disp. of milly. dept. ...	521	Rogers, Lt. Col. B. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval 773; apptd. a C. B. ...	826
Miraz, Capt. V., wing offr., 4th Sikh infy., services of—replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. ...	554	Rougha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar 14th regt., native infy. ...	603
Roberts, Lt. C. J., 3rd hussars, offg. squad. offr., 2nd Bengal avy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	740	Roopchand Singh, native medl. pupil, No. 1854, dismissed the service ...	710
Roberts, Maj. Genl. Sir F. S., K. C. B., V. C., E. A., apptd. to comd. of Kuram divn., Kabul field force 655; to have local rank of lt. genl. and to comd. two divn. ...	710	Rosstun Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt., native infy. ...	495
Roberts, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comy. J., pro. to depy. commissary ...	575	Ross, Maj. A. G., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved ...	826
Roberts, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Jacobabad, Dunder and Quetta railway surv. ...	659	Ross, Lt. Col. E. C., apptd. H. M.'s consul genl. for province of Fars and the coasts and islands of the Persian Gulf within dominions of Persia ...	486
Roberts, Lt. S. W. T., 39th foot, g. g. o. No. 431 of 1879 notifying admt. of—to Bengal staff corps cancelled ...	649	Rosster, Mr. C. F., offg. sub-asst. consvr. of forests, Punjab, confirmed in his apptt. ...	708
Roberts, Mr. T. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal irrign., retired from the service ...	814	Rowcroft, Maj. F. P., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Robertson, Lt. C. G., 2-8th foot, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	655	Rowe, Mr. A., to offe. as post master, Bombay ...	825
Robertson, Mr. C. W., apptd. of—as consular agent for United States of America at Rangoon recognized ...	500	Roy, Asst. Surg. J. C., pro. to 2nd grade ...	782
Robertson, Capt. D., offg. addl. poll. agent, 2nd class, on special duty at Jullawar, to offe. as 2nd asst. to agent to govt. genl., Rajputana ...	615	Royal Warrants:—retirement of combatant offrs. of cavy. and infy. subject to Indian retiring regulations 457; certain articles of—of 1st May 1879, made applicable to India and published ...	682
Robertson, Maj. D., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	685	Ruckert, Mr. G., recognition of apptt. of—as acting consul for Denmark at Akyab confirmed 585; ditto as acting consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab confirmed 585; ditto as actg. consul for the Netherlands confirmed ...	585
Robertson, Mr. F. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	750	Ruckhit, Babu J. G., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Assam, resignation of—accepted ...	672
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., to be H. M.'s consul at Bussorah 608; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class ...	609	Rugber Opudcab, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th regt., native infy. ...	529
Robertson, Maj. R. S., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr. and 2nd in comd., 4th native infy., to offe. as asst. adjt. genl. 747; confirmed in apptt. of asst. adjt. genl. ...	827	Rughoo Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th regt., native infy. ...	529
Robinson, passed Hosp. Appec., A., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothecary ...	681	Rugnath Singh:—The maharaj—of Amleta, member of the council of regency of the state of Rutlam, title of Rao Bahadur conferred on— ...	709
Robinson, Capt. F. W., 85th foot, to be an offg. depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry ...	601	Rumzan, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Robinson, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.W.P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	672	Rundall, Lt. F. M., adjt., Meywar Bheel corps, to offe. as 2nd in comd. and 2nd asst. poll. agent, Meywar ...	746
Robinson, Sergt. J., pro. to offg. sub-condr. ...	610	Rundle, Mr. C. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., will retire from the service ...	555
Robinson, Mr. J., engr., p. w. accts., 2nd class, 3rd grade, C. I., resignation of—accepted ...	626	Rungasawmy, "Bahadur," subadar maj., 25th regt., native infy., to rank as "Bahadur" from 21st Dec. 1878 ...	597
Robinson, Condr. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment ...	639	Ruppoze, Hosp. Appec. P. A., permtd. to assume surname of Maybert ...	777
Robinson, Sergt. W., late 3rd hussars, out-pensioner, royal hospi., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	767	Russell, Mr. A. M., offg. depy. comr., 4th class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, C. P. ...	534
Robinson, Lt. W. W., B.E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, services placed tempy. at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	769	Russell, Col. L. R. E., to be supdg. engr., 1st grade ...	640
Roden, Mr. H. M., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d. ...	671	Russell, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Cond. W. H., to be sub-conductor, ...	774
Rodriguez, Mr. D., 2nd class engr., I.G.S. <i>May Frere</i> , services of—dispensed with ...	458	Rustomjee, Mr. D., to be 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Patrick Stewart</i> ...	590
Roe, Surg. W. A. C., medl. offr., 21st (Punjab) regt., native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab ...	504	Buttonbeer Thappa, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st, Goorkha regt. ...	651
Rogers, Capt. G. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. maj. approved ...	826	Rutton Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar 14th regt., native infy. ...	603



	Page		Page
Rutton Singh, Havildar, Bhopal battn., pro. to jemadar	782	Sandys, Revd. J. S., senr. chaplain, Bengal estab., to offc. as chaplain of Thayetmyo	592
Ryan, Lt. Col. E. M., staff corps, death of—announced	552	Sanford, Maj. G. E. L. S., R. E., asst. qr. mr. genl., to offc. as depy. qr. mr. genl.	747
Ryan, Sub-Cond. P. J., pro. to cond.	575	Sarabjit Singh, Talukdar of Bhadri in Portabgarh dist., Oudh, title of "Rai" conferred on—	739
Rye Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bhopal battn.	782	Sarat Chunder Rai, engr. appce., Punjab, retired from the service	814
Rynd, Maj. P. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved	680	Sarbalaud, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	652
Ryves, Capt. H. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved	680	Sargeant, Capt. R. A., R. E., offd. as under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., railway branch 578; will have charge of those portions of offices of secy. to govt., p. w. d., and acctt. genl. left in Simla	750
<b>S</b>		Sastri, Hon'ble Amaravati Seshaya, c. s. i., to be an addl. member of govt. genl.'s legis. council	707
SABZ ALI, to be jemadar on probn., 5th Bengal cavy.	551	Saunders, Lt. Col. J. B., cavy., granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 578; permtd. to retn. 682; reptd. arrival at Bombay	756
Sadhow Awasty, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt., native infy.	529	Savage, Lt. G. R. R., R. E., instr. of army signalling and telegraphy, corps of Bengal sappers and miners, furlough on medl. certi.	502
Sadik Ali, native medl. pupil, No. 959, struck off list of native medl. pupils	638	Savings Banks:—rate of interest increased, certain restrictions removed, and new rules passed 807; ditto	823
Sahib Beg, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	681	Savory, Mr. H. G. S., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr. 2nd grade, and posted to state railways	672
Sahibdad Khan, Jemadar, to be re-assider, 8th Bengal cavalry	724	Sawyer, Capt. G. W., offg. mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to offc. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade	586
Sahibzada Obed Ulla Khan, of Tonk, to be a c.s.i.	593	Schofield, Mr. J. A., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways	672
Saiyid Mummad Zaharool Hak, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. department	513	Schwanke, Sergt. G., asst. over, gun carriage factory, pro. to sub-cond.	650
Salkeld, Capt. R. H., genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	773	School Mistresses:—Daily allowance of army—when travelling without troops	576
Sallik Ram, 3rd class hosp. asst., services of—dispensed with	724	Schrottky, Mr. E. C., specification of invention filed by —	674
Salmon, Lt. M. B., 2nd West India regt., reptd. arrival at Bombay, and posted to Bombay presdy.	809	Sconce, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	773
Salt:—transit of—produced or manufactured in any native state in Rajputana or C. I. agencies from any of said states into British territory adjoining prohibited except under cover of a pass 512; the Didwana salt source court established, its limits defined, &c., 820; the Pachbaddra salt source court established, its limits defined, &c., 821; the Phalodi salt source court established, its limits defined, &c.	822	Scott, Lt. Col. P. G., Bengal infy., promn. to col. approved	586
Salvage money:—distribution of—admissible, to offrs. and crew of I. G. S. <i>Quangtung</i> for services rendered to <i>Hannockburn</i> 670; <i>erratum</i> in g. o. No. 71 of 17th Oct. 1879	685	Scotland, Mr. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of—accepted	672
Sampson, Maj. D. T. H., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 558; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 756; permtd. to retn.	812	Scott, Capt. A., v.c., Bengal staff corps, promn. to bt. maj. approved	826
Samundar, Kote Havildar, to be jemadar (Queen's Own) corps of guides	623	Scott, Capt. A. J., Corse, Bengal staff corps, reptd. departure	514
Sandbach, Lt. H. M., R. A., to be 3rd sub-offr., No. 4 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force	652	Scott, Lt. Col. C. H. S., Bengal staff corps, to offc. as asst. adjt. genl. 610; was allowed further extn. of furlough	710
Sanders, Mr. J., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh	708	Scott, Lt. D. A., R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 516; to offc. as manager, Punjab northern state railway	531
Sanderson, Mr. C., recd. charge of office of solicitor to govt. 739; reptd. retn.	739	Scott, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab provincial, retired from the service	814
Sandford, Mr. J. D., judl. comr. in Mysore, to be also inspr. genl. of prisons in that province	746	Scott, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., western system of state railways, will retire from the service	555
Sandilands, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. N., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire	749	Scott, Lt. Col. T. L., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt.	724
Sandiman, Maj. H. G., c. s. i., Bengal staff corps, agent to viceroy and govt. genl. of India, in Beluchistan, to be a c. s. i. 593; ditto	603	Scott, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of—accepted	626
		Scott, Sub-Cond. W., furlough on medl. certi.	681

	Page		Page
Scott, W., late 3rd foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	576	Shaikh Didar Buksh, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Scott, Mr. W., ex. engr., tempy. 1st grade, state railways, retired from the service ...	614	Shaikh Salamut Ali, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Scully, D., late 2nd battn., 16th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	596	Shaikh Shahabood Deen, pro. to 2nd class hosp. assistant ...	551
Seabrook, Mr. A. W., 1st class engr., I. G. S. May Frere, to be 1st class engr., I. G. S. Patrick Stewart ...	779	Shaikh Tahar Hussain, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Seacombe, Maj. A. K., R.A., to be a comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	666	Shaikh Unus, pro. to 2nd class hosp. asst. ...	551
Seaman, Surg. A. B., permtd. to retm. ...	612	Shaikh Wajeed Ahmoud, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ...	603
Seaman, Corp. D., late 2nd battn., 22nd foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	596	Shakespeare, Capt. G. R. J., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. adjt. genl., addn. made to g. g. o. No. 462 of 1879 ...	610
Secunderabad:—Provisions of Act IV of 1879 extended to cantt. of — 465; the result. of Hyderabad to be deemed to be for the purposes of the Indian railway Act the local govt. in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within the cantt. of — 640; Act No. III of 1879 (to authorize destruction of useless records) extended to cantt. of —	559	Sham Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th regt., native infantry ...	743
Sedgewick, Capt. W., R.E., ex. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to ex. engr., 2nd grade, 750; to revert to ex. engr., 3rd grade ...	768	Shanks, Mr. W. W., ex. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	606
Seelah Ghulay, subadar maj., 2nd Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ...	553	Shannon, Mr. R. J., ex. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, services of — placed tempy. at disp. of dir. genl. of railways 732; services of — permly. placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	743
Seethar Goorung, Chhar Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. 551; to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regiment ...	551	Shannon, Mr. R. H., ex. engr., tempy. 4th grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ...	751
Seetul Ditchit, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt., native infy. ...	528	Sharp, Revd. B., B.A., junr. chaplain, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	636
Sen, Asst. Surg. D. D., pro. to 2nd grade ...	782	Shaw, Mr. A. R., asst. comr. of customs, to effo. as depy. comr. of inland customs ...	645
Sen, Babon Deonath, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of — accepted ...	614	Shaw, Mr. C. J., ex. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, retired from the service ...	578
Sen, Asst. Surg. J. K., pro. to 2nd grade ...	782	Shaw, Mr. G. W., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to Bengal ...	708
Sen, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. K., services placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ...	574	Shaw, Mr. H., specification of invention filed by—	520
Sendal Pandey, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion ...	782	Shaw, J., late 9th lancers, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	660
Senior, Condr. J. H., comst. dept., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	552	Shaw, Mr. W. M., apptd. asst. suptd., 4th grade, tel. dept., reptd. arrival ...	744
Serajool Hossein, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. service ...	604	Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N.W. P., provincial estab., transfd. to western system of state railways ...	605
Shafte, Capt. R. D., R.A., to be in charge of ord. field park, Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Sheik Amir-udin, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Shahzade Abdul Kaim, to be jemadar on probn. 31st (Punjab) Regt. N. I. ...	529	Sheik Hyder, Subadar Maj., 19th regt., Madras native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India with title of "Bahadur" ...	829
Shaikh Feda Hossein, native medl. pupil, No. 1120, dismissed the service ...	627	Sheik Islam Ally, Jemadar, to be resaidar, 2nd Bengal cavy. ...	603
Shaikh Mahomed Easim, pro. to 3rd class hosp. asst. ...	588	Sheikh Abdool Rohman, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Shaikh Nowrang, Jemadar, to be subadar, 17th regt., native infy. ...	529	Sheikh Mahomed Baksh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy. ...	602
Shaikh Ibrahim, subadar maj., 20th regt., Bombay native infy., (hony. a.d.c. to H. E. the c-in-c. Bombay) admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	684	Sheo Narain Singh, to be jemadar, on probn., 10th Bengal lancers ...	528
Shaikh Kader Buksh, admtd. into service as native medl. pupil, No. 1366 ...	595	Shepherd, Capt. C. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	624
Shaikh Ather Hussain, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513	Shepherd, Capt. W., R.E., g. g. o. No. 11 of 1879, placing services of — at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. cancelled 458; p. w. d. No. 559 of 1878 cancelled, and services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. ...	498

	Page		Page
Sheppard, Capt. C. H., Madras staff corps, to be transport offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force	657	Skardon, Surg. Maj. T. G., permtd. to retn.	604
Sher Baz, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	576	Skinner, Capt. G. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 610; promn. to maj. approved	611
Sher Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	576	Slater, Maj. J. B., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay 750; to offa. as wing comdr., 2nd Sikh infantry	627
Shera Baz, pro. to 3rd class hosp. asst.	588	Slave Trade, an Act to amend the — (East African coasts) Act, 1873	735
Shera Mohamed, jemadar, to be subadar, 30th regt., native infy.	637	Smart, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of — accepted	672
Sherar, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. F., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, permtd. to retire	711	Smith, Maj. C. B. Euan, c.s.i., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, posted temply. as poll. agent at Muscat 459; to be H. M.'s consul at Muscat	608
Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade	750	Smith, Lt. C. H. M., Bengal staff corps, to be depy. asst. gr. mr. genl., Kuram divn., Kabul field force	656
Shib Ditta, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept.	613	Smith, Mr. G., specification of invention filed by —	686
Shipwell, Sub-condr. G., over., small arms munition factory, pro. to condr.	630	Smith, Surg. Genl. G., M.D., good service pension conferred on —	689
Shone, Lt. W. T., R.E., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade	498	Smith, Lt. Col. H. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	626
Shopland, Mr. E. R., offg. marine store-keeper, Calcutta, to be port offr., Akyab	458	Smith, Mr. H. W., apptd. asst. supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept., reptd. arrival	744
Shoubridge, Capt. H. W., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. 514; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 528; name placed on list of majs. 665; promn. to maj. approved	773	Smith, Lt. H. W., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, services of — placed temply. at disp. of milly. dept. for field service 659; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.	689
Showers, Capt. H. F., Bengal staff corps, placed on list of majs.	685	Smith, Maj. J. B., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, and offg. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offa. as asst. comy. genl., 1st class 623; to offa. as asst. comy. genl., 1st class	612
Shufut Husain, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept.	613	Smith, Mr. J. C. E., to be a surg. on Bengal estab. 643; admtd. into service 667; ditto	611
Shumsher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bhopal battn.	782	Smith, Mr. L. G., offg. sub-asst. comsgr. of forests, Bengal, confirmed in his apptt.	708
Sibley, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. H., Bengal staff corps, depy. comy. genl., furlough on medl. certifi.	756	Smith, Lt. Col. M. G., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 20th regt., native infy., furlough on private affairs 551; reptd. dep.	624
Siddeley, Messrs. Joshua and John, specification of invention filed by —	635	Smith, Lt. Col. O. L., staff corps, permtd. to return	724
Silbahu Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infantry	765	Smith, Mr. S. F. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service	480
Silver:—Imports and exports of gold and silver in June 1879, 501; July 1879, 574; Augt. 1879, 622; Sept. 1879, 675; Octr. 1879, 754; Novr. 1879, 807	807	Smith, Magze. Sergt. (Tempy. Sub-Condr.) T., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. 465; pro. to offg. condr. 465; ditto 460; pro. to tempy. condr.	724
Silver recd. and coined in the mints in June 1879, 501; July 1879, 575; Augt. 1879, 622; Sept. 1879, 675; Octr. 1879, 755; Novr. 1879	807	Smith, Mr. W., supdg. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, will retire from the service	655
Sign, Lt. G. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of — placed temply. at disp. of milly. dept. for field service 813; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.	629	Smith, Magze. Sergt. W. A., pro. to offg. sub-condr.	641
Simon, Mr. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of — accepted	660	Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., resignation of — accepted	779
Simpson, Surg. Maj. B., M.D., reptd. dep.	803	Smith, Capt. W. G., genl. list, infy., reptd. dep. 514; pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 566; to be depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class 628; promn. to maj. approved	774
Simpson, Revd. W., M.A., sent. chaplain, permtd. to retire	708	Smith, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 504; retirement of — approved 660; to have hony. rank of maj. genl.	636
Singh, Baboo Wodoyunrain, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of — accepted	789	Smiths, Mr. J. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., resignation of — accepted	751
Singh, Baboo P. C., pro. to 2nd grade asst. surg.	499	Smyth, Capt. H. F., R. A., comdt., No. 5 garrison batty., and offg. comdt., No. 3 mountain batty., to be comdt., No. 4 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force	595
Sircar, Baboo I. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of — accepted	614	Smyth, Mr. J. W., Bengal civil service, to offa. as a judge of chief court of the Punjab	629
Sircar, Baboo P. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of — accepted	600		
Sirdar Bikrama Singh, of Kuppattalla, to be a c.s.i.	583		
Sirdar Mahamad Hyat Khan, c.s.i., employed on special poll. duty in foreign dept. granted privilege leave; and services placed at disp. of Punjab govt.	598		

	Page		Page
Snell, Lt. F. W., asst. suptd. of police in British Burma, to be dist. suptd., 5th grade ...	634	letters patent constituting such court of any person who was bound as clerk to a vakil of such court reduced ...	709
Sobha Lal, Jemadar, to be subadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners ...	637	Stones, Mr. H. T., specification of invention filed by — ...	692
Soneo, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th regt., native infantry ...	748	Stanton, Mr. A., specification of invention filed by — ...	674
Soojawal, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th regt., native infy. ...	456	Staples, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 569; retirement of — approved 660; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. ...	668
Soorballi Sing, Jemadar, to subadar, 37th regt., native infantry ...	755	St. Barbe, Mr. H. L., in charge of Mandalay agency, services of — replaced at disp. of home dept. ...	764
Soondur Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, corps of Bengal sappers and miners ...	637	Steel, Maj. J. P., n.e., supdg. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, Rajputana, pro. tempy. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade ...	608
Soondur Singh, Jemadar, to be resaidur, 5th Bengal cavalry ...	551	Steel, Mr. J., exe. engr., tempy. 1st grade, state railways, resignation of — accepted ...	626
Soorjibuksh Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt., native infy. ...	755	Stephen, Surg. A., m.b., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	709
Soorjiballu Acharjee, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst. ...	667	Stephen, Mr. K. H., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal irrign. ...	671
Sorell, Capt. W. H. P., n. a., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	597	Stephens, Maj. G. B., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 13th regt., native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741
Span, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transf'd. from Rajputana to Assam ...	769	Stevens, Maj. G. B., staff corps, extn. of leave on urgent private affairs ...	576
Spankie, Mr. G. T., reporter for Indian law reports, high court, N. W. P., granted leave 570; resumed charge of office ...	771	Stewart, Mr. A., sub-asst. consrv. of forests, and offg. asst. consrv., 3rd grade, in Berar, confirmed in that grade ...	618
Spankie, Lt. J. P. W., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, admn. of — to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...	611	Stewart, Maj. O. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certifi. — ...	766
Sparks, Capt. J. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 550; pro. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 750; promn. to maj. approved ...	774	Stewart, Capt. D. J., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 622; promn. to maj. approved ...	611
Sparling, Lt. J. P., 67th foot, offg. wing offr., 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 501; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...	610	Stewart, Lt. Genl. D. M., o.b., to be a x.c.b. ...	602
Spearman, Maj. H. R., dopy. comr., 4th grade, to offc. as dopy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	607	Stewart, Maj. G., Bengal staff corps, comdt. of cavy. (Queen's Own) corps of guides, furlough on private affairs 529; reptd. arrival at Karachi 766; promn. to lt. lt. col. approved ...	828
Spence, Mr. J. K., to offc. as post mr. genl., Punjab and Sind ...	825	Stewart, Maj. J., squad. comdr., to be offg. 2nd-in-comd., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	456
Spence, Lt. M. R., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. ...	593	Stewart, Capt. R. McK., x. a., dopy. asst. qr. mr. genl., to offc. as asst. qr. mr. genl. ...	747
Spens, Revd. A. N. W., junr. chaplain, granted leave on medl. certifi. 618; above cancelled and — granted privilege leave and services placed at disp. of Punjab govt. ...	763	Stewart, Mr. S. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of — accepted 641; <i>erratum</i> in p. w. d. notfn. No 385 of 3rd Oct. 1879 ...	714
Spilsbury, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. J., Bengal staff corps, dopy. comr., 1st grade, British Burma, permtd. to retire 569; retirement of — approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774	Stewart, Maj. W. J., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	767
Spratt, Lt. F. T. N., n. e., tempy. exe. enge., 4th grade, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	685	Stiffe, Lt. A. W., late Indian navy, comdg. I. G. S. <i>Amberwitch</i> , and engr. and electrician, Persian Gulf tel., to be port offr., Calcutta 505; services replaced at disp. of mily. (marine) dept. ...	585
Springer, Mr. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, transf'd. from N. W. P. and Oudh provincial to Assam ...	769	Stileman, Mr. F., 4th grade offr., I. G. S. <i>Dagmar</i> , to be 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine ...	613
Sprey, Surg. Maj. H. W., furlough on medl. certifi. ...	749	Stillwell, Capt. T. F., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certifi. 668; permtd. to retn. ...	756
Stack, Mr. E., to offc. as under secy. to govt. of India 753; reed. charge of office ...	763	St. John, Maj. O. B. C., n.e., to be a c.s.i. ...	593
Staff Corps:—Offrs. from British regts. serving in India may be admtd. ...	827	Stack, Maj. Genl. T., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. ...	327
Staff officers:—Conditions under which apptas. of 1st and 2nd class station — will be held... ..	667	Stoddart, Capt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, to be asst. road comdt., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Stafford, Lt.-Col. B. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Stolberg, Mr. O., pier master, Madras, to act as asst. port officer ...	713
Stamps:—duty payable on agreements executed for service or for performance of work in coffee plantations in Mysore reduced when advance does not exceed Rs. 20,700; duty chargeable on entry as a vakil on the roll of any high court under the		Stokes, Mr. J. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state railways, retired from the service ...	814



	Page		Page
<b>Ports Settlements:—</b> Order relative to extradition of fugitive criminals in the — ...	560	Tait, Mr. G. H., ex-c. engr., 3rd grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	560
Strong, Capt. D. M., genl. list, infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 773; promn. to lt. maj. approved ...	520	Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, western system state railways, posted to Sukkur-Dadur railway	606
Strover, Maj. G. A., depy. comr., 2nd grade, to offc. as depy. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...	607	Talbot, Capt. A. C., poll. asst., 3rd class, and offc. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be poll. asst., 1st class, but continue to offc. as poll. agent, 3rd class 608; held charge of current duties of office of agent to govt. genl., Rajputana, and chief comr., Ajmere, in addn. to his own duties ...	645
Stuart, Mr. C. A., to offc. as post mr. genl., Bombay ...	825	Tanner, Maj. H. C. B., Bombay staff corps, promn. to lt. lt. col. approved ...	826
Studdy, Capt. R. W., 68rd foot, to be transport offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657	Tanner, Lt. Col. O. V., Bombay staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved ...	826
Suddanund Bookul, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 12th regt., native infy. ...	520	Tanner, Mr. T. L., ex-c. engr., tempy. 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to ex-c. engr., 3rd grade 750; to revert to ex-c. engr., 4th grade ...	768
Suggate, Magaz. Serjt. A., pro. to offc. sub-condr. 455; pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ...	724	Taylor, Comdr. A. D., supdt., marine survs., granted privilege leave 453; above cancelled ...	505
Sukkur-Dadur railway to form part of charge of engr.-in-chief, Indus valley state railway 606; accts. of—placed under charge of depy. exor. of accts., Indus valley state railway 671; to be called henceforth Sukkur-Quetta railway ...	732	Taylor, Capt. A. Fitz W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	740
Supoorun Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th regt., native infantry ...	529	Taylor, Col. F. S., E. I. C., granted extn. of leave 490; ditto 710; permtd. to retn. ...	756
Surjan Dass, B. A., passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, apptd. engr. appec., and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	672	Taylor, Mr. G. F., offc. sub-asst. conserv. of forests, C. P., confirmed in his apptt. ...	708
Suroop Singh, Reasaidar, to be reasaidar, 8th Bengal cavalry ...	724	Taylor, Col. H. A., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class and offc. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to be asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	623
Surrub Sukh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers ...	710	Taylor, Mr. J., recd. charge of office of asst. compt. general ...	510
Sutherland, Surg. Maj. P. W., medl. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, furlough on private affairs 490; furlough on medl. certt. ...	812	Taylor, Capt. R. F., Madras genl. list infy., wing offr., 14th Madras regt., native infy., allowed to proceed out of India on medl. certt. in anticipation of furlough 502; reptd. dep. ...	598
Swapps, Mr. D., ex-c. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to ex-c. engr., 2nd grade 750; to revert to ex-c. engr., 3rd grade ...	768	Telegraph:—Rules for foreign messages to come into force on 1st April 1880 ...	714
Swayne, Lt. Col. (Lt. Col.) J. D., Bengal staff corps, ex-c. engr., 1st grade, Bengal p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Calcutta 490; permtd. to retire 778; services placed at disp. of milly dept. ...	813	Telegraph operations in connection with the British advance into Afghanistan, resolution by govt. of India on— ...	814
Swinley, Capt. G., B. A., comdt. No. 2 mountain batty., Panjab frontier force, furlough on private affairs ...	502	Temple, Maj. E., Bengal staff corps, poll. agent, 3rd class, and cantt. magte., Nasirabad, extn. of leave on private affairs 502; permtd. to retn. 596; ditto 604; to be cantt. magte. at Nasirabad 636; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741
Swinnerton, Asst. Comy., Hony. Lt. W., pro. to offc. depy. comy. ...	455	Temple, Lt. H. M., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certt. ...	710
Syed Hussein, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospit. asst. ...	667	Temple, Lt. R. C., 1st battn., 21st foot, offc. wing offr., 1st Goorkhas, admtd. to Bengal staff corps subject to H. M.'s approval 454; services placed at disp. of Punjab govt. 742; admn. of—to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...	810
Sykes, Lt. Col. H. P., Bombay cav., pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	586	Ternan, Lt. A. G. B., 51st foot, admn. of—to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...	611
Sylhet:—Act IV of 1876 extended to dist. of— 617; certain enactments declared to be in force in dist. of— ...	691	Terry, Maj. F. S., 1-25th foot, to be genl. transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Sym, Maj. J. M., wing offr., to offc. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 5th Goorkha regt. ...	652	Thackerny, Maj. R. T., V. C., E. I. C., ex-c. engr., 1st grade, milly. works branch, services of—replaced at disp. of milly. dept. 597; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	605
Symington, Condr. J., ord. dept., reptd. dep. 515; permtd. to retn. ...	655	Tharrawaddy dist.:—boundaries of—declared ...	459
Syud Noor Khan, Hosp. asst., Mhairwarra battn., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	457	Thatcher, Mr. W., ex-c. engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	626
Syud Sujjal Hussein, passed medl. pupil, passed English qualification examn. ...	554	Thobald, Mr. W., will hold charge of current duties of office of supdt., geol. surv. of India ...	508
		Thom, Surg. Maj. H., M. D., medl. offr., 3rd Panjab infy., Panjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay	741

	Page		Page
Thomae, Capt. C. F., genl. list infy., mily. accts., 2nd class, 2nd grade, furlough on private affairs 638; reptd. dep. ...	777	Tobin, Lt. F. J., 86th foot, placed at disp. of Bombay government ...	550
Thomms, Mr. G. H., loco. branch, Indus valley state railway, pro. to class II of reve. establt. ...	497	Todd, Magze. Sergt. (Temp. Sub-Cond.) T., pro. to sub-condr. on prolm. 456; pro. to offg. condr. 456, ditto ...	661
Thomason, Lt. Col. C. S., R. E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, services of—replaced at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial branch ...	625	Toker Capt. A. C., Bengal staff corps, offg. addl. secy., to offg. as 3rd asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. departament ...	585
Thompson, Mr. A. C. G., specification of invention filed by—	320	Tomkins, Capt. W. P., R. E., tempy. exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, pro. to exe. engr., 1st grade	628
Thompson, Capt. D. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. maj. approved ...	626	Toolaram Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Ghor-kha regt. ...	609
Thompson, Capt. W. O., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough on medl. certifi. ...	812	Toolece, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	612
Thomson, Mr. A. S., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal irrign. ...	671	Toolie Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th regt., native infy. ...	637
Thomson, Surg. Maj. G., offg. medl. offr., Biluchistan agency, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept.	509	Tooze, Mr. R. W. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to western system of state railways 577; <i>erratum</i> in above ...	560
Thomson, Lt. Col. G. C., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 504; retirement of—approved 666; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	667	Tottenham, Maj. H. L. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col. subject to H. M.'s approval ...	626
Thomson, Surg. S. J., M. B., offg. medl. offr., 38th regt., native infy., services placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...	504	Tottenham, Mr. L. R., B. C. S., to be a judge of high court, Fort William in Bengal ...	607
Thornbury, Mr. F., to be a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to L. G. hulk <i>Semiramis</i> ...	613	Toolmin, Mr. W. N., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offg. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	672
Thornton, Lt. A. P., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be poll. asst., 3rd class 600; to be a justice of the peace for the whole of British India 558; vested with powers of magts., 2nd class, within limits of cantt. of Morar 558; vested with powers of a judge of court of small causes 558; pro. to capt. subject to H. M.'s approval 610; promn. to capt. approved ...	811	Townsend, Depy. Surg. Genl. S. C., to be prinl. medl. offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	686
Thorp, Depy. Surg. Genl. E. C., M. D., permtd. to retire subject to H. M.'s approval ...	609	Trail, Maj. D. H., R. E., exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab, to offg. as exmr. p. w. accts., Madras ...	659
Thorpe, Mr. J. S., asst. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., granted privilege leave ...	743	Transport:—addns. made to scale of charges for army and depdt. staff offrs., published in g. g. o., No. 661 of 1868 ...	657
Thuey, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state railways, retired from service ...	814	Travelling allowances:—finl. dept. No. 1255 of 20th June 1879, republished for information and guidance of p. w. d. 497; finl. dept. No. 3399 of 27th Sept. 1877 applies to—for journeys by railway as well as for other journeys 609; local govt. empowered to relax rule laid down in notfn. No. 820 of 12th May 1875 ...	723
Thuillier, Lt. D' A. W., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., offg. adjt., govt. genl.'s body guard, confirmed in that appti. ...	610	Travers, Bt. Maj. J. O., 1-17th foot, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Thuillier, Maj. H. R., R. E., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, furlough on private affairs 604; reptd. dep. ...	828	Traynor, Sub-Cond. W., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establt. ...	761
Thurburn, Lt. J. W., R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, 498; reverts to asst. engr., 1st grade 498; pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 498, reverts to asst. engr., 1st grade 498; pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 498; services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 508; services placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	606	Treaty of commerce and extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves with reference to their Indian possessions ...	793
Tickell, Capt. R. P., R. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, irrign. branch, services placed temply. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 684; services placed at disp. of mily. dept. ...	635	Trisgear, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) V. W., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved 680; permtd. to retn. ...	766
Timur Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	659	Treaham, Mr. J. J., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	614
Titchener, Corpl. W., late 33rd foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	767	Trevor, Capt. E. A., R. E., exmr. of accts., northern Bengal state railway, to be exmr. of p. w. accts., Hyderabad 606; to be exmr. of accts., mily. works branch ...	714
		Trevor, Maj. E. W., Bombay staff corps, to be genl. transport offr., Peshawar, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
		Trevor, Maj. Genl. J. S., dir. of state railways and offg. depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., railway branch, apptd. dir. genl. of railways, and will continue to offg. as depy. secy. ...	606
		Trevor, Lt. Col. W. S., V. O., R. E., extn. of leave on private affairs 612; permtd. to retn. ...	612
		Trotter, Lt. R. F., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., furlough on medl. certifi. 812 reptd. dep. ...	828

	Page
Trotter, Mr. R. H., exmr., p. w. acct., 2nd class, 1st grade, C. P., resignation of—accepted ...	626
Trotter, Capt. J. M., Bengal staff corps, <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 54 of 1879, granting leave to— ...	406
Tuck, Mr. E. H., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	672
Tucker, Lt. Col. H. St. G., Bengal staff corps, to be dir. of transport, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Tucker, Lt. L. H. E., on special duty under foreign dept., services of—replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. 520; furlough on private affairs 529, <i>erratum</i> in foreign dept. No. 1483 G. G., dated 29th July 1879 549; temply. attd. on special poll. duty to staff of Maj. Genl. R. O. Bright, c.b. ...	618
Tucker, Lt. Col. W. R., r. n., supdg. engr., presdy. comd., milly. works, placed temply. in charge of Oudh comd. in addn. to his own charge ...	597
Tufnell, Mr. C. F., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab provincial ...	671
Tulloch, Mr. R. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	614
Tulsee Pershad, native medl. pupil, passed final exmn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	513
Tupper, Mr. C. L., offg. under secy. to govt. of India, obtained privilege leave 678; availed himself of leave ...	763
Turai Singh, sepoy, 45th native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit 559; for <i>Turai road Thera</i> ...	577
Turnbull, Capt. S. D., services of—replaced at disp. of milly. dept. 521; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	554
Turner, Capt. A. H., Bengal staff corps, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Turner, Lt. A. H. P., r. n., to be offg. subaltern No. 2, field batty., Hyderabad contgt. ...	595
Turner, Capt. S. C., r. n., exe. engr., 4th grade, milly. works, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	686
Turton, Lt. Col. J. P., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Turton, Lt. Col. T. T., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	724
Tuson, Depy. Surg. Genl., (Tempy.) J. E., M. D., to have permant. rank ...	595
Tweddell, Capt. F., genl. list infy., pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval 585; promn. to maj. approved ...	774
Tweddie, Lt. Col. W., offg. pol. agent, Gwalior, attd. temply. on special poll. duty to staff of Maj. Genl. R. O. Bright, c.b. ...	608
Twedy, Mr. G. A., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	708
Twemlow, Maj. E., D'O., r. n., exe. engr., 2nd grade, services placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	730
Twidale, Mr. C. H. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	672
Twynam, Lt. Col. E. J. L., Bengal staff corps, supdg. engr., 3rd grade, British Burma, services placed at disp. of milly. dept. ...	813
Tyndall, Lt. Col. H., Bengal staff corps, apptd. a c.b. ...	826
Tyndall, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, state railways, retd. from this service ...	814

	Page
Tyndall, Mr. R., supdg. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, milly. works, transfd. to Punjab provincial estab. ...	671
Tytler, Mr. F. J. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	672
Tytler, Col. J. A., o.b., v.c., Bengal staff corps, apptd. to comd. 3rd infy. brigade, Kuram divn., Kabul field force 656; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl. ...	657

## U

Usdool Ghuffoor Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. ...	740
Unwin, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted... ..	660
Upcott, Mr. F. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	750
Upperton, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. 583; granted extn. of leave ...	828
Urquhart, Lt. W. A., r. n., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 577; to offc. as asst. supdt. of factories, ord. manufacturing estab. ...	610
Utter Singh, Subadar, to be subadar maj., corps of Bengalappers and miners ...	637

## V

Vastrux, Maj. W., cantt. magte., Saugor, in C. P., to be an asst. comr., 1st class ...	673
Veterinary Surgs.:—revised scale of pay and allowances for—of H. M.'s British and Indian forces serving in India ...	713
Vice, Lt. C. F., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to assume surname of Vyse in lieu of that of "Vice" ...	576
Vigors, Mr. T. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, north-eastern system of state railways, will retire from the service ...	555
Villamil, Lt. R. de, r. n., <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 523 of 1879, granting furlough to— ...	529
Vincent, Capt. H. A., to be squad. offr. and to offc. as 3rd squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, in addn. to his other duties 509; to offc. as 2nd squad. comdr. in addn. to his other duties 747; offd. as staff offr., C. I. Horse ...	808
Vining, Mr. C. E., tempy. asst. traffic supdt., Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch state railway, confirmed in his appt. in class IV of revenue estab. ...	671
Vivian, Maj. A., 2nd in comd. and offg. comdt., to be comdt., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 456; furlough on private affairs 514; reptd. dep. 624; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741
Vivian, Lt. F. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 18th (Alipore) regt., native infy., granted extn. of furlough to date of arrival ...	724
Vivian, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	614
Voigt, Mr. S. E., apptd. of—as acting consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta, recognized ...	823
Volunteer Corps:—provisions of g. g. o. No. 408 of 1879 made applicable to offrs. of vol. rifle corps in India 669; addn. made to para. 108 of vol. regulations ...	669
Vousden, Capt. W. J., squad. offr., to be offg. 2nd squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	456

	Page
Voyle, Capt. F. R. C., Bengal staff corps, wing offr. and adjt., 20th regt., native infy., furlough on medl. certifi. ...	557
Vyall, 1st Class Apothy. (E.), pro. to senior apothy. ...	557
Vyse, Mr. G. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., was employed with the Thul Chotiali field force 559; resignation of—accepted ...	559

## W

Wace, Lt. E. C., B. A., 2nd subaltern, to offe. as 1st subaltern, No. 4 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ...	566
Walker, Maj. A., B. A., supdt., small arms ammunition factory, Dum Dum, extn. of leave on medl. certifi. 514; granted extn. of furlough on private affairs ...	710
Walker, Mr. F. B., exa. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to exa. engr., 1st grade ...	750
Walker, Maj. J. G. D., squad. offr., 1st cavy., attd. temply. to 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	812
Walker, Mr. J. P. H., supdg. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., resignation of—accepted ...	580
Walker, Maj. R. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved ...	680
Wall, Surg. A. J., M. D., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	756
Wallace, Passed Hosp. Appoe. J. B., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ...	587
Wallace, 2nd Class Asst. Apoth. J. R., furlough on medl. certifi. 581; reptd. dep. ...	777
Wallace, Capt. W. A. J., B. E., field engr., Kuram valley force, services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 530; resumed his duties as offg. under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. 555; apptd. engr.-in-chief and manager, northern Bengal railway ...	614
Waller, Capt. J. E., genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	454
Waller, Capt. J. M., Bengal infy., promn. to maj., approved ...	748
Waller, Mr. R. M., depy. comr., Rajshahye and Cooh Behar, to be comdt., Darjeeling vol. rifle corps ...	455
Wallerstein, Lt. P. H., 24th regt., native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh 496; pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 502; promn. to capt. approved ...	748
Wallnutt, Mr. R., exa. engr., 4th grade, British Burma, resignation of—accepted ...	751
Walsh, Lt. T. P., 38th foot, placed at disp. of Madras govt. ...	550
Walter, Capt. C. J., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 8th native infy., furlough on private affairs ...	588
Walter, Lt. Col. C. K. M., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to reta. 567; posted as poll. agent at Oodeypore 538; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	756
Walton, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. S. B., Madras staff corps, retirement of—approved 587; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	587
Ward, Capt. A. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, pro. to tempy. exa. engr., 4th grade 526; allowed furlough in India on private affairs ...	777
Ward, Capt. A. O., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, pro. to tempy. exa. engr., 4th grade ...	498
Ward, Lt. Col. E. B., Bengal infy., permtd. to retire ...	539

	Page
Ward, Mr. H. B., sub-asst. consrv. of forests, British Burma, pro. to asst. consrv., 3rd grade ...	500
Ward, Mr. J. D., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	539
Ward, Lt. W., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, pro. to captain ...	740
Warden, Lt. F., late Indian navy, offg. port offr., Calcutta, to take up duties of depy. master attendant under designation of asst. port offr. ...	505
War Material:—clauses in List of changes in—made applicable to India 504; ditto 507; ditto 555; ditto 568; ditto ...	529
Waring, Mr. A. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	641
Warrant Officers:—provisions of g. g. o. No. 540 of 1878, regarding grant of privilege leave, are applicable to—538; issue of advances of pay to—returning to duty from furlough sanctioned ...	528
Warth, Dr. H., services of—replaced at disp. of dept., finance and commerce 555; apptd. to forest dept. as a sub-asst. consrv. of forests, and posted to forest school circle, N. W. P., and to offe. as asst. consrv., 1st grade ...	763
Warwick, Mr. C. S., chief store-keeper, Indus valley state railway, permtd. transfd. to Kurrachee as port store-keeper, state railway dept., Kurrachee ...	732
Waterfield, Lt. Col. H. A. W., Bengal staff corps, to be col. ...	652
Waterfield, Mr. W., comptr. genl., and head comr., paper currency, granted privilege leave 502; resumed charge of offices ...	739
Waterfield, Lt. Col. W. G., Bengal staff corps, comr. of Peshawar, to be a C. S. I. 593; ditto ...	603
Waterhouse, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 580; furlough on private affairs ...	724
Watkin, Mr. H. A. D., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bengal p. w. d. 571; correction in name ...	513
Watson, Mr. A. F., exa. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	614
Watson, Surg. Maj. G. A., medl. offr., 19th Bengal lancera, and offg. medl. store-keeper, Mean Meer, to offe. as exmr. of medl. and fund accts., Bengal 575; above cancelled, and—to offe. as exmr. of medl. and fund accounts ...	748
Watson, Sergt. G. N., late 85th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	767
Watson, Mr. J. L., exa. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign., will retire from the service ...	555
Watson, Col. J., C. B., V. C., resdt., 2nd class, and poll. agent, Gwalior, services of—placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 709; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the C. in C. and to rank as brigdr. genl. ...	713
Watson, Mr. J. G., specification of invention filed by— ...	592
Watson, Mr. W., port store-keeper, state railway dept., permtd. to resign apptd. in p. w. d. ...	571
Watts, Capt. J. B., squad. offr., to be offg. 3rd squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	456
Wauche, Sub-Cond. (Temp. Cond.) J. N., pro. to conductor ...	454
Wauchope, Maj. R. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. lt. col. approved ...	526
Wavell, Maj. L., Bengal staff corps, to offe. as depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. ...	747

	Page		Page
Way, Maj. G. A., Bengal staff corps, offg. 2nd in comd., 4th regt., native infy., to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. ...	575	White, Surg. Maj. J. B., medl. offr., 43rd regt., light infy., furlough on medl. certifi. ...	604
Way, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	750	White, J., late 89th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	612
Wazeer Khan, native medl. pupil, passed final examn., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept. ...	514	White, Hon'ble J. S., a judge of high court, Fort William, availed himself of leave ...	584
Weidemann, Mr. G. L. asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offg. as depy. comr., 4th grade in British Burma ...	720	White, Lt. W. H., B.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways 749; pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	750
Weir, Surg. P. A., granted extn. of leave 529; permtd. to retn. 612; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741	Whiteford, Lt. W. W. B., B.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, services of—placed temply. at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	739
Welchman, Lt. E. W. St. G., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be offg. wing offr., 1st Punjab infy. 681; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	755	Whitfield, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal irrgn., resignation of—accepted ...	641
Welchman, Lt. F. D., wing offr. and adjt., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be offg. wing offr., 6th Punjab infy. ...	681	Whitmore, Magze. Sergt. R., pro. to offg. sub. condr., 455; ditto ...	650
Wells, Mr. E. R., port offr., Akyab, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	456	Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., depy. consvr. of forests, British Burma, offd. as consvr. of forests, Pegu circle 574; to offg. as depy. consvr., 2nd grade ...	739
Wells, Lt. H. L., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of—placed temply. at disp. of dir. genl. of tals. for special duty in Kashmir, with tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 577; rejoined apptd. in Bilochistan, p. w. d. 658; services replaced at disp. of p. w. d. ...	653	Whitten, Mr. E. J., salt dept., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bombay 609; recd. charge of office of depy. comr. of inland customs ...	747
Wells, Mr. W., to offg. as acctt. genl. and comr., dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Bombay 610; recd. charge of office ...	521	Whitwell, Surg. H., offg. ready. surg., Nipal, granted privilege leave ...	720
Welsh, Lt. Col. D. J., B.E., re-apptd. to be depy. inspr. genl. of ord. and magazines ...	556	Whyte, Sub-Condr. E., pro. to offg. condr. 454; to be condr., 495; pro. to tempy. condr. 651; allowed furlough in India on medl. certifi. ...	827
Wemyss, Lt. Col. H. M., Bengal staff corps, to be depy. adjt. and qr. mr. genl., Khyber divn., Kabul field force 656; pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773	Wiggins, Capt. F. E., genl. list Infy., pro. to maj. subject to H. M.'s approval ...	773
Western, Capt. J. H., B.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...	812	Wighton, Capt. E., B.E., to be a comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	663
Western Rajputana State Railway—notifn. regarding jurisdiction within lands forming—lying within Marwar and Serohi 600; office, of acctt.—abolished as a special charge ...	606	Wilbend, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Condr.) J. H., pro. to tempy. sub-condr. ...	650
Westland, Mr. J., to offg. as comptr. genl., and head comr., paper currency 582; recd. charge of office 585; recd. charge of office of acctt. genl., Bengal ...	739	Willey, Sub-Condr. R. S., proby. millman, gunpowder factory, pro. to condr. ...	660
Westmorland, Maj. J. P., B.E., exmr. of acctt., milly. works, to be exmr. of p. w. acctt., Bengal ...	659	Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., depy. exmr. of acctt., tempy. 1st grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., retn. to duty 505; to perform duties of depy. exmr. of acctt., state railway stores ...	555
Weston, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Condr.) W., ord. dept., pro. to tempy. sub-condr. 454; pro. to tempy. sub-conductor ...	451	Willcocks, 2nd Lt. J., 100th foot, to be transport offr., Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	657
Whalley, Lt. F. J., 2-8th foot, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Willcocks, Mr. J., passed student, Thomason civil engineering college, apptd. engr. appee, and posted to state railways ...	672
Wheeler, Capt. and Adjt., offd. as 2nd in comd. and squad. offr., Erinpara irr. force in addn. to his other duties ...	746	Williams, Maj. B., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 5th Punjab cary., Punjab frontier force, reptd. dep. 503; permtd. to retn. 655; reptd. arrival at Bombay 669; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	636
Whish, Lt. Col. H. E., Bengal staff corps, supdg. engr., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, services placed at disp. of milly. dept. ...	813	Williams, C., late A. brigade, royal horse arty., out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	530
Whishaw, Surg. Maj. J. C., granted extn. of leave ...	682	Williams, Col. E. G. E., B.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...	741
White, Sub-Condr. E., proby. millman, gunpowder factory, pro. to condr. ...	454	Williams, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. A., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 8th regt., native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	741
White, Mr. H. T., supy. asst. comr. in British Burma, to offg. as asst. comr., 3rd grade 459; to be asst. comr., 4th grade ...	726	Williams, Lt. G. A., 2nd battn., 9th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	748
		Williams, Sub-Condr. J., pro. to tempy. condr., ord. dept. 454; pro. to tempy. condr. ...	575
		Williams, Lt. Col. J. M., supdg. engr., tempy., 2nd grade, Assam, pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 1st grade 606; services replaced at disp. of milly. department ...	813



	Page		Page
Williams, Mr. R. C., engr. appec. transfd. to Bombay for employment on state railways 577; services placed at disp. of dir. genl. of state railways ...	672	Woodruffe, Maj. C. L., Bengal staff corps, promo. to Lt. Col. approved ...	526
Williams, Mr. W., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to off. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	506	Woods, Mr. R. J., student, royal Indian engineering college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state railways ...	671
Williams, Col. W. T., Madras infy., to be maj. general ...	810	Worledge, Lt. J. F., 45th foot, wing offr., 7th regt., native infy., admt'd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	566
Williamson, Revd., J., chaplain, Church of Scotland, permt'd. to retire ...	782	Wortley, Lt. E. J. Stuart, 2-60th rifles, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656
Williamson, Mr. R. A., to be Lt., Calcutta vol. rifle corps ...	667	Wray, Sub-Cond. G. M., in charge, milly. prison, furlough on medl. cert. 629; rept'd. dep. ...	567
Williamson, Depy. Surg. Genl. W., Madras army, retirement of—approved ...	666	Wright, J., late 44th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospil., Chelsea, permt'd. to draw pension in India ...	515
Willmore, Mr. J. A., exc. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, resignation of—accepted ...	641	Wright, Capt. J. T., R.E., tempy. exc. engr., 3rd grade, milly. works, pro. to exc. engr., 3rd grade 498; services replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 516; furlough on private affairs 567; <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 758 of 1870, 506; pro. to tempy. exc. engr., 2nd grade, 526; rept'd. dep. ...	682
Willock, Capt. G. W., genl. list cary., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 679; rept'd. arrival at Bombay ...	756	Wright, Mr. J. W., exc. engr., tempy. 1st grade, milly. works, transfd. to Punjab provincial, 071; pro. to exc. engr., 1st grade ...	685
Willoughby, Lt. H. P., R.A., permt'd. to retn. 612; to be a tempy. comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	680	Wright, Mr. R. E., exc. engr., tempy., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exc. engr., 3rd grade ...	750
Wilmer, Capt. J. R., Bengal staff corps, promo. to maj. approved ...	680	Wright, Surg. R. J., permt'd. to retn. 655; rept'd. arrival at Bombay ...	741
Wilson, Capt. F. A., supy. poll. agent, 3rd class, to off. as poll. agent, 2nd class, and posted as 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl., C. I. 809; permt'd. to retn. 623; extn. of leave on private affairs ...	624	Wright, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from western system of state railways to N. W. P. and Oudh provincial estab. ...	606
Wilson, Lt. Col. (Ht. Col.) F. J., Madras staff corps, retirement of—approved 774; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	774	Wright, Surg. Maj. T. P., medl. offr., 37th regt., native infy., furlough on medl. cert. ...	812
Wilson, Mr. J. H., exc. engr., 1st grade, C. P., transfd. tempy. to milly. works branch 614; retransfd. to C. P. ...	671	Wrighton, Magze. Sergt. T., ord. dept., deprived of rank as tempy. sub-cond. ...	502
Wilson, Lt. Lt. H. F. W., 10th hussars, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	656	Wuleedad Khan, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavalry ...	724
Wimberley, Capt. R. J., staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 622; promo. to maj. approved ...	811	Wulleedad Khan, Jemadar, to be roossaidar, 5th Bengal cavalry ...	651
Winder, Mr. R., exc. engr., 4th grade, state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	615	Wulleo Mahomed, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 5th Panjab cavy., Panjab frontier force ...	812
Windross, Passed Hospil. Appec. M., pro. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ...	681	Wuzoor Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 15th regt., native infy. ...	613
Wingate, Mr. A., Bombay C.S., services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. ...	599	Wyer, Sub-Cond. P., pro. to offg. cond. 455; pro. to offg. cond. 575; confirmed in present grade 595; pro. to offg. cond. 650; pro. to tempy. cond. ...	651
Wingate, Lt. G., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, to be sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 623; permt'd. to retn. 665; rept'd. arrival at Bombay 741; to be comst. offr., Naga expdny. force ...	765	Wyllie, Capt. H., poll. agent, 3rd class, and 3rd asst. to agent to govr. genl., to off. as poll. agent, 2nd class, and posted as 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan ...	601
Wingate, Capt. T. O., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works, pro. to tempy. exc. engr., 4th grade, 498; pro. to tempy. exc. engr., 3rd grade... ..	685	Wyllie, Capt. W. H. G., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. comr., Mhairwarra, to off. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted as 3rd asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan ...	601
Winmill, Mr. G., loco. branch, Indus valley state railway, pro. to class III of reve. estab. ...	497	Wyman, Mr. A. S., apptd. to traffic dept., state railway, as a proban. in superior class, and posted to Holkar and Sindia-Nasomuch state railways ...	750
Wintle, Capt. A. T., R.A., to be brigade supdt., advanced brigade, Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	667	Wynter, Capt. W. A., 33rd foot, to be transport offr., Kuram divn., Kabul field force ...	666
Wise, Mr. J. W., 3rd class engr. I. G. S., <i>Enterprise</i> , permt'd. to resign ...	531		
Wolsley, Maj. G. B., 65th foot, to off. as depy. asst. adjt. genl. ...	637		
Wood, Mr. T., stock-verifier for state railways, to be port store-keeper, state railway dept., Bombay ...	571		
Woodcock, Capt. H. F., genl. list, infy., asst. milly. acctn., furlough on medl. cert. 623; rept'd. dep. ...	682		
Woodhouse, Capt. H. O., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 9th regt., native infy., services of—placed at disp. of Panjab govt. ...	742		

	Page		Page
Yakut Sing. Sowar, <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 533 of 1870	612	Young, Lt. Col. D. B., Bombay staff corps, milly. acctd. 1st class, 1st grade, furlough on private affairs 756; repld. dep.	828
Yaldwyn, Capt. A. G., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave on medl. certificate	570	Young, Maj. G. G., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 1st class, offg. comr. and suptd., Delhi divn., Punjab, furlough on private affairs 588; reptd. departure	777
Yate, Lt. A. C., 1st West India regt., placed at disp. of Bombay govt.	550	Young, Lt. W. H., 67th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved	810
Yessoufjee, Israel, subadar maj., 24th regt., Bombay native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India, with title of Bahadur	684	Young, Lt. Col. W. S., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire	637
* Yousuf Norain, native medl. pupil, pro. to 3rd class hospl. asst.	765	Younghusband, Lt. G. W., 34th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps approved	667
York, Lt. H. A., r.e., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, services, placed temply. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. for field service 639; services placed at disp. of milly. dept.	640	Younghusband, Mr. R. E., apptd. member of Bengal civil service, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh	708
Yorks, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) P. S., Bengal infy., comdt. 19th Bengal lancers, permtd. to proceed to sea on medl. cert.	496	<b>Z</b>	
Young, Lt. C. W., 81st foot, offg. wing offr., 5th Punjab infy., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 597; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved	810	ZAHORACOL ISLAM, native medl. pupil, passed final exam., pro. to passed medl. pupil, and placed at disp. of surg. genl., Indian medl. dept.	513
		Zamin Shah, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 19th regt., native infy.	748

## GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

	Page		Page
<b>MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.</b>		<b>HOME DEPARTMENT.</b>	
Date of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General's leaving Simla and arrival in Calcutta notified ... ..		<b>ECCLESIASTICAL.</b>	
Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival in Calcutta ... ..		No. 233.—Publishes rule modifying rule contained in para. 3 of Home Department Resolution No. 6, 370, 382, dated 9th November 1876, which prohibits the enclosure of a kutcha grave by a railing ... ..	
His Excellency the Viceroy will hold a Levée at Delhi, Ajmere and Gwalior ... ..		<b>EDUCATION.</b>	
His Excellency the Viceroy will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta ... ..		No. 148.—Affiliation in Law of Rajshahye College to Calcutta University authorized ... ..	
Their Excellencies the Viceroy and Lady Lytton will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta 734; ditto ... ..		No. 262.—Appoints Committee for making arrangements for the collection and despatch of Indian contributions to the Melbourne exhibition ... ..	
<b>PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.</b>		<b>JUDICIAL.</b>	
Covers intended for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General how to be directed 720; ditto ... ..		No. 826.—The case <i>Empress vs. Ignatio Wimmer</i> transferred from Court of Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, in the Punjab, to Court of Magistrate of Agra, North-Western Provinces ... ..	
<b>LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.</b>		No. 830.—Alteration of boundaries of Pachmachi Cantonment approved ... ..	
Errata in Proceedings of Legislative Council of Governor General ... ..		No. 978.—Extends Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) to the Jhansi Division, comprising the Districts of Jhansi, Jaloun and Lullutpur ... ..	
Time for submission of Report of the Law Commission extended ... ..		No. 1058.—Cancels so much of Home Department Notification No. 683 of 13th May 1875 as confers power of a Sub-Judge <i>ex officio</i> on the Officers in charge of Sub-Divisions of Dhubri, Mangaldai, Jorehat and North Lakhimpur in Assam ... ..	
No. 24.—Statute 42 and 43 Vic., cap 32 (an Act to bring into force the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, and for other purposes) and statute 42 and 43 Vic., cap. 33 (an Act to amend the Law relating to the Discipline and Regulation of the Army) ... ..		No. 1150.—Extends portions of certain enactments to portions of the Godavari District ... ..	
No. 25.—Regulation No. III of 1879, the Assam Local Rates Regulation, 1879 ... ..		No. 1151.—Extends portions of certain enactments to portions of the Godavari District ... ..	
No. 28.—42 and 43 Vic., cap. 38, an Act to amend the Slave Trade (East African Courts) Act, 1873, 735; 42 and 43 Vic., cap. 41, "an Act to enable Quarantined Railway Companies in India and the Secretary of State for India in Council to enter into agreements with respect to the working of Railways and with respect to Telegraphs, and to confer upon those Companies additional powers with respect to their undertakings" 735; 42 and 43 Vic., cap. 43, "an Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to create and issue Capital Stock in the United Kingdom in exchange for so much of the annuity created under the East Indian Railway Company Purchase Act, 1879, and thereby made chargeable on the Revenues of India as may be purchased by the Secretary of State under that Act" 737; 42 and 43 Vic., cap. 45, "an Act to authorize the issue of a sum out of the consolidated fund by way of loan to the Secretary of State for India" ... ..		No. 1152.—Certain enactments declared to be in force in District of Sylhet in Chief Commissionership of Assam ... ..	
No. 32.—Time and place of Meeting of Governor General's Legislative Council fixed ... ..		No. 1243.—District of Rangoon divided into two districts for purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure and also for revenue and general purposes ... ..	
		No. 1244.—District of Amherst divided into two districts for purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure and also for revenue and general purposes ... ..	
		No. 1385.—Declares that portions of certain enactments which are in force in those parts of the Central Provinces, which are not included in any Scheduled Districts, is in force likewise in the Scheduled Districts of those provinces ... ..	
		No. 1386.—Extends Acts I and X of 1877 to the Scheduled Districts of Central Provinces ... ..	
		<b>PORT BLAIR.</b>	
		No. 162.—Rules under Section 33 of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Regulations 1876, for the land revenue administration of the settlement of Port Blair ... ..	
		No. 170.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to take under his immediate authority and management the Great Cocoas and Table Islands ... ..	

No. 171.—The Great Coos and Table Islands placed under the administration of the Chief Commissioner, British Burma ...	420
No. 249.— <i>Erratum</i> in Home Department Notification No. 115 of 18th April 1877, describing the limits of the Port of Camorta ...	772

## PUBLIC.

No. 1179.—Notification announcing death of Lord Lawrence, late Viceroy and Governor General ...	453
No. 1254.—Declares boundaries of Tharrawaddy District ...	459
No. 1258.—Substitutes revised rules 17 and 18 of rules under Indian Arms Act, 1878 ...	469
No. 1299.—Exempts retainers of Raja of Rampuen in Jaloun District, North-Western Provinces from certain prohibitions and directions contained in Indian Arms Act, 1878 ...	499
No. 1308.—Sir Stewart Bayley, K.C.S.I., Acting Chief Commissioner, Assam, appointed to officiate as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and assumed charge ...	507
No. 1534.—Rules for the nomination of natives of India for employment in Her Majesty's Covenanted Civil Service in India ...	573
No. 1572.—Exempts from prohibitions and directions contained in Section 6 of Indian Arms Act, 1878, such arms, ammunition and military stores brought into an Indian port as may be declared under manifest to be consignments under certain conditions ...	580
No. 1601.—Additions made to Rules under the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," published on 6th March 1879 ...	591
No. 1814.—Declares that, so far as the District of Ajmer-Mérwara is concerned, the licenses referred to in Rules 1, 5 and 12 of rules issued under the Indian Arms Act, shall in future be granted under the signature of the Secretary to Government of India in the Foreign Department ...	629
No. 1818.—Directs the inclusion of District Judges in Oudh, who are not Covenanted Civilians, in the second class of the graded list of Civil officers not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service, supplementary to the warrant of Precedence published under Home Department Notification No. 2032 of 1st November 1877 ...	629
No. 1862.—Sanctions revised rule in substitution of rule 5 of rules under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, published in Home Department Notification No. 518 of 6th March 1879 ...	643
No. 2112.—Addition made to Rule XII of rules for the transmission of memorials to Her Majesty's Government ...	720
No. 2267.—Sanctions exemption of residents of Pondicherry, being Europeans, from payment of import duty on their guns when holding passports from their own authorities ...	792
No. 2292.—Certain villages transferred from the Chief Commissionership of Assam to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and to form part of the District of Rungpore ...	792

## REVENUE.

No. 381.—Delegates to Chief Commissioner of Assam powers vested in or exercisable by a Local Gov-	
---	--

ernment or Board of Revenue under Act XXIII of 1863 ...	499
No. 471.—Extends Act IV of 1876 to District of Sylhet ...	617
No. 524.—Section 13 of Act XIX of 1878 (the North-Western Provinces Land Revenue Act) extended to Kumaon and Garhwal District ...	720

## SANITARY.

No. 390.—Extends to all places within a radius of seven miles from the boundary line of the Rangoon Cantonment the rules framed under Clause 7, Section 19 of Act XXII of 1864 ...	738
No. 391.—Inverts the Town Magistrate and Assistant Town Magistrate, Rangoon, with power to take cognizance of and try branches of the Rules and Regulations made under Clause 7, Section 19 of Act XXII of 1864, occurring within the area of their operation beyond the limits of the Rangoon Cantonment ...	739
No. 396.—Extends rules framed under Clause 7 of Section 19 of Act XXII of 1864 to all places within a radius of three miles from the Fatehgarh Cantonment ...	746

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## GENERAL.

No. 1585 <i>G.</i> —Duty payable on agreements executed for service or for performance of work in the Coffee Plantations in Mysore, when advance does not exceed Rs. 20, reduced ...	709
--	-----

## JUDICIAL.

No. 171 <i>J.</i> —Provisions of Act IV of 1879 (the Indian Railway Act) extended to Cantonment of Secunderabad ...	445
No. 188 <i>I. J.</i> —Chief Commissioner of Mysore to be deemed to be, for the purposes of the Indian Railway Act, the Local Government in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within the territories of Mysore ...	509
No. 192 <i>I. J.</i> —Resident of Hyderabad to be deemed to be, for the purposes of the Indian Railway Act, the Local Government in respect to such portions of Railways as are situate within the Hyderabad Assigned Districts ...	509
No. 196 <i>I. J.</i> —Resident of Hyderabad to be deemed to be, for the purposes of the Indian Railway Act, the Local Government in respect to such portions of railways as are situate within the Cantonment of Secunderabad ...	519
No. 225 <i>I. J.</i> —Act I of 1878 (the Opium Act 1878) extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts subject to modifications ...	553
No. 227 <i>I. J.</i> —Act No. III of 1879 (an Act to authorize the destruction of useless records) extended to Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to omissions and modifications ...	559
No. 229 <i>I. J.</i> —Act No. III of 1879 (an Act to authorize the destruction of useless records) extended to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to omissions and modifications ...	559
No. 235 <i>I. J.</i> —Rules to come into force in territories of Mysore regarding the constitution and powers of the Civil Courts ...	583

	Page		Page
No. 236I. J.—Rule regarding Criminal Jurisdiction of Judicial Commissioner of Mysore to come into force in territories of Mysore	584	be deemed to be the local jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the District	746
No. 239I. J.—Rules for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts with regard to the arrest of persons registered in British India under the Criminal Tribes Act (XXVII of 1871) and found in these Districts	584	No. 339I. J.—The Didwana Salt Source Court established, its limits defined, &c.	820
No. 242I. J.—Directs that Act VIII of 1878 (the Madras Coffee-stealing Prevention Act, 1878) shall take effect in parts of certain districts in Mysore	592	No. 342I. J.—The Pachbaddra Salt Source Court established, its limits defined, &c.	821
No. 246I. J.—Act XXVI of 1870 (the Prisons Act, 1870) extended to the territories of Mysore subject to modifications	592	No. 345I. J.—The Phalodi Salt Source Court established, its limits defined, &c.	822
No. 251I. J.—Repeals Acts XXI of 1856 and XXIII of 1860 in territories of Mysore and extends Act X of 1871 (the Excise Act) to the said territories	599	<b>POLITICAL.</b>	
No. 254I. J.—Invests Major Playfair with powers of Magistrate, 1st class, within Cantonment of Morar	600	No. 1335 J. P.—Lands occupied by Indus Valley State Railway in Bahawalpur State shall be subject to Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab	500
No. 255I. J.—Directs that the Political Agent at Gwalior and the Agent to Governor General in Central India shall exercise and perform the jurisdiction, powers and duties of a Sessions Judge and High Court under Act X of 1872, with regard to Cantonment of Morar	600	No. 1937 E. P.—Declaration exchanged between the Sultan of Muscat and the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs in ratification of Commercial negotiations between the Government of the Netherlands and His Highness the Sultan	509
No. 258I. J.—Extends Section 30 of Act X of 1872 to the Cantonment of Morar	600	No. 2087 E. P.—Despatch from Government of India to Secretary of State, giving full report of proceedings in connection with recent Afghan affairs	534
No. 259I. J.—Notification regarding jurisdiction within portions of land forming Western Rajputana State railway which lie within the territories of Marwar and Sirahi	600	No. 2084 E. P.—"Extradition Act, 1870," to have effect in the Province of Griqualand West	543
No. 277I. J.—Extends Act V of 1861 (for the Regulation of Police) except Section 11, to lands forming Rajputana State Railway	644	No. 2133 E. P.—Order relative to the extradition of fugitive criminals from the Straits Settlements	560
No. 281I. J.—Additional rules regarding the constitution and powers of the Civil Courts in Mysore to come into force on 1st November 1879	644	No. A. 1043.—Despatch from Secretary of State, relative to attack on British Embassy at Kabul	674
No. 282I. J.—Additional rules regarding the Criminal Jurisdiction of the Judicial Commissioner of Mysore to come into effect on 1st November 1879	644	No. 1756 I. P.—Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves with reference to their Indian Possessions	783
No. 284I. J.—Notification under Sections 4 and 5 of Act XI of 1872 issued for better exercise of jurisdiction in lands forming Rajputana State Railway	644	No. 2776 E. P.—Notification relative to the administration of civil justice in the District of Quetta	806
No. 287I. J.—Act XII of 1879 except Section 92 extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts with certain modifications	644	No. 2779 E. P.—Amendments to Foreign Department Notifications Nos. 1365 P. and 1366 P., dated 4th July 1879	806
No. 297I. J.—Extends to Cantonment of Nowgong Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) as amended by Act XII of 1879 and Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong and Political Agent of Bundelcund invested with certain powers	676	No. 2780 E. P.—Empowers Rai Hittu Ram, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Beluchistan, to exercise certain powers	806
No. 299I. J.—Extends Act XIV of 1879 (an Act for the regulation and control of Hackney Carriages to certain Municipalities and Cantonments) to the Cantonment of Morar	708	No. 2781 E. P.—Appoints Officer for the time being holding office of 3rd Assistant to Agent to Governor General in Beluchistan a Justice of the Peace, and directs that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which such Officer shall commit European British subjects for trial	806
No. 320I. J.—Extends Act XII of 1879 to the territories of Mysore subject to modifications	743	<b>REVENUE.</b>	
No. 322I. J.—Directs that nothing in Foreign Department notification No. 230J., dated 16th October 1872, shall be deemed ever to have applied to the Town and Cantonments of Bangalore, and further directs that the said Town and Cantonments of Bangalore shall, for purposes of Act X of 1861,		No. 93 I. R.—Extends Act I of 1878 (the Opium Act, 1878) to Mysore, subject to modifications	746
		No. 94 I. R.—Fixes duty on Malwa Opium imported into Mysore	759
		<b>FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.</b>	
		<b>ACCOUNTS.</b>	
		No. 2229.—Financial Despatch from Secretary of State, relative to Indian Budget for 1879-80	562
		No. 2896.—Authorises transfer of notes or stock of any Loan, the interest on which is 4 per cent., into either the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43 or the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan of 1st May 1865	609
		No. 2835.—Statement of accounts outstanding in the books of the late Government Agency publish-	



	Page		Page
ed, and resolved that claims shall be received for a further period of six months ...	619	Letters Patent constituting such court, of any person who was bound as clerk to a Vakil of such court under articles executed before the 1st April 1870 and the term of which was unexpired on that date, reduced ...	709
No. 3178.—Business of issuing and paying Money Orders, both Inland and Foreign, transferred to Post Office under certain rules published 645; ditto 662; ditto ...	676	No. 3967.—Limits amount of court fees payable on appeals from orders under Section 211 of Code of Civil Procedure ...	747
No. 3745.—Rules made under Local Authorities Loan Act ...	721		
No. 2037.—Resolution increasing interest in Government Savings Banks and passing certain new rules 807; ditto ...	823		
		<b>MILITARY DEPARTMENT.</b>	
<b>COMMERCE.</b>		No. 597.—Notification relating to kit bags ...	456
No. 2052.—Rule III of rules issued under Section 48 of the Native Passenger Ships Act VIII of 1876 substituted ...	809	No. 598.—Scale of traces, rope saddlery for breast harness for batteries of Horse and Field Artillery laid down ...	456
		No. 603.—Ordnance.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 332 of 1879 ...	457
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>		No. 606.—Royal Warrant.—Retirement of Combatant Officers of Cavalry and Infantry subject to Indian Retiring Regulations ...	457
No. 1897.—Prohibits transit of salt produced or manufactured in any native state included in the Rajputana or Central India agencies from any of the said states into any part of the British Territory adjoining the same, except where such salt is covered by a rawana or pass ...	512	No. 610.—Publishes further reports from the Commander-in-Chief, relative to the more important operations of the campaign in Afghanistan ...	466
No. 1872.—Resolution on Report of Tariff Commission ...	523	No. 641.—Equipment, Royal Artillery.—Notified that a bucket hook is to be substituted for a camp kettle hook on the rear side of the rear of limber axle—tree beds of all 9-pr. R. M. L. equipments ...	502
No. 2251.—Prohibits the bringing or taking by sea or by land into or out of British India of arms, ammunition or military stores except in accordance with provisions of Indian Arms Act, 1878 ...	565	No. 650.—Ordnance Stores.—List of components allowed annually to regiments equipped with Martini-Heery Carbine for purposes of repair ...	503
		No. 651.—Proportions in which grummet wads are to be supplied to Batteries of Mountain Artillery ...	504
<b>LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES.</b>		No. 652.—Clauses in List of Changes in War Material made applicable to India ...	504
No. 2363.—Determines that Financial Department No. 3309 of 27th September 1877 applies to travelling allowance for journeys by railway as well as for other journeys ...	609	No. 658.—Alteration made in G. G. O. No. 916 of 1878 (Sub. Medical Department) ...	504
No. 3725.—Empowers Local Governments to relax, in particular cases, and subject to certain conditions, the rule laid down in Notification No. 820 of 12th May 1875, relative to travelling allowances ...	723	No. 678.—Scale of targets and other miscellaneous articles for the annual practice of Royal Artillery sanctioned ...	516
		No. 699.—Pay and Allowances.—Article 771 of Royal Warrant of 1st May 1878 made applicable to India ...	529
<b>MINT AND CURRENCY.</b>		No. 723.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 610 of 1879 notifies that tubs for water are supplied to Heavy Batteries for stable use ...	551
No. 1960.—Report by Head Commissioner of Department of Issue of Paper Currency on operations of the Department during the year 1877-78 ...	510	No. 728.—Ordnance Stores.—Entries made in "List of Materials to be supplied annually for repair of carriages, harness and saddlery, &c.," for Mountain Batteries ...	552
		No. 729.—Sanctions adoption of leather plugs well greased for vents of ordnance exposed to the weather ...	553
<b>OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.</b>		No. 757.—Clause 2, Article VIII, of Bengal Military Fund Regulations, substituted ...	566
No. 3995.—Rule relative to official correspondence sent by Local Fund Officers added to present Official rules ...	747	No. 762.—Clauses in List of Changes in War Material made applicable to India ...	567
		No. 763.—"Milledhead" screw in lieu of screw with projections for clamping the tangent scale of 7-pounder R. M. L. guns substituted ...	567
<b>OPIUM.</b>		No. 764.—Establishment for the Divisional and District Staff of Royal Artillery serving in India laid down ...	567
No. 1705.—Directs that Act No. 1 of 1878 shall come into force in territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwarra ...	466	No. 765.—Clause (116) of Army Circulars, dated 1st June 1879—"Deferred pay forfeited by soldiers	
No. 2816.—Raises the duty upon opium exported by sea from Bombay ...	609		
<b>PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.</b>			
No. 2079.—Resolution regarding reduction of Establishments in the Public Works Department ...	621		
No. 2638.—Erratum in Resolution No. 2079 ...	694		
<b>STAMPS.</b>			
No. 3645.—Stamp duty chargeable on entry as a Vakil on the roll of any High Court under the			

	Page		Page
discharged with ignominy" declared applicable to India and published ...	569	No. 949.—Statement of unclaimed balances outstanding in the books of the late Government agency published ...	638
No. 766.—Pay Code.—Revised articles to be substituted for articles 1662 b (1) and 1662 b (2) ...	569	No. 951.—Entries made in the Equipment Tables for a Mountain Battery armed with 7-pounder B. M. L. guns ...	638
No. 780.—Equipment.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 598 of 1879 ...	576	No. 956.—Notified that provisions of G. G. O. No. 510 of 1878, permitting the grant of 90 days' privilege leave after 38 months' duty, are applicable to Warrant Officers ...	639
No. 791.—Ordnance Stores:—Directs that limber boxes "off" and "near" of the 8-inch mortar ammunition wagon be lined with metal, and that the metal lined case or "copper magazine" be abolished ...	576	No. 957.—Issue of English-made scratch card for the purpose of browning arms and ordnance will be discontinued after the present stock is exhausted and card of local manufacture issued in proportions noted ...	638
No. 792.—Notifies that one board range for batteries painted black will be supplied for each battery in a fort irrespective of the nature of ordnance forming the equipment of the battery ...	576	No. 990.—Statement of unclaimed balances outstanding in the books of the late Government agency published with reference to G. G. O. No. 949 of 1879 ...	652
No. 793.—Trained Army School Mistresses, when travelling without troops, will receive daily allowance of Rs. 1-12 in addition to travelling expenses, pay, and rations or compensation in lieu ...	576	No. 994.—Lists of alterations in, and additions to, the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I, will in future be issued direct by Superintendent, Government Printing ...	653
No. 795.—Prizes for Skill at Arms:—Clause 121 of Army Circulars, dated 1st June 1879, declared applicable to India and published ...	577	No. 995.—Clauses of List of Changes in War Material made applicable to India ...	653
No. 804.—Donation Batta:—Sanctions six months' full batta to the troops engaged in the late campaign in Afghanistan ...	577	No. 996.—Officers returning to England on promotion to rank of Major-General are entitled to passage money or contract passage only as regimental officers, and cannot be provided with passages in Her Majesty's Indian Troop ships ...	653
No. 819.—Equipment.—Clause 157 of Army Circulars, dated 1st July 1879, made applicable to India and published ...	588	No. 1001.—Pensions for widows and heirs of those Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Queen's Own Corps of Guides who fell in defence of the British mission at Kabul shall be double in amount those ordinarily provided by Regulation ...	665
No. 824.—Notifies that six months has been fixed as the limit of time, after which the salary of a station staff officer will be reduced or altogether withheld when the strength of a garrison is temporarily diminished ...	588	No. 1013.—Notifies conditions under which appointments of 1st and 2nd class station staff officers will be held in future ...	667
No. 851.—Military letter from Secretary of State relative to passage, &c., of officers ordered out on special duty or on account of the exigencies of the service ...	596	No. 1020.—Memorandum describing the method of carrying wooden hand spikes in 9-pounder rifled muzzle-loading batteries published ...	668
No. 852.—Notifies pay of a Battery Sergeant Major or Battery Quarter Master Sergeant of Royal Artillery or a Company Sergeant Major of Royal Engineers ...	596	No. 1021.—Sanctions substitution of two iron rivets for the four screws which at present secure the ends of the iron arms of the shafts of 9-pounder rifled muzzle-loading limbers ...	668
No. 856.—Donation Batta G. G. O. No. 804 applies only to such troops as having crossed the frontier before 28th May (including reserve in Biluchistan) were under command of General Officers commanding several columns engaged in the campaign ...	597	No. 1022.—Clauses of List of Changes in War Material made applicable to India and published ...	668
No. 858.—Transport.—Additions made to scale of charges for Army and Departmental Staff Officers for which they are entitled, under certain circumstances, to free conveyance by rail and by sea, published in G. G. O. No. 661 of 1868 ...	597	No. 1031.—Provisions of G. G. O. No. 408 of 1879, regarding issue of commissions to Native Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Army made applicable to officers of Volunteer Rifle Corps in India ...	669
No. 877.—Addition made in "Equipment Table of a Heavy Field Battery" ...	604	No. 1032.—Additions made to para. 108 of Volunteer Regulations ...	669
No. 905.—Equipment.—Clause 74 of Army Circulars, dated 1st April 1879—"Appointments of Cavalry Pioneers" made applicable to India and published ...	611	No. 1054.—Orders on Report of Special Ordnance Committee on the question of reducing and systematizing Ordnance indents on Europe and the reserves to be maintained in India ...	682
No. 911.—Financial Department No. 1497 of 28th March 1879 republished for general information ...	612	No. 1055.—Certain Articles of Royal Warrant of 1st May 1879 made applicable to India and published ...	682
No. 934.—Designation of Nos. 1 and 2, Punjab Mountain Batteries altered ...	624	No. 1056.—When any balance of pay for the voyage received in England by an officer commanding a draft is not available on arrival in India, the deficiency will be adjusted at 2s. 0½d. the rupee ...	682
No. 936.—Distribution of Sub-Medical Department for duty with British troops ...	624		
No. 948.—Lays down additional rules for grant of leave and pay to officers of Army Pay Department serving in India ...	637		

	Page
No. 1060.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 1054 of 1870	710
No. 1081.—Clause 175 of Army Circulars, dated 1st August 1879, "Instructions for repairing Martini-Henry long bayonet scabbards (marks I and II) made applicable to India and published	710
No. 1082.—Alterations to be carried out with respect to gun carriages, wagons and limbers of 9-pounder R. M. L. guns	711
No. 1085.—Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Lord High Chancellor of England, transmitting Resolutions passed by the House of Lords	712
No. 1086.—Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Speaker of the House of Commons conveying a vote of thanks from the House to the Officers of the army	712
No. 1087.—Donation Batta shall be granted to medical pupils who come under conditions of G. G. O. No. 856 of 1878	718
No. 1095.—Revised scale of pay and allowances for Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's British and Indian forces serving in India	718
No. 1111.—Ordnance stores, proportions of components, to be supplied annually at the public expense to Commanding Officers for repairs of Martini-Henry rifles and Adam's revolver and pistols	726
No. 1112.—Notifies rules in accordance with which furlough or retired pay will be issued in the colonies to officers of the Indian Army who may desire to reside there during furlough or on retirement from the service	737
No. 1130.—Directs that all futchells of carriages and wagons, mark II, 9-pounder R. M. L. be strengthened	741
No. 1131.—Sanctions the adoption of a locking turn buckle with key and hasp for ammunition boxes of Horse and Field Artillery	741
No. 1132.—Extra pay of an acting Hospital Sergeant fixed	742
No. 1160.—Passages.—Articles of Royal Warrant, dated 21st March 1879, made applicable to India and published	756
No. 1170.—Notifies that rates of passage money and mousing contribution laid down in G. G. O. No. 1160 of 1879 are applicable to officers of Indian Service when entitled, under existing rules, to passage at the public expense	761
No. 1178.—Military letter from Secretary of State relative to tenure of appointments in Garrison Instruction Staff in India	764
No. 1181.—Directs adoption of Revised Equipment Tables of Batteries of Royal Horse and Field Artillery armed with 9-pounder R. M. L. guns	766
No. 1186.—Instructions for marking arms	768
No. 1188.—Notifies that retirements under provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of 1st January 1879, remaining unallotted on 31st December 1879, will be held available up to 31st March 1880	767
No. 1201.—Tables fixing the annual depreciation in the value of small arms in use with the British and Native Troops	775
No. 1202.—Equipment.—Clause 240 of Army Circulars, dated 1st October 1879, made applicable to India	777

	Page
No. 1203.—Equipment.—Correction of G. G. O. No. 1182 of 1879	777
No. 1211.—Ordnance Stores.—Alteration of ammunition wagons sanctioned	777
No. 1212.—Brass cases substituted for the bone cases for the magnifying glasses of Nolan's Rangefinders	778
No. 1243.—Notifies that officers from British Regiments serving in India may be admitted as probationers for Staff Corps	627
No. 1248.—Sanctions publication in separate monthly circulars of such instructions and regulations relating to financial and administrative subjects of the army as the Government of India may see fit to promulgate for general information	827
No. 1256.—Sanctions issue of advances of pay to all Warrant Officers returning to duty from furlough under rules of 1868 and 1875	828
No. 1257.—Clauses of Lists of Changes in War Material made applicable to India and published	828

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

### SALVAGE MONEY.

No. 71.—Distribution of salvage money admissible to officers and crew of I. G. ■ *Quangtung* for salvage services rendered to the British ship *Bannockburn* . . . . . 670

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 281.—Financial Department No. 1256 of 20th June 1879, relative to travelling allowances, re-			
published for information and guidance of Public			
Works Department	...	...	497
No. 409.—Accounts of Sukkur-Dadur Railway placed			
under charge of Deputy Examiner of Accounts,			
Indus Valley State Railway	...	...	671

## RAILWAYS.

No. 449.—The Sukkur-Madur Railway and the Jacobabad, Dadur and Quetta Railway to be henceforth called the Sukkur-Quetta Railway ... 732

**TELEGRAPHS.**

No. 431.—Rules for foreign messages based on the London International Telegraph Convention of 1879 and approved by the Governor General in Council to come into force on 1st April 1880	...	714
No. 564 T.—Resolution by the Government of India on Telegraph operations in connection with the British advance into Afghanistan	...	814

## SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 99 of 1878.—Mr. F. Cook and Mr. H. Shaw,  
for "Bale Ties" — — — 520

No. 1 of 1879.—Mr. J. Atherton, for improvements  
in the method of, and machinery for, preparing,  
dressing and separating the fibre of *Boehmeria*  
*niven*, commonly known as *Rheea Ramie* and  
*China Grass*, applicable also to repairing and dress-  
ing other fibres — — — 530

	Page
No. 8 of 1879.—Mr. J. J. Lawler, for the purpose of warning navigators of shoal water and for sounding rivers or creeks and for marine surveying (called "the Shoal Warner" or Automatic marine sounding machine) ... ..	520
No. 11 of 1879.—Mr. W. J. Brewer, for a new system of reflectors applicable to street, hanging-wall, table, billiard, railway signal, ships and every kind of lamp consuming either gas or any description of oil ... ..	592
No. 15 of 1879.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in the manufacture, pressing and cutting of indigo and in the apparatus employed therein ... ..	635
No. 20 of 1879.—Mr. K. Moeller, for a new or improved construction of floating weir ... ..	636
No. 23 of 1879.—Mr. E. C. Schrattky, for improvements in indigo manufacture ... ..	674
No. 24 of 1879.—Mr. R. Morris, for improvements in the machinery and appliances used in the several processes connected with refilling central fire cartridge cases of all descriptions, viz., capping, re-sizing, un-capping, recapping, &c., &c. ... ..	754
No. 25 of 1879.—Mr. R. Morris, for improvements in the manufacture of central fire cartridge cases ... ..	754
No. 30 of 1879.—Mr. J. H. Barry, for an improved method of obtaining and applying hot air for the purpose of drying tea ... ..	754
No. 31 of 1879.—Mr. E. Berthoud and Mr. F. Berel, for improvements in the manufacture of telegraph cable ... ..	674
No. 33 of 1879.—Mr. C. M. Davies, for driving and causing to revolve the circular rotatory khush-discs or tatties already used on certain Indian railways in the windows of the carriages during the prevalence of the hot winds for cooling the temperature of the atmosphere in the carriages ... ..	699
No. 34 of 1879.—Mr. W. Jackson, for improvements in machinery for preparing tea ... ..	592
No. 35 of 1879.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in presses for pressing indigo or other substances, partly applicable to other purposes ... ..	530
No. 36 of 1879.—Messrs. A. Stanton, J. M. Budge and E. G. Sheward, for the construction, adjustment and tightening of couplings ... ..	674
No. 37 of 1879.—Mr. H. Aydon, for improvements in manufacturing ice and cooling air for ventilation and other purposes in producing anhydrous liquid ammonia either from crude material or from a saturated solution of N. H. 3 and apparatus for these purposes ... ..	635

	Page
No. 38 of 1879.—Mr. A. McD. McRae, for a convertible agricultural implement to be used either as a cultivator, harrow or drill ... ..	636
No. 40 of 1879.—Mr. J. Peiffer, Col. W. F. Mac-Carty and Prince T. P. DeSagan, for improvements in the composition and manufacture of phosphorescent powders and in a special mechanism for augmenting the intensity and duration of their luminous properties ... ..	620
No. 41 of 1879.—Mr. W. S. Cather, C. E., for a battery for firing tea ... ..	635
No. 42 of 1879.—Messrs. H. T. Staves, J. G. Walton, and J. G. Cowan, for improvements in refrigerating or freezing machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of ice and for other purposes ... ..	592
No. 44 of 1879.—Messrs. F. E. Pinto and S. B. Hunt, for improvements in, and relating to, freezing and refrigerating apparatus ... ..	692
No. 45 of 1879.—Mr. E. Hunt, for improvements in sewing machines ... ..	754
No. 47 of 1879.—Messrs. H. Bell, J. Bell, and J. J. Coleman, for improvements in process and apparatus and arrangements for cooling and regulating the temperature and dryness of air in holds, saloons and cabins of ships and in railway vehicles, hotels, theatres, halls, factories, hospitals, slaughter-houses, and other interiors ... ..	754
No. 48 of 1879.—Messrs. J. and J. Siddaley and F. N. Mackay, for improvements in the manufacture of ice and production of cold, and in apparatus and appliances therefor ... ..	635
No. 49 of 1879.—Mr. G. Smith, for improvements in machines for shelling, cleaning and polishing rice and other grains and seeds ... ..	636
No. 50 of 1879.—Mr. E. Hird, for improvements in the construction of apparatus for spinning, twisting, and doubling cotton or other fibrous materials ... ..	686
No. 51 of 1879.—Mr. A. Lyle for compensating the expansion and contraction of railway semaphore signal and other wires called signal wire compensator ... ..	635
No. 52 of 1879.—Mr. W. F. Batho, for improvements in hydraulic dredgers and excavators ... ..	620
No. 53 of 1879.—Mr. S. Nicholls for improvements in the permanent-way of tramways ... ..	754
No. 55 of 1879.—Mr. P. W. Legg, for canvas-covered leather belting ... ..	674
No. 60 of 1879.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for improvements in machinery for rolling tea leaves or other fibrous substances ... ..	620
No. 63 of 1879.—Mr. J. Morrison, for improvements in compounds for preparing jute ... ..	674
No. 70 of 1879.—Mr. J. Buckingham, for drying tea and other substances by means of steam ... ..	754

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JULY TO DECEMBER 1879.

## PART II.

A	Page		Page
ACCT. GENL.'s OFFICE, p. w. d.:—statements of monthly accts. recd. in office of—473, 527, 592, 644, 727 ... ..	755	Balapurshad, Mr., inspr. of police, held charge of office of supdt. of police, Holkar and Neemuch state railways ... ..	708
Aden:—notice relative to tel. buoy south of— ... ..	695	Balfour, Mr. H. T., of the bank of Bengal, granted leave to Europe ... ..	672
Admr. genl.'s office:—estates that have come under charge of—495, 523 ... ..	751	Banerjee, Babu M. C., over., 2nd grade, joined Bhopal surv. at Hoshungabad ... ..	496
Alexander, Mr. S. de V. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, made over charge of Kalol divn., western Rajputana state railway ... ..	687	Banerji, Babu P. C., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Hazaribagh divn. 445; to be inspr. of post offices, Hooghly divn. 446; to be inspr. of post offices, Furreedpore divn. ... ..	646
Allen, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Neemuch-Nasirabad state railway surv., granted privilege leave 440; availed himself of leave 488; restd. retn. from privilege leave... ..	678	Banerji, Babu S., to be inspr. of post offices, Krishnagur divn. ... ..	446
Alves, Capt. M. A., B.E., exe. engr., milly. works, Ferozepore, transfd. to and restd. dep. for Peshawar divn. 661; recd. charge of Peshawar divn. 663; ditto ... ..	696	Bank of Bengal:—Statement of affairs of—472, 487, 498, 514, 527, 541, 554, 565, 578, 598, 606, 618, 632, 644, 674, 688, 698, 709, 728, 741, 754, 765; notice of annual genl. meeting 496; notice regarding close of transfer books 763; notices regarding holidays 496, 576, 616, 672, 686, 739; changes in estab. 510, 672, 721 ... ..	763
Anderson, Mr. T., store-keeper, 2nd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ... ..	440	Barker, Mr. J. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted privilege leave ... ..	530
Apperley, Mr. W. W., to act as acct., bank of Bengal at Lucknow 721; to be actg. agent at Delhi ... ..	763	Barker, Mr. W. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, relieved of duties in Sangor divn., milly. works ... ..	662
Arundel, Mr. E. W., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Sehan divn., Jhelum to Pindi state railway, returned to duty ... ..	651	Barnes, Mr. F., recd. charge of office of exmr. of accts., milly. works 672; relieved of duties in office of acct. genl. 696; made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., milly. works ... ..	723
Asiatic Society:—list of books for sale at the library of the—of Bengal 447, 501, 569, 622, 606 ... ..	732	Barron, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway. Pindi junction to Peshawar sec. 655; transfd. to Pindi Kohat sec. 662; restd. arrival at Rawal Pindi ... ..	697
Austen, Mr. H. G., offg. 3rd asst. supdt., reverted to offg. extra asst. supdt., 1st grade, Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... ..	484	Barron, Maj. W., depy. supdt., surv. of India, granted privilege leave ... ..	470
Avern, Mr. F. M., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, made over charge of Jhelum divn., Jhelum to Pindi state railway ... ..	631	Barton, Mr. J. D. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to salt branch line, under conng. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lahore ... ..	655
<b>B</b>		Bassir-ud-din, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ... ..	753
BABU MAL, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Serohi divn., western Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave ... ..	471	Batticaloa light:—notice relative to—629; ditto 671; ditto ... ..	722
Bailey, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, milly. works, granted privilege leave 440; retn. to duty 553; transfd. to and joined Morar divn. ... ..	617	Barter, Mr. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Khanpur divn., availed himself of leave ... ..	457
Baker, Mr. C. J. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system state railways, passed colloquial exmn. ... ..	457	Beeston, Mr. R. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Sindia-Neemuch state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani ... ..	686
Baker, Dr. J. E., medl. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted leave on private affairs ... ..	469	Behrmann, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, restd. arrival at Rajputana state railway, northern sec. 458; transfd. to southern sec. ... ..	686



	Page		Page
Bell, Mr. F., survr., 2nd grade, granted privilege leave 540; granted extn. of privilege leave 553; placed on half pay list ... ..	696	Braham, F. E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, reptd. dep. from western system of state railways 540; joined Bhopal surv. 616; transfd. to Pindi to Kohat sec., Punjab northern railway 631; relieved of duties on Bhopal railway surv. 653; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi ... ..	687
Bell, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, relieved of special duty in connection with Indus valley state railway at Simla ... ..	697	Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, pro. tempy. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ... ..	456
Bengal Secretariat press:—publications for sale at the—453, 467, 481, 493, 507, 521, 537, 549, 561, 573, 587, 601, 613, 627, 639, 651, 659, 669, 683, [693, 705, 719, 737, 749, 761, ... ..	771	Bromley, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., Bareilly divn., milly. works, granted privilege leave 525; relieved of duties in milly. works branch ... ..	661
Bennett, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., western system state railways, correction of notfn. No. 53 of 12th May 1879, 511; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 540; correction in notfn. No. 22 of June 1879, 541; posted to Serahi divn. ... ..	674	Brookes, Mr. O. H., offg. 2nd asst. supdt., reverted to offg. 3rd asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... ..	484
Berar Sect., advertisement for a head clerk 620, 636, ... ..	646	Brown, Mr. J. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana state railway, reptd. retn. from privilege leave, 520; transfd. to Punjab northern railway, open line 655; joined Punjab northern state railway 674; reptd. dep. from Rajputana state railway ... ..	698
Berkeley, Mr. L. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, granted leave of absence 524; passed. exmn. in Hindustani ... ..	672	Brown, Lt.-Col. J., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, western system state railways, granted privilege leave ... ..	471
Beverley, Mr. H., survr., 1st grade, granted privilege leave ... ..	455	Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave 553; made over charge of Soan divn. 553; retn. from leave, and resumed charge of Soan divn. ... ..	617
Bewly, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Neemuch divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 526; availed himself of leave 591; reptd. retn. and posted to Jaora divn. ... ..	753	Bull, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Lahore comd., milly. works ... ..	690
Bhikaji, Mr. A., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., returned from leave ... ..	456	Bull's dredgers for well sinking, &c., for sale 758, ... ..	767
Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Jhelum divn., Jhelum to Pindi state railway, returned from leave 631; transfd. to and joined Sohan divn. ... ..	741	Burn, Mr. R. N., asst. audr., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway accts., relieved of duties in audit office ... ..	604
Birkbeck, Mr. M., exe. engr., reed. charge of Bareilly divn., milly. works 604; ditto 604; <i>erratum</i> in inspr. genl.'s notfn. No. 79 of 19th Sept. 1879 ... ..	616	Burns, Mr. F., to be actg. agent, Bank of Bengal, at Akyab ... ..	510
Biscoe, Capt. S., exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, took over charge of office of manager of that line ... ..	577	Burt, Mr. H. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 655; reptd. arrival at Agra ... ..	674
Bisn, Mr. R. L., of the bank of Bengal, granted leave to Europe ... ..	672	Burton, Mr. J. D. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, salt branch divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 555; retn. to duty ... ..	643
Bisect, Capt. W. S. S., R.E., assumed charge of office of manager, Rajputana and Sindia state railways 655; took charge of duties of supdt., way and works, Rajputana state railway ... ..	656	Buyers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, placed in tempy. charge of 1st divn., Neemuch and Nussirabad railway, in addn. to his own duties ... ..	709
Blair, Maj. H. F., R. E., exe. engr., posted to Meerut comd., milly. works 486; granted privilege leave 655; tempy. attd. to Morar divn., and reptd. arrival 673; addn. made to notfn. No. 31 of 20th Oct. 673; reptd. dep. from Meerut comd. ... ..	673	Byrne, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. dep. for western system state railways 485; posted to western Rajputana state railway, northern sec. 526; reptd. arrival at Ajmere ... ..	554
Blood, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, assumed charge of office of supdt., way and works, Rajputana state railway ... ..	698	<b>C</b>	
Bonnaud, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, reed. charge of Mhow divn. ... ..	604	CALICUT ROADSTRAID—Notice regarding black boys laid down in— ... ..	641
Bonus, Col. J., R.E., supdg. engr., tempy. 1st grade, assumed charge of Pindi junction to Pesha-war sec., Punjab northern state railway as engr.-in-chief ... ..	697	Cameron, Lt. E. H., R. E., asst. engr., to offg. as exe. engr., Rawalpindi divn., milly. works ... ..	510
Bose, Babu B. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western Rajputana state railway, reptd. arrival 458; transfd. to southern sec., western Rajputana state railway ... ..	686	Campbell, Mr. J., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to revert to asst. supdt., 1st grade ... ..	672
Bose, 3rd grade Asst. Surg. C. B., Sindia-Neemuch state railway was on leave on medl. certf. ... ..	458	Campbell, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway, northern sec. 457; reptd. arrival and posted to Godwar divn. ... ..	511
Bosu, Babu B. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from presdy. to Meerut comd., milly. works 564; posted to and joined Bareilly divn. ... ..	617	Campbell, Mr. T., asst. sury., 4th grade, passed exmn. in Hindustani ... ..	524
		Campion, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Bhopal railway surv. 591; joined Bhopal surv. 616; reptd. dep. for Bhopal surv. ... ..	617

	Page		Page
Carbery, Mr. W. E., resumes apptt. as agent, Bank of Bengal, Hyderabad (Deccan branch) ...	510	Cloete, Mr. H. N. C., exo. engr., 3rd grade, Serahi divn., western Rajputana state railway, allowed privilege leave 511; passed colloquial examn. ...	740
Cardew, Mr. C. E., asst. loco. supdt., Rajputana state railway, granted furlough 471; granted extn. of leave ...	740	Cockell, Mr. W. F., to be inspr. of post offices, Bel-lary divn. ...	500
Cardew, Mr. H. M., asst. loco. supdt., joined northern Bengal state railway ...	510	Coddington, Maj. F., doing duty in office of depy. survr., genl., will take charge of mathematical instrument dept. and office of survr. genl. in addn. to his duties ...	470
Carr, Mr. A. F., resumed charge of Lucknow branch of Bank of Bengal ...	721	Cole, Mr. C. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sukkur-Jacobabad and Quetta railway surv. ...	673
Carson, Mr. H., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	630	Collet, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Sukkur-Jacobabad and Quetta railway surv. ...	673
Carter, Maj. T. T., R. E., depy. supdt., surv. of India, 2nd grade, granted privilege leave ...	616	Collins, Mr. D. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, leave granted to—cancelled ...	483
Carter, Mr. W. B., exo. engr., northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 526; availed himself of leave 540; posted to Neemuch-Nasirabad railway ...	764	Comptr. genl.'s office:—acct. of reve. and expenditure of govt. of India for tenth month of 1878-79, compared with corresponding period of 1877-78, 442; ditto for eleventh month, ditto 528; ditto for 1st month of 1879-80, 677; ditto for 2nd ditto, ditto, 710; 3rd ditto ditto ...	724
Carwar Harbour:—Notice relative to buoys off—Sedashigar) ...	685	Conder, Mr. J., traffic supdt. Indus valley state railway, returned from leave ...	591
Central Provinces Gazetteer:—Notices relative to—447 ...	462	Constable, Lt. W. V., R.E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Siddhpur divn., western Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave, 553; offd. as exo. engr., Siddhpur divn. ...	687
Chabrel, Mr. M. J., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, north-eastern system state railways, reptd. dep. for Sukkur-Dadar railway 617; transfd. to salt branch of Punjab northern railway 687; joined salt branch divn. ...	764	Cooper, Mr. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted privilege leave 642; above cancelled and — placed on half pay list ...	672
Chadwick, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 655; reptd. arrival at Mooltan, and posted to Mooltan divn. ...	753	Corbett, Mr. J. H., exo. engr., 4th grade, made over charge of Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway ...	753
Chambers, Mr. N. A. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Nimuch-Nasirabad state railway surve., granted privilege leave 540; availed himself of privilege leave 565; reptd. rtn. from leave 643; relieved of duties on Nimuch-Nasirabad state railway survey ...	643	Cornelius, Mr. W. J., offg. asst. survr., 1st grade, confirmed in that grade ...	576
Charts:—Catalogue of—issued at marine surv. dept., Calcutta 448, 462, 476, 490, 502, 517, 533, 545, 557, 569, 582, 596, 600, 622, 640, 665, 691, 718, 732, 747 ...	768	Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., Meerut divn., milly. works, granted privilege leave 553; returned to duty ...	590
Chatterji, Baboo R., post mstr., Midnapore, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Midnapore divn. ...	445	Cowan, Capt. S. H., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to offe. in 1st grade 589; to revert to 2nd grade 589; to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade ...	590
Chennell, Mr. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, to offe. tempy. as survr., 4th grade 493; to revert to asst. survr., 1st grade ...	672	Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Jaora divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, availed himself of privilege leave 541; returned to duty ...	578
Chennell, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, joined Bhopal surv. at Hoshungabad ...	496	Cresswell, Mr. G. W., to be inspr. of post offices, Coconada divn. ...	500
Cheodetti, Mr. A. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted language leave ...	510	Cresswell, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sukkur divn. ...	471
Chippendall, Lt. W. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, offg. as exo. engr. at Quetta, made over charge of Beluchistan divn. ...	484	Cromartie, Mr. D. B., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	469
Christian, Mr. S., to act as supdt., dead letter office, Madras ...	581	Crommelin, Mr. C. A. R., probnr. for state railway, reve. establt., reptd. arrival at Agra ...	656
Cinchona Febrifuge:—Notices relative to govt.—446, 461, 475, 489, 500, 517, 532, 544, 557, 568, 582, 596, 608, 621, 636, 647, 658, 664, 680, 690, 702, 716, 731, 746, 750 ...	766	Cruikshank, Mr. W. D., resumed apptt. of depy. secy. and treasurer, Bank of Bengal ...	510
Clancey, Mr. D. J., appec. engr., Mayo college divn., transfd. to Nasirabad divn. ...	552	Culebeth, Mr. W. W., exo. engr., Merwarra irrign. divn., returned from leave 497; recd. charge of office ...	497
Clarke, Capt. H. W., R.E., offg. depy. conag. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, retad. from leave and joined apptt. ...	576	Cunliffe, Mr. F. K., store-keeper, 1st grade, recd. charge of chief store-keeper's office, Indus valley state railway ..	753
Clarke, Maj. S. C., R.E., exo. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Peshawar-Jailalabad railway 708; correction of above ...	764	Currency notes of govt. of India stated to have been lost and value claimed:— Akola circle, 444, 487 ... Allahabad circle, 444, 473, 487, 514, 530, 555, 566, 580, 619, 634, 645, 678, 688, 700, 713, 729, 743, ...	688 756

	Page		Page
Bombay circle, 444, 460, 473, 487, 498, 515, 530, 543, 555, 566, 580, 593, 607, 619, 634, 645, 657, 663, 678, 688, 700, 713, 723, 743, 756, 765		Punjab northern railway 631; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi ...	653
Calcutta circle, 444, 460, 474, 487, 499, 515, 530, 543, 555, 566, 580, 593, 607, 619, 634, 645, 657, 663, 678, 689, 700, 713, 729, 743, 750, 765		Dennys, Mr. E. A., depy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, availed himself of privilege leave 625; returned to duty ...	642
Calicut circle, 444, 460, 474, 487, 499, 530, 555, 594, 634, 645, 678, 713, 743, 756		Depree, Lt. Col. G. C., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted privilege leave ...	584
Coconada circle, 460, 474, 499, 515, 530, 555, 567, 580, 619, 645, 663, 678, 729		Deserters:—reports of—554, 564, 618, 634, 674, 698, 706, 728 ...	764
Kurrachee circle, 445, 488, 499, 515, 531, 567, 581, 594, 609, 620, 634, 645, 657, 663, 678, 689, 700, 713, 743, 756		Deverell, Mr. G. H. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, ceased to belong to p. w. d. ...	617
Lahore circle, 445, 460, 474, 499, 531, 556, 594, 607, 619, 634, 645, 667, 678, 689, 700, 713, 729, 743, 756		Dey, Babu M. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, Central Bengal state railways, availed himself of leave 457; posted to Punjab northern railway, Pindi-Kohat sec. 678; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi ...	697
Madras circle, 445, 460, 474, 488, 499, 515, 531, 543, 556, 567, 581, 594, 609, 620, 634, 645, 657, 663, 678, 689, 714, 729, 744, 767		Dhurm Sing, Soin, asst. engr., 3rd grade, joined Punjab northern state railway ...	577
Nagpur circle, 445, 488, 515, 556, 567, 581, 594, 634, 645, 657, 689, 700, 714, 744, 766		Dibble, Mr. F. L., exr. engr., 2nd grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, availed himself of leave, and returned to duty 497; transfd. to Rahtial to Pindi sec., Punjab northern railway 631; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway, 697; assumed charge of Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway ...	740
Casson, Mr. G. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted furlough ...	616	Dinapore:—reward offered for arrest of a sub-depy. collr. 554 ...	567
<b>D</b>		Dod, Mr. F. Wolley asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, transfd. to Pindoe to Kohat sec., Punjab northern state railway 631; relieved of duties in southern sec., western Rajputana state railway 656; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi ...	687
D'AQUILAR, Lt. F. B. G., r.e., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Vitakri, and will off. as exo. engr., Beluchistan divn. ...	484	Dooley, Mr. M. S., exr. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, reptd. arrival at Multan, and posted to Larkhana divn., Indus valley state railway 607; reod. charge of Larkhana divn. ...	753
Dairymple, Capt. R. G. E., poll. asst., 2nd class, offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, cantt. magte., Neemuch, granted privilege leave ...	525	Douglas, Mr. J. C., an offg. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed, privilege leave ...	576
Dangerfield, Mr. P. W., exr. engr., 4th grade, made over charge of Sindia divn., Rajputana state railway 458; granted privilege leave 511; reptd. retn. to duty 605; reod. charge of Sindia divn. ...	556	Doveton, Maj. H., r. e., depy. coneg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lahore, reptd. retn. from privilege leave ...	584
Daniell, Mr. F. T. B., supdt., 1st divn., Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave ...	642	Dowden, Maj. T. F., r. e., made over charge of office of manager, Rajputana and Sindia, state railways, 656; assumed charge of office of coneg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lahore ...	662
Dansey, Col. J. J., bk. mr., relieved of duties in mify. works branch ...	654	Drew, Mr. E. B. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, permtd. to resign apptt. ...	696
Das, Babu S., post master, Barrackpore, to off. as inspr. of post offices, Furruckpore divn. ...	446	Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi, Punjab northern state railway ...	687
Datta, Babu B. C., to be inspr. of post offices, Barrackpore divn. ...	445	Duncan, Mr. R. B., reod. charge of office of exmr. of railway accts., Calcutta ...	706
Datta, Babu R. K., to be inspr. of post offices, Midnapore divn. ...	445	Duns, Mr. D. A., exr. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Sindia state railway, granted privilege leave, 526; availed himself of leave, 591; returned from privilege leave, 632; relieved of duties on Sindia state railway ...	663
Davies, Mr. C. M., loco. supdt., reptd. arrival at Agro, Rajputana state railway ...	632	Duthy, Mr. J. W., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	616
Dawes, Mr. E. M., to act as supy. inspr. of post offices, Madras circle ...	581	<b>E</b>	
Doose, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sukkur-Quetta state railway ...	753	EDWARDS, Mr. H. P., offg. store-keeper, Rajputana state railway, confirmed in that apptt. ...	656
de Bourbol, Lt. Col., r. e., supdg. engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Quetta, and assumed charge of p. w. d., Beluchistan ...	484	Egerton, Mr. E. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted language leave, ...	
deBruth, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, will off. as store-keeper, southern sec., western Rajputana state railway 565; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 617; transfd. and posted to Marwar divn. ...	753		
Denno, Mr. R. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted language leave 440; transfd. to western system, river conservancy divn. 526; reptd. arrival at Lahore 591; transfd. to Pindi to Kohat sec.,			

	Page		Page
526; joined architectural and buildings divn.		Gabler, Mr. L., supdt., Indo-European tel. dept.,	
564; ceased to belong to Punjab northern state		granted privilege leave ...	497
railway 591; returned from leave 618; posted to		Gahan, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, to off. as	
Punjab northern state railway, Pindi junction to		exe. engr., constn. divn., Sindia state railway ...	708
Peshawar sec. 655; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi		Galwey, Mr. W. J., M.I.C.E., relieved of duties of	
and posted to Margulla divn. 697; reptd. dep.		supdt., way and works, Rajputana state railway ...	656
from mily. works branch ...	753	Ganguli, Babu S. K., to be inspr. of post offices,	
Ellis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at		Hazaribagh divn. ...	643
western system state railways, and posted to Siddh-		Gardiner, Lt. R., R.E., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade,	
pur divn. 441; transfd. to northern sec., 457;		Siddhpur divn. western Rajputana state railway,	
relieved of duties in southern sec. 485; reptd.		granted privilege leave 643; ditto 656; reed.	
arrival at Ajmere, and assumed charge of duties		charge of Kalol divn. ...	687
of persnl. asst. to engr.-in-chief 511; granted leave		Garwood, Capt. J. F., R.E., took over charge of	
on medl. certi. ...	617	Lucknow divn., mily. works ...	440
Elston, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, availed himself		"Gazette of India":—notices relative to—439, 455,	
of privilege leave ...	407	460, 483, 495, 509, 523, 539, 551, 563, 575, 589,	
El-Weg:—notice regarding discontinuance of light		603, 616, 620, 641, 653, 661, 671, 685, 696, 707,	
at—(Shern Wej-h) ...	552	721, 736, 751 ...	763
Engledue, Capt. W. J., R.E., relieved of duties of		Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, assumed	
depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed		charge of duties as engr.-in-chief, Bhopal surv. ...	497
railways, Lahore, and reptd. dep. for Dhond and		George, Mr. C., asst. survr., 4th grade, granted	
Manmad railway ...	564	privilege leave ...	564
English, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Central		Gerrard, Mr. A. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from	
Bengal state railway surv., passed colloquial examn.		western Rajputana to Rajputana state railway ...	753
in Hindustani ...	471	Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade,	
Ensuff Khan pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	753	posted to Sindia-Noemuch railway 673; reptd.	
Ewing, Mr. R., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, granted		arrival, and posted to Dadur sub-divn., Jaora divn.	
furlough to Europe ...	686	688; took charge of Dadur sub-divn. ...	709
<b>F</b>		Goddard, Mr. F. P., offg. extra asst. supdt., 1st	
FALSE POINT LIGHT:—notice of interval of blue		class, reverted to offg. asst. supdt., 2nd class,	
light and rocket signals during intended im-		Andaman and Nicobar Islands ...	494
provements ...	663	Gompertz, Mr. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Agra divn.,	
Flindell, Mr. R. B. A., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept.		Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave	
allowed privilege leave ...	589	540; above cancelled 691; relieved of duties on	
Ford, Mr. P., asst. survr., 1st grade, to off. as		Rajputana state railway ...	687
survr., 4th grade ...	576	Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade C. I.,	
Fowler, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to		passed depl. standard examn. ...	590
Bhopal railway surv. 655; reptd. arrival at Hoshan-		Goodwin, Mr. F., asst. loco. supdt., reptd. arrival	
gabad ...	687	at Agra, Rajputana state railway ...	511
Fox, Mr. F. G. B., asst. engr., Lucknow divn.,		Gordware:—notice relative to Black Buoy off	
mily. works, granted privilege leave 457; availed		point,—(Godavery) ...	707
himself of leave 470; returned from privilege		Gordon, Mr. H. K., acctt. at Hyderabad, to be acctg.	
leave ...	642	acctt., bank of Bengal at Bombay ...	672
Fox, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal		Gordon, Mr. J., chief acctt. and depy. acy., bank of	
state railway, granted language and privilege leave		Bengal., obtd. leave to Europe ...	610
510; availed himself of leave ...	553	Gore, Lt. G. C., R.E., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv.	
Fraser, Mr. D., lately acting, agent, Bank of Bengal,		of India, to off. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade ...	590
Hyderabad, to be agent, Nagpore branch ...	510	Government Printing:—books to be had from	
Fraser, Mr. O. L., 2nd asst. to supdt., Indian		office of supdt.,—450, 464, 478, 492, 504, 518, 525,	
museums, granted privilege leave 616; returned		547, 550, 571, 598, 611, 624, 637, 650, 668, 681,	
from privilege leave ...	708	702, 718, 734, 749, 760, ...	770
Froude, Mr. R. H., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, Indus		Graham, Mr. E., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd	
valley state railway, availed himself of leave ...	467	grade ...	476
Furnivall, Mr. J. G., store-keeper, 1st grade, offg.		Grant, Mr. A., asst. engr., Umballa divn., mily. works,	
store-keeper, state railways, Calcutta, granted leave		availed himself of leave 485; returned to duty ...	655
on medl. certi. 540; made over charge of duties ...	577	Grant, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, C.I., granted	
<b>G</b>		privilege leave 616; was granted privilege leave ...	723
GABNETT, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western		Grant, Lt. S., R.E., asst. engr., posted to and joined	
Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Kalol sec. 485;		Meerut comd., mily. works, 590; ditto ...	590
transfd. to Serohi divn. ...	618	Grant, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. dep.	
		from north-eastern system, to western system state	
		railways 485; joined Bhopal surv. ...	616
		Greenwood, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, joined	
		Bhopal surv. at Hoshangabad ...	470
		Gregory, Mr. E. H., to be inspr. of post offices	
		Palameotta divn. ...	500

	Page
Garrison, Maj. J., exmr. of accts. made over charge of accts. office of western Rajputana state railway 643; ditto	656
Güttersloh, Mr. F. N., class II, state railway rev. establt., relieved Mr. Davies of charge of office of loco. supdt., Holkar and Sindia-Nemuch state railways	677
Gunny bags and twine:—tenders for—invited 714, 730, 745, 758	707

## H

Hais, Lt. Col. C. T., B.E., depy. supdt., surv. of India, 2nd grade, to off. in 1st grade	696
Handcock, Mr. W. F. F., ex. engr., 1st grade, recd. charge of Sindia divn., western Rajputana state railway 458; made over charge of Sindia divn.	656
Harcourt, Mr. H. M., to be inspr. of post offices, Bhardwan divn.	446
Harold, Mr. C. C., depy. exmr. of accts., state railway stores, availed himself of privilege leave	677
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Peshawar-Jellalabad railway	708
Harrison, Mr. P. D., apptd. acct., bank of Bengal at Hyderabad	721
Harvey, Mr. W., ex. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, joined office of dir. genl. of railways	606
Hawkes, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, passed deptl. standard examn. in Hindustani	497
Hawkes, Mr. G., asst. traffic supdt., northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave	631
Haynes, Capt. H. S. F., B.E., made over charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 540; joined apptd. as depy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta	570
Henley, Mr. E. H., an asst. supdt., Ceylon tele., allowed furlough 524; <i>erratum</i> in name	539
Hennessey, Mr. W. C., ex. engr., 4th grade, Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave	553
Herschel, Maj. J., B.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted privilege leave	496
Hewitt, Mr. St. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, joined Bhopal surv. at Hoshangabad 470; reptd. dep. from north-eastern system of state railways	486
High Court:—Rule under sec. 10 of the letters patent, 1865, published	575
Hiley, Mr. G. G., store-keeper, 1st grade, recd. charge of duties as stock-verifier for state railways 565; relieved of duties on Rajputana state railway	565
Hill, Capt. A., B.E., ex. engr., Dalhousie divn., milly. works, made over charge of Dalhousie divn.	654
Hills, Mr. J. J., to be acting acct., bank of Bengal at Rangoon	672
Hodges, Mr. R. N., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Sukkur-Dadur railway	656
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., ex. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Pindee to Kohat sec., Punjab northern state railway 631; reptd. dep. from Indus valley state railway 643; transfd. to Pindi junction to Peshawar sec.	652
Hollich, Capt. T. H., B.E., offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade surv. of India, to revert to asst. supdt., 1st grade 689; to off. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade	696

	Page
Horne, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Neemuch-Nasirabad railway surv., passed colloquial examn. in Hindustani	591
Hornby, Mr. F. S., store-keeper, 2nd grade, southern sec., western Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave	566
Hosking, Mr. W. S., ex. engr., 4th grade, ceased to belong to Jhelum—Pindi railway	631
Hoekyn, Lt. C. R., B.E., depy. exmr., p. w. accts., Indus valley state railway, availed himself of leave 471; returned from leave	656
Housden, Mr. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, pro. tempy. to asst. engr., 1st grade 456; passed colloquial examn. in Hindustani 661; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade	630
Hume, Col. J. J., made over charge of Oudh comd., milly. works	576
Hunt, Mr. W., ex. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, ceased to have charge of Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway 618; transfd. to open line	649
Hutchinson, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Central Bengal state railway surv., passed colloquial examn. in Hindustani 471; reptd. dep. from north-eastern system for Sukkur-Dadur railway	617

## I

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY:— <i>erratum</i> in engr.-in-chief's notfn. No. 71 of 11th June 1879, 457; advertisements for permant. way inspr. 485, 498, 515; <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 79 of 24th June 1879, 643; advertisement for a European draftsman and estimator	697
Innes, Mr. G., tempy. asst. exmr., 2nd grade, attd. to office of exmr. of tel. accts., availed himself of leave	564
Ivens, Mr. F. I., asst. loco. supdt., transfd. tempy. from Indus valley to Punjab northern state railway, and will have charge of loco. dept. 497; took over charge of duties of asst. loco. supdt., Punjab northern state railway	591

## J

JACKSON, Mr. E. J., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted privilege leave	590
Jackson, Capt. G. D. A., ex. engr., posted to Rawalpindi comd., milly. works 440; left office of supdg. engr., Rawalpindi comd. 457; posted to Peshawar divn., milly. works 470; granted privilege leave 481; reptd. from leave and posted to and joined office of supdg. engr., Rawalpindi comd.	630
Jacob, Mr. E. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 471; reptd. arrival at Agra	604
Jenkinson, Mr. C. H. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, notfn. granting subsidiary leave to—cancelled 564; granted leave on medl. certl.	617
Jenner, Capt. S. W., B.E., ex. engr., 4th grade, made over charge of Peshawar divn., milly. works, 602; ditto	696
Jennings, Lt. R. H., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Quetta, and will be employed in surveying hill routes from Quetta and Pishin to the plains	616



	Page
Jewett, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., Lucknow divn., milly. works, granted privilege leave ...	673
Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern railway, Pindi junction to Peshawar sec. ...	655
Johnston, Lt. J. T., B. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Rawalpindi to Meerut comd., milly. works ...	764
Johnstone, Lt. W. H., B. E., offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India, Calcutta, availed himself of leave 630; retnd. from leave and rejoined apptd. ...	740

## H

KNANMIA:—notice regarding illustrated book on —	731
Keelan, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., tempy., 4th grade, posted to Sukkur-Dadar railway ...	686
Keelan, Mr. H. E. T., survr., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade ...	570
Kelly, Mr. F. W., survr., 2nd grade, granted leave of absence 510; pro. to survr., 1st grade ...	676
Kelly, Mr. J. C., asst. survr., 4th grade, passed exam. in Hindustani ...	752
Kemp, Mr. A. G., offg. store-keeper, 2nd grade, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway, Pindi Kohat sec. 655; reptd. dep. from Sindia railway 656; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi ...	667
Kenoy, Mr. T., sub-engr., to offg. as exe. engr., Darjeeling divn., milly. works ...	553
Kinney, Mr. T., asst. survr., 1st grade, placed on half-pay list ...	739
Kistnama Charlu, Mr. C. V., B. A., to act as inspr. of post offices, Meerut divn. ...	581
Kitchin, Mr. A., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted privilege leave ...	455
Knight, Mr. G. A., asst. supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept., granted privilege leave 439; availed himself of leave ...	464
Knox, Mr., asst. engr., Indus valley state railway, <i>erratum</i> in engr.-in-chief's notfn. No. 67 of 6th June 1879 ...	485
Krishna Bhoal light-vessel:—notice regarding "range of visibility of light exhibited from —"	615
Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., B. E., exe. engr., tempy., 4th grade, reptd. dep. from Lucknow 511; assumed charge of duties as offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways 525; transfd. as asst. manager to Rajputana state railway 687; reptd. arrival at Agra 708; recd. charge of duties of asst. manager, Rajputana railway 708; relieved of duties in office of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways ...	723
Kutchies:—notice by actg. collr. of —	750

## L

LACKENBETH, Mr. M. B., exe. engr., Lahore divn., milly. works, recd. charge of Ferozepore divn., milly. works, in addn. to his own duties 661; apptd. to charge of Ferozepore divn., milly. works, in addn. to his own duties ...	759
Lamb, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., Meerut comd., milly. works, granted privilege leave 470; transfd. to Meerut divn.; milly. works 525; transfd. to and joined Agra divn. ...	661
Lambert, Maj. P., B. E., exmr. guaranteed railway secs., Calcutta, availed himself of privilege leave ...	630

Landon, Mr. C. P., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...	721
Larga, Mr. P. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, to offg. as exe. engr., Soan divn., Punjab northern railway, granted privilege leave ...	591
Larkins, Mr. A. B., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	493
Law Reports:—Bengal—available 609, 621, 643, 650, 695, 681, 702, 716, 731, 746, 759 ...	767
Law Reports:—notices relative to Indian—447, 462, 476, 489, 501, 517, 532, 544, 557, 568, 582, 596, 609, 621, 637, 647, 659, 664, 680, 691, 702, 637, 691, 716, 731, 746, 759 ...	767
Learmouth, Mr. A. C. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Lahore divn., milly. works, granted privilege leave 604; availed himself of leave and retnd. to duty 643; recd. charge of Dalkousie divn., milly. works	654
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Etarai to join Bhopal railway surv. 653; arrived at Bombay ...	697
LeLievre, Mr. E., exe. engr., transfd. from Oudh comd. to head qrs. staff of inspr. genl., milly. works, reptd. arrival at Simla and took over charge of drawing branch ...	753
Leonard, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ...	617
Lester, Col. W. C., Bheel agent and comdt., Malwa Bheel corps, granted extn. of privilege leave ...	510
Lewin, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sukkur-Dadar railway ...	662
Lincke, Mr. J. E. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Patna and Gya state railway, retnd. from privilege leave 510; reptd. arrival at Agra, Rajputana state railway 565; recd. charge of Agra divn. ...	637
Lindsay, Lt. Col. J. G., B. E., engr.-in-chief, northern Bengal state railway, retnd. from leave and resumed charge of duties 495; correction in above order 526; relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway 553; reptd. dep. from north-eastern system ...	617
Little, Capt. J. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 617; posted to Peshawar-Jellalabad railway ...	637
Lloyd, Mr. E. R. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway, northern sec. 655; posted to office of engr.-in-chief, southern section ...	667
Lloyd, Mr. J. A. D., exe. engr., 4th grade, joined Bhopal surv. at Hoshungabad 470; relieved of duties on Bhopal surv. ...	723
Looh, Capt. W., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, resumed charge of duties of 2nd asst. to agent to govt. genl. for C. I. ...	625
Lockstedt, Mr. H., asst. engr., tempy., 1st grade, Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 457; retnd. from privilege leave ...	618
Luff, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway and reptd. retn. from privilege leave ...	540

## M

MACABRY, Mr. J. F., offg. asst. survr., 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade ...	439
Macartney, Maj. M. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sukkur-Dadar railway ...	723



	Page
Nuthall, Maj. H. J., exc. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Peshawar-Jellalabad railway ...	087

## O

O'Brien, Mr. E. C., to be inspr. of post offices, Coorg division ...	500
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave ...	590
Oddie, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Nimnuch-Nasirabad state railway surva., granted privilege leave 471; availed himself of leave 498; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway, Pindi junction to Peshawar sec. 655; reptd. retrn. from leave 673; relieved of duties on Nimnuch-Nasirabad state railway surva. 673; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi, and posted to Margulla divn. ...	697
O'Donel, Mr. J. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, to offe. temply. as survr., 4th grade ...	483
Oldham, Capt. F. G., R. E., recd. charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ...	640
Oldham, Mr. W. F., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted subsidiary leave ...	455
Olivier, Lt. H. D., R. E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, assumed charge of Pishoon divn., public works, in Biluchistan and the assigned dists. ...	654
O'Neil, Mr. D., sub-engr., 2nd grade, placed temply. in charge of 1st sub-divn., Nimnuch and Nasirabad state railway ...	741
O'Rafferty, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, availed himself of leave 440; retrnd. from privilege leave ...	591
Ottley, Mr. D. G., exc. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, in charge of way and works, Punjab northern state railway, availed himself, of leave ...	440

## P

PAPER CURRENCY:—Acct. of the profits of the currency note circulation and of charges and expenses incidental thereto during 1878-79 ...	754
Parry, Mr. H. B., exc. engr., tempy. 4th grade, posted to Sukkur-Dadur railway ...	655
Patten, Mr. T. A., asst. supdt., Persian Gulf tele., permtd. to complete his furlough ...	470
Peacocke, Lt. W., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Rawalpindi corrd., mil. works 455; joined and posted to Rawalpindi divn. ...	484
Peat, Maj. W. S., H. M.'s 1st Bombay cavy., to hold charge of office of cantt. magte., Neemuch ...	553
Peel, Mr. W. deW., asst. engr., 1st grade, retrnd. from leave and reptd. dep. for western system state railways 471; granted extn. of leave 510; reptd. arrival at Lahore 511; relieved of charge of Sind sub-divn. of late Rivers conservancy divn. ...	697
Pemberton, Mr. J. S., survr., 3rd grade, granted privilege leave 439; granted extn. of privilege leave ...	552
Percy, Mr. M., presdy. post mr. Madras, availed himself of leave 445; retrnd. to duty ...	591
Peters, Maj. E. N., R. E., exc. engr., 3rd grade, reptd. arrival at Vitakvi, Biluchistan ...	484
Pettigrew, Mr. W. F., asst. survr., 2nd grade granted privilege leave 641; above cancelled and placed on half-pay list ...	672

Pettitt, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mil. works, relieved of duties ...	740
Pilkington, Mr. J. W., apptd. chief inspr. of post offices in Assam ...	516
Pillay, Mr. V. K., B. A. and B. A., to act as inspr. of post offices, Mount divn. ...	500
Porcaud:—Notice regarding red buoy marking smooth water anchorage off — port of Alleppey, Travancore ...	509
Porter, Lt. G. M., R. E., asst. engr., posted to presdy. comd., mil. works ...	456
Post Office:—Notifs.—"notice relative to foreign and inland post-cards 445; bullock train notices 445, 461, 475; insured or value-payable articles cannot be forwarded to places in Afghanistan or Biluchistan situated beyond Lundi-Kotal, Ali Kheyl or Jacobabad 620, 636, 646; change made in hours of registration at the Calcutta post office of letters for Assam, Darjeeling and Northern Bengal 663, 679, 690, 701, 714; notices of change in date of despatch of overland mail 744; notice regarding issue and payment of money orders 757; ditto	755
Post Office:—	
List of unclaimed letters lying in the Calcutta—	
446, 461, 475, 489, 500, 516, 532, 543, 558, 567, 581, 595, 608, 620, 636, 647, 658, 663, 679, 690, 701, 714, 729, 744 ...	757
List of letters marked care of — to be kept till called for 446, 461, 475, 489, 500, 516, 532, 544, 556, 568, 581, 595, 608, 620, 636, 647, 658, 664, 680, 690, 701, 714, 730, 745 ...	757
List of registered letters lying unclaimed 446, 461, 475, 489, 500, 516, 532, 544, 558, 568, 581, 595, 608, 620, 636, 647, 658, 664, 680, 690, 701, 714, 730, 745 ...	757
List of newspapers unclaimed 446, 461, 475, 489, 500, 516, 532, 544, 556, 568, 581, 595, 608, 620, 636, 647, 658, 664, 680, 690, 701, 714, 730, 745 ...	757
Notices regarding overland mails 446, 461, 475, 488, 500, 516, 531, 543, 558, 567, 581, 595, 608, 620, 636, 646, 658, 663, 679, 690, 701, 711, 729, 744, 757 ...	755
Notices regarding sea-going mails 446, 461, 475, 488, 500, 516, 531, 543, 558, 567, 581, 595, 608, 620, 636, 646, 658, 663, 679, 690, 701, 714, 729, 744, 757 ...	755
Appts. made by dir. genl. 445, 500, 516, 581 ...	646
List of parcels unclaimed 620, 636, 647, 658, 664, 680, 690, 701, 714, 730, 745 ...	757
Prickett, Mr. L. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway, Rattial to Pindi sec. 655; reptd. arrival and posted to Jhelum divn. and joined ...	740
Promissory Notes:—Statement of govt.—enfaced for payment of interest in London 459, 486, 513, 542, 579, 606, 633, 675, 699, 712 ...	742
Prunty, Mr. P. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, granted privilege leave ...	653
Public Works Dept.:—Notice of half-yearly examn. 741, 757 ...	706
Punjab Northern State Railway:—erratum in notif. No. 44 of 3rd May ...	626
Purdie, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rawal Pindi divn., mil. works, granted privilege leave 484; returned from leave ...	662

	Page		Page
<b>Q</b>		<b>S</b>	
QUETTA:—Civil treasury opened at—in Beluchistan 524, 539, 551, 564; advertisement for a treasury clerk,—539, 551 ... ..	575	Rutherford, Mr. J. M., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., assumed charge of duties of asst. to manager, Rajputana and Sindia state railways 441; made over charge of duties of asst. manager, Rajputana state railway ... ..	708
<b>R</b>		Ryall, Mr. E. C., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. in 2nd grade, surv. of India 610; to revert to asst. supdt., 3rd grade, 672; to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade ... ..	696
Rai, Babu R., to be inspr. of post offices, Benaraspore divn. ... ..	446	<b>S</b>	
Rainier, Mr. P., asst. traffic supdt., Rajputana state railway, passed exam. in Hindustani ... ..	650	Sain, Babu D. S., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway ... ..	426
Ramsey, Mr. J., ex. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Nagpur and Chattisgarh railway ... ..	687	Saroop Narain Pundit, offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, and depy. Bhoel agent and poll. asst., Munpur, apptd. to hold tempy. charge ... ..	525
Reilly, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted language leave 457; relieved of duties on Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch state railway, and restd. dep. for Rawal Pindi 643; transfd. to Pindi-Kohat sec. 662; restd. arrival at Rawal Pindi ... ..	607	Savings Banks.—Statements of transactions of dist.—for the qr. ending 30th June 1879, 441; ditto 30th Sept. 1879, 632; annual statement No. 1, abst. of operations of govt.—from 1st Apl. 1878 to 31st Mar. 1879 ... ..	472
Reserve Treasury:—Statement of amount of cash held in the—of the govt. of India 441, 456, 472, 485, 498, 514, 530, 541, 554, 566, 578, 592, 605, 618, 634, 645, 650, 674, 688, 700, 709, 728, 741, 755 ... ..	764	Savory, Mr. H. G. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway, Pindi junction to Peshawar sec. ... ..	678
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Rajputana state railway restd. retu. from privilege leave 511; restd. dep. for Wardha coal state railway ... ..	577	Scanlan, Mr. C. A. R., offg. survr., 4th grade, confirmed in that grade ... ..	576
Rice, Lt. J. T., R.E., asst. engr., Meerut divn., milly. works, transfd. to office of supdg. engr., Meerut comd. and joined 525; restd. dep. for Kuram field service ... ..	642	Scott, Lt. B., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, rejoined western system of state railways 540; granted special language leave and privilege leave 540; availed himself of leave 591; transfd. to Pindi to Kohat sec., Punjab northern state railway 631; restd. arrival at Rawalpindi ... ..	662
Riddell, Capt. R. V., R.E., asst. survr. genl., granted privilege leave 470; to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade ... ..	686	Scott, Lt. D. A., R.E., ex. engr., tempy. 4th grade, took over charge of managorship of Punjab northern state railway 577; granted privilege leave 577; made over charge of duties of manager, Punjab northern state railway 577; granted extn. of privilege leave 631; posted to Peshawar-Jellalabad railway ... ..	708
Rigby, Mr. V., ex. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Tirhoot state railway, will in addn. to his duties discharge duties of engr.-in-chief ... ..	691	Scott, Mr. G. B., survr., 4th grade, granted privilege leave 470; pro. to 3rd grade ... ..	576
River conservancy divn., western system, abolished, and arrangements made in consequence ... ..	656	Seroggio, Mr. J., asst. supdt., tel. dept., granted privilege leave ... ..	740
Roberts, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Jacobabad-Dadur and Quetta railway surv., passed professional exam. ... ..	686	Sedgwick, Capt. W., R.E., offg. manager, Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave 471; handed over charge of duties 577; retnd. from leave and took over charge of management of Punjab northern state railway ... ..	704
Rollo, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, pro. to tempy. ex. engr., 4th grade, Rajputana 456; made over charge of Marwara irrign. Divn. 497; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade ... ..	630	Shannon, Mr. R. J., ex. engr., tempy. 4th grade, posted to Pindi junction to Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway ... ..	696
Rose, Mr. G. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Pindi to Kohat sec., Punjab northern state railway 631; restd. dep. from Indus valley state railway 643; transfd. to Pindi junction to Peshawar sec. ... ..	662	Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 617; posted to Pindi junction to Peshawar section ... ..	740
Routh, Mr. R. S. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, north-eastern system state railways, restd. dep. for Sukkur-Dadur railway ... ..	617	Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., ex. engr., 4th grade, posted to southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway ... ..	686
Roy, Babu G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, joined Neemuch divn., C. I., p. w. d. ... ..	440	Shib Dayal, Babu, asst. engr., 2nd grade, joined Bhopal surv. at Hoshangabad ... ..	470
Roy, Babu R. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to salt branch line under consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lahore ... ..	655	Silver:—Weekly statement of—tendered, of certifi. issued and—balance in the mint 441, 458, 472, 485, 498, 513, 530, 543, 554, 566, 578, 593, 605, 618, 634, 645, 674, 688, 700, 709, 728, 741, 755 ... ..	764
Russell, Col. L., R.E., chief engr. and secy. to agent govt. genl., C. I., granted privilege leave 590; granted extn. of privilege leave 672; returned from privilege leave ... ..	686		

	Page
Sirn, Lt. G. H., B. E., asst. engr., temply. transfd. to and joined Umballa divn., mily. works	471
Sindia State Railway:—Correction under engr.-in-chief's nuffn. No. 10 of 10th Sept	618
Singh, Mr. B., asst. engr., temply. 1st grade, Mayo college divn., retnd. from privilege leave	552
Smart, Mr. A. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted privilege leave	576
Smart, Mr. R. B., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, granted privilege leave	672
Smith, Mr. C., to be inopr. of post offices, Calicut division	500
Smith, Mr. C. H. J., pay master, Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 664; retnd. to duty 631; relieved of duties on Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch state railway 643; reptd. arrival at Mooltan	673
Smith, Mr. G. O., resumed charge of office of audr., Oudh and Rohilkund railway accts.	553
Smith, Lt. H. W., B. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to and joined Rawalpindi divn., mily. works 471; left Rawalpindi comd.	662
Span, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., made over charge of Abu and Deosa divn.	763
Sparks, Maj. J. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, retnd. from leave and resumed charge of Mooltan divn.	591
State Railways:—correction made in clause 9 of genl. rules for goods traffic on Indian—	553
Steel, Capt. E. H., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, to offe. in 1st grade 569; to revert to asst. supdt., 2nd grade 672; to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade	696
Steel, Maj. J. P., B. E., offg. supdg. engr. and secy., p. w. d., Rajputana, was on subsidiary leave	427
Storey, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Indus valley state railway 631, reptd. dep. 643; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Khanpur division	697
Suez Bay:—Notice relative to leading light in—	722
Swetenham, Maj. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to agent, govt. genl., C. I. 590; assumed charge of office 590; made over charge of Mhow divn. 604; resumed charge of Mhow divn.	686
Syed Sallar pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	654

## T

Tair, Mr. J., asst. engr., temply., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 540; relieved of duties on Punjab northern state railway	617
Tanner, Mr. T. L., exe. engr., temply., 4th grade, reptd. arrival at Ajmere and posted to Godwar divn., Western Rajputana state railway 458; transfd. to Pindia to Kohat sec., Punjab northern state railway 631; reptd. dep. from Western Rajputana state railway 656; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi	662
Taylor, Col. F. S., B. E., enoug. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, retnd. from leave and took over charge of his office	740
Taylor, Mr. T., bank of Bengal, granted leave	763

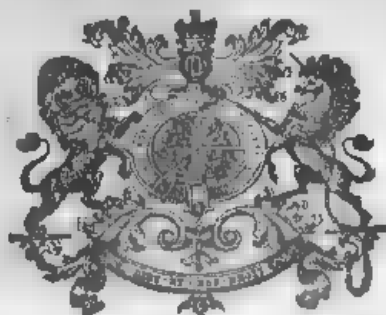
Tebbs, Mr. F. R., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. and colloquial exmn. in Hindustani	740
Telegraph Dept.:—offices opened and closed during month of June 1879, 439; July 524, Aug. 576, Sept. 642, Oct. 686, Nov.	739
Thackeray, Maj. E. T., V. O., B. E., exe. engr., posted to Meerut comd., mily. works 456; took charge of Bareilly divn., mily. works 453; made over charge of Bareilly divn.	604
Thompson, Mr. C., store-keeper, 2nd grade, made over charge of Rutlam depôt, Sindia-Neemuch state railway	709
Thomson, Mr. A. B., asst. loco. supdt., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave 497; made over charge of his duties	591
Thomson, Mr. C., exe. engr., temply., 4th grade, Rajputana state railway, availed himself of furlough 511; granted privilege leave 698; posted to Rajputana state railway, open line	753
Toozs, Mr. R. W. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to office of engr.-in-chief, Indus valley state railway	591
Treasure trove:—treasure found in compound of Nunna Rungacharu at Dowleshwarum in Rajamundry taluk, Godavari dist., Madras presdy. 516; treasure found by Vythilinga Purayun, mircasider of Ayamur in the Tritrapandry taluk of Tanjore dist. 532; treasure found in a field in village of Koneshi, Shecgnon taluka, Ahmednagar dist. 686; treasure found in village of Melapangudi, Tripator divn., Madura dist. in Madras presdy. 595; ditto 657; treasure found in the village of Ghoti, Budruk, taluka Igatpuri, dist. of Nasik 657; treasure found in Hololi village in Mahim taluka, Tanna dist. 658; treasure found in dist. of Nasik in village of Virgaon 679; treasure found in village of Kameegampallam in Conjeeveram taluka of Chingleput dist. in Madras presdy. 701; treasure found in village of Sarukkai, Combacannum taluk, Tanjore dist., Madras presdy.	745
Trevor, Capt. E. A., B. E., reed. charge of office of exmr. of accts., mily. works	72
Tuck, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway, Pindi junction to Peshawar sec.	673
Tucker, Lt. Col. W. R., B. E., supdg. engr., presdy. comd., mily. works, placed in charge of Oudh comd., mily. works, in addn. to his own duties 576; reed. charge of Oudh comd. 578; presdy. and Oudh comds., mily. works, combined, and Lt. Col. Tucker to hold charge of combined comd. with head qrs. at Lucknow	685
Tuson, Mr. F. E., reverts to offg. 2nd asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar islands	484
Twemlow, Maj. E. D'O., B. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Sukur-Dadur railway	723
Tyndall, Mr. R., supdg. engr., made over charge of architectural and buildings divn., mily. works	764

## U

UNIVERSITY:—notice relative to election of Tagore law professor 459, 474; notice relative to exmn. in arts of 1879-80, 496, 514; subjects in Bengali for F. A. and B. A. exms. of female candidates



	Page		Page
526, 541; course in botany fixed for F. A. exam. of female candidates 590. 605; half-yearly exam. of candidates for promo. and employment in the p. w. dept. ...	723	White, Lt. W. H., B. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Peshawar-Jellalabad railway ...	708
Upcott, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to salt branch line under consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lahore ...	655	Whiteford, Lt. J. M. B., B. E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, joined Kandahar railway surv. ...	723
<b>V</b>		Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., depy. exmr., of p. w. accts., 1st grade, took over charge of office of depy. exmr. of accts., state railway stores ...	577
VANSTUART, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to Sukkur-Dadur railway ...	723	Willecocks, Mr. J., appce. engr., posted to Pindi-Kohat sec. of Punjab northern state railway 673; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi ...	697
Vigors, Mr. T. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, placed in charge of office of engr.-in-chief and manager, Northern Bengal state railway 604; took over charge of office ...	604	Williams, Mr. R. C., engr. appce., relieved of duties in Rajputana state railway 577; posted to Punjab northern railway, Pindi to Kohat sec. 655; reptd. arrival at Rawalpindi ...	697
<b>W</b>		Willmot, Dr. R., medl. offr., Rajputana state railway, reptd. retn. from privilege leave ...	458
WALKER, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Western Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Serohi divn. 511; relieved of charge of plate-laying divn. ...	541	Wilson, Mr. C. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade ...	576
Walker, Mr. G. E., to offc. as inspr. of post offices, Kistna divn. ...	581	Wilson, Lt. G. F., B. E., asst. dir. state railways, north-eastern system, and asst. secy. to govt. of Bengal, p. w. d., railway branch, ret'd. from leave ...	577
Wallace, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, north-eastern system of state railways, reptd. dep. for Bombay ...	440	Wilson, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, was on special duty at Fort William ...	684
Walton, Mr. H. J., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	456	Wimberley, Capt. R. J., reverts to offg. depy. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar islands ...	484
Ward, Lt. Col. D., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, will take charge of Sirhind comd., milly. works, in addn. to his own 654; recd. charge of Sirhind comd. and Sirhind and Lahore comd. combined 696; <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 87 of 8th Nov. 708; recd. charge of architectural and buildings divn. ...	764	Winmill, Mr. G., asst. loco. supdt., Indus valley state railway, reptd. retn. from leave ...	697
Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., tempy., 4th grade, Northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 457; availed himself of privilege leave ...	497	Wiseman, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., posted to Bhopal state railway surv. 697; posted to Siudia-Nuemuch state railway 696; joined Bhopal state railway surv. 696; arrived at Bombay 723; relieved of duties on Bhopal state railway surv. ...	764
Warth, Dr. H., ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway ...	577	Wood, Mr. T., store-keeper, tempy., 1st grade, made over charge of duties of stock-verifier for state railways 565; recd. charge of duties of port store-keeper, state railway dept., Bombay ...	577
Warwick, Mr. C. S., relieved of charge of chief store-keeper's office, Indus valley state railway ...	753	Woods, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 655; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Khaupur divn. ...	763
Wells, Lt. H. L., B. E., <i>erratum</i> in notfn. granting privilege leave 470; granted special language leave ...	553	Wright, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., tempy., 1st grade, and offg. supdg. engr., Sirhind comd., transfd. to Punjab provincial branch 654; made over charge of Sirhind comd., milly. works 686; made over charge of Jullunder divn., milly. works 696; <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 87 of 8th Nov. ...	708
Western Rajputana state railway, Marwar divn., transfd. to charge of engr.-in-chief, southern sec. ...	686	Wyatt, Mr. A. G., surv. dept., granted privilege leave ...	455
Westmorland, Maj. I. P., B. E., made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., milly. works ...	672	Wyatt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ret'd. from special leave and reptd. dep. for Morar 470; posted to and joined Morar divn. ...	484
White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., ret'd. from leave 590; recd. charge of Bundelcand road division ...	590	<b>Y</b>	
White, Mr. P., asst. survr., 3rd grade, granted extn. of leave 465; placed on half-pay list ...	696	YEATS, Mr. S. K. L., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ...	471



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Probate and Administration Bill, 1879.

The District Delegates Bill, 1879.

The Benares Family Domsains Bill, 1879.

The Religious Congregations Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd July, 1879.

No. 17.—Mr. W. F. Agnew received charge of his offices of Officiating Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, from Mr. J. V. Woodman, in the afternoon of the 27th June, 1879.

No. 18.—Mr. P. O'Kinealy received charge of his office of Officiating Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, from Mr. W. F. Agnew, in the afternoon of the 27th June, 1879.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla; the 30th June 1879.*

**No. 1179.**—The Governor General in Council has received, with deep concern, the announcement of the death of **LORD LAWRENCE**, late Viceroy and Governor General of India.

No Statesman, since Warren Hastings, has administered the Government of India with a genius and an experience so exclusively trained and developed in her service as those of the illustrious man whose life, now closed in the fulness of fame, though not of age, bequeaths to his country a bright example of all that is noblest in the high qualities for which the Civil Service of India has justly been renowned; and in which, with such examples before it, it will never be deficient.

The eminent services rendered to India by **LORD LAWRENCE**, both as Ruler of the Punjab, in the heroic defence of British power, and as Viceroy, in the peaceful administration of a rescued Empire, cannot be fitly acknowledged in this sad record of the grief which she suffers by his death, and of the pride with which she cherishes his name.

The Viceroy and Governor General in Council, however, desiring to give some public expression to those feelings and to that national gratitude which is the best reward of national services, directs that the flag of Fort William shall, during to-morrow, the first of July, be lowered half mast high; that thirty-one minute guns shall be fired, at sunset, from the Fort; and that the last gun shall be fired, and the flag dropped, as the sun sets.

His Excellency in Council further directs that on this sorrowful occasion the same marks of national respect shall be simultaneously shewn at all the other seats of Government in India; in order that, throughout the length and breadth of the Empire with whose history the fame of **LORD LAWRENCE** is imperishably associated, honour may be rendered to the memory of the Statesman who ruled India with a wisdom strengthened in her laborious service, and whose fortitude, severely tested, was splendidly displayed throughout her fiercest trial.

## EDUCATION.

*The 30th June 1879.*

**No. 148.**—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation in Law of the Rajshahye College in Bengal to the Calcutta University, with effect from the 1st January 1880, and up to the standard for the B.L. Examination.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 3rd July 1879.*

**No. 1228.**—The services of Mr. A. O. Hume, C.B., of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st instant.

## FORESTS.

*The 3rd July 1879.*

**No. 574F.**—Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, is granted privilege leave of absence for one month, with effect from the 25th June 1879, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 576F.**—Mr. A. L. Home, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade, with effect from the 21st February 1879, as a temporary measure, while holding the post of Assistant Comptroller General (Forests).

**No. 578F.**—Messrs. R. H. M. Ellis and G. G. Minniken, Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Punjab, are appointed to officiate as Deputy Conservators of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 24th May and 1st June 1879, respectively.

Mr. W. Johnstone, L.C.B., Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in Bengal, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade with effect from the 24th May 1879.

## MARINE SURVEYS.

*The 2nd July 1879.*

No. 149.—Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Surveys, is granted three months' privilege leave under Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 150.—Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrod, R.N., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 1st Grade in the Marine Survey Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Marine Surveys during the absence of Commander A. D. Taylor, or until further orders.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATION.

## MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Simla, the 30th June 1879.*

No. 61.—The unexpired portion (eight days) of the furlough granted to Mr. F. Pedden, F.G.S., Assistant of the 2nd Grade in the Geological Survey of India, in Notification No. 4, dated the 15th January 1879, is hereby cancelled.

A. O. HUME,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

*Simla, the 1st July 1879.*

No. 1207G.-P.—In recognition of the meritorious service rendered to Government by Baboo Shama Churn Bey, late Assistant to the Comptroller General, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

## GENERAL.

*The 4th July 1879.*

No. 1371G.-G.—Appointment.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, and Political Agent, Muscat, to officiate as Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel Nixon, retired.

Major C. B. Evan Smith, C.S.I., Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, is posted temporarily as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Miles.

A. C. LYALL,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 4th July 1879.*

No. 1597.—Money in the Public Treasuries, and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of May 1879, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1878 and 1877 :—

		Rs.
1877	...	12,54,51,584
1878	...	13,14,82,031
1879	...	13,61,02,070

## SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIMUM.

*The 4th July 1879.*

No. 1598.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1879-80.

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.				FOUR SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND THREE MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY.			
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal ...	52,00,000	57,50,875	5,50,875	...	2,08,00,000	2,30,28,500	22,28,500	...
Bombay ...	23,82,000	21,37,325	...	2,51,375	64,87,000	57,80,225	...	7,06,755
TOTAL ...	75,82,000	78,88,500	2,99,500	...	2,72,87,000	2,88,08,725	15,21,725	...

R. B. CHAPMAN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th July 1879.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 586.—SUBSTANTIVE—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Jackson, Bengal Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel, with the Colonel's allowance, from the 29th June 1879, agreeably to paragraph 13 of Secretary of State's despatch published in G. G. O. No. 889 of 1862, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

## No. 587.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date

## No. 590.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The following permanent and temporary promotions are made in the warrant grade of the Ordnance Department, Bengal, from the dates specified :—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room, &c.
<b>TEMPORARY.</b>			
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) William Weston.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	28th March 1879...	Vice Temporary Sub-Conductor F. Deane, invalided.
<b>OFFICIATING.</b>			
Magazine Sergeant Alfred Beauchamp.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	28th March 1879...	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor W. Weston, promoted.
Sub-Conductor Andrew Giblin ...	Officiating Conductor.	2nd April 1879 ...	Vice Conductor J. Symington, on furlough to Europe, medical certificate.
Magazine Sergeant John Penfold ...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor A. Giblin, Officiating as Conductor.
Assistant Commissary Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Heathcote.	Officiating Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	13th April 1879 ...	Vice Deputy Commissary J. Baker, on furlough to Europe, medical certificate.
Deputy Assistant Commissary George B. Bleazby.	Officiating Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	Vice Assistant Commissary T. Heathcote, Officiating as Deputy Commissary.
Conductor Godfrey Leonard ...	Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	Vice Deputy Assistant Commissary G. B. Bleazby, Officiating as Assistant Commissary.
Sub-Conductor Hugh Corrigan ...	Officiating Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Conductor G. Leonard, Officiating as Deputy Assistant Commissary.
Magazine Sergeant John Cooke ...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor H. Corrigan, Officiating as Conductor.
<b>PERMANENT.</b>			
Sub-Conductor Edward White, Probationary Millman, Gunpowder Factory.	Conductor ...	15th April 1879.	
Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) James N. Wauche.	Conductor ...	Ditto ...	Vice Conductor W. Fuller, transferred to Pension Establishment.
Magazine Sergeant Thomas Mace (on furlough).	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor J. N. Wauche, promoted.
<b>TEMPORARY.</b>			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) James Williams.	Temporary Conductor.	15th April 1879 ...	Vice Temporary Conductor J. N. Wauche, promoted.
<b>OFFICIATING.</b>			
Sub-Conductor Edward Whyte ...	Officiating Conductor.	15th April 1879 ...	Vice Officiating Conductor J. Williams, promoted.
Magazine Sergeant Lawrence James O'Connell.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor T. Mace, on furlough to Europe, medical certificate.
Sub-Conductor Thomas Hindle ...	Officiating Conductor.	30th April 1879 ...	Vice Conductor D. Buckley, Officiating as Assistant Overseer at the Harness and Saddlery Factory, vice Hunt, on furlough to Europe, medical certificate.

Or until further orders.

Or until further orders.

specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Richard Carnac Temple, 1st Battalion, 21st Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Goorkhas,—14th December 1877.

No. 588.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain John Hugh Green,—1st July 1879.

## No. 589.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officer, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain John Edmund Waller, General List, Infantry,—4th July 1879.



Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room, &c.
Magazine Sergeant Edwin Berry ...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	30th April 1879 ...	Vice Sub-Conductor T. Hindle, Officiating as Conductor.
Assistant Commissary Honorary Lieutenant William Swinnerton.	Officiating Deputy Commissary.	1st May 1879 ...	Vice Deputy Commissary W. Skeaf, on leave, private affairs in India.
Deputy Assistant Commissary William Devine.	Officiating Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	Vice Assistant Commissary William Swinnerton, Officiating as Deputy Commissary.
Conductor Joseph Comber ...	Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	Vice Deputy Assistant Commissary William Devine, Officiating as Assistant Commissary.
Sub-Conductor William P. Pickering	Officiating Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Conductor J. Comber, Officiating as Deputy Assistant Commissary.
Magazine Sergeant Alfred Suggate...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor William P. Pickering, Officiating as Conductor.
Sub-Conductor Patrick Wyer ...	Officiating Conductor.	20th May 1879 ...	Vice Conductor J. Kirk, on leave, medical certificate, to Murree.
Magazine Sergeant John Beanie ...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor P. Wyer, Officiating as Conductor.
PERMANENT.			
Sergeant William B. Mason, Draftsman, Gun Carriage Factory.	Sub-Conductor ...	21st May 1879.	
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Thomas Smith.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	21st May 1879 ...	Vice Sub-Conductor D. Murphy, reduced to ranks and remanded to regimental duty.
TEMPORARY.			
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) John Cooke.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	21st May 1879 ...	Vice Temporary Sub-Conductor T. Smith, promoted.
OFFICIATING.			
Magazine Sergeant Richard Whitmore.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	21st May 1879 ...	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor J. Cooke, promoted.
PERMANENT.			
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Thomas Todd.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	26th May 1879 ...	Vice Sub-Conductor Edward Austin, deceased.
TEMPORARY.			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Andrew Giblin.	Temporary Conductor.	26th May 1879 ...	Vice Temporary Conductor Edward Austin, deceased.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) John Penfold.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Temporary Sub-Conductor T. Todd, promoted.
OFFICIATING.			
Sub-Conductor Thomas Smith ...	Officiating Conductor	26th May 1879 ...	Vice Officiating Conductor A. Giblin, promoted.
Magazine Sergeant George Hadden	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor J. Penfold, promoted.
PERMANENT.			
Assistant Commissary Honorary Lieutenant James Miller, V.C., Store-keeper, Gun Carriage Factory.	Deputy Commissary.	29th May 1879.	
Assistant Commissary (Officiating Deputy Commissary) Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Heathcote.	Deputy Commissary	Ditto ...	Vice Deputy Commissary W. Skeaf, transferred to Pension Establishment.
Deputy Assistant Commissary (Officiating Assistant Commissary) George B. Blearby.	Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	Vice Assistant Commissary T. Heathcote, promoted.
Conductor E. W. Allum, Assistant Timber Agent.	Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ..	
Conductor (Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary) Godfrey Leonard.	Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	Vice Deputy Assistant Commissary George B. Blearby, promoted.
Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) Thomas Ratcliffe.	Conductor ...	Ditto ...	Vice Conductor G. Leonard, promoted.
Magazine Sergeant J. J. Bennett.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor T. Ratcliffe, promoted.
TEMPORARY.			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Hugh Corrigan.	Temporary Conductor.	29th May 1879 ...	Vice Temporary Conductor T. Ratcliffe, promoted, or until further orders.

Or until further orders.

Or until further orders.

Or until further orders.

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room, &c.
<b>OFFICIATING.</b>			
Magazine Sergeant Samuel Durrell	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	31st May 1879 ...	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor R. Boyce, reverted to regimental duty.
Sub-Conductor Thomas Todd ...	Officiating Conductor	1st June 1879 ...	Vice Conductor S. Smith, on leave to Murree.
Magazine Sergeant William H. Chart	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor T. Todd, Officiating as Conductor.

Or until further orders.

#### No. 591.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

##### 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Major A. Vivian, 2nd in Command and Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Jones, deceased.

Major W. C. Anderson, 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Vivian.

Major J. D. Macpherson, Squadron Officer, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Major Anderson.

#### No. 592.—5th Punjab Cavalry—

Major F. Hammond, 2nd in Command, to be Officiating Commandant, *vice* Major Williams, on furlough.

Major J. C. Stewart, Squadron Commander, to be Officiating 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Hammond.

Captains W. J. Vousden and J. B. Waits, Squadron Officers, to be Officiating 2nd and 3rd Squadron Commanders, respectively, during the absence of Captain F. S. Carr.

No. 593.—That part of G. G. O. No. 601 of 1878, notifying that Captain Lewes had vacated the appointment of Quartermaster, 2nd Punjab Infantry, is cancelled.

#### No. 594.—NATIVE ARMY—

##### 12th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Alayar Khan, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Kan Singh, deceased,—11th April 1879.

##### 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Newaz Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Kadir Khan, invalided; Havildar Nasir Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Newaz Khan, promoted; Havildar Kameerdean, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kale Khan, invalided,—1st May 1879.

##### 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Kassie Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Purm Sookh, invalided; Havildar Kindore, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mudarie, invalided; Havildar Ram Lall, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kassie Singh, promoted,—1st August 1878.

##### 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Dhunnie Ram, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Sooltana Sing, invalided,—1st May 1879.

##### 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Color Havildar Soojawal, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dyal Singh, deceased,—21st March 1879.

#### No. 595.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

##### 1st Punjab Volunteer Corps.

Major T. W. Rawlins, to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Colonel A. Cory, resigned.

#### No. 596.—Darjeeling Volunteer Rifle Corps—

Mr. R. M. Waller, B.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Rajshahye and Cooch Behar, to be Commandant, *vice* Major Lewin, resigned.

#### CLOTHING.

No. 597.—In supersession of G. G. O. No. 5 of 1879, the "kit bag" authorized\* for British soldiers of valise equipped regiments serving in India, being an article of regimental necessaries, will be supplied by the Clothing Department.

2. The "bags, canvas, kit or vitry painted" authorized† for the carriage of the soldier's Indian kit, &c., &c., being articles of equipment, will continue to be supplied by the Ordnance Department.

3. In contradistinction to the "kit bags" referred to in the first paragraph, the latter articles will in future be designated "Bags, Equipment, Canvas or Vitry, painted."

#### EQUIPMENT.

No. 598.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 747 of 1875, the following scale of traces, rope, saddlery, for breast harness, for batteries of Horse and Field Artillery, respectively, is laid down in substitution of that authorized by G. G. O. No. 1280 of 1876:—

	ON			
	WAR ESTABLISHMENT.		PEACE ESTABLISHMENT.	
	Horse Artillery.	Field Artillery.	Horse Artillery.	Field Artillery.
<i>Traces, Rope, Saddlery.</i>				
Breast harness, pairs ...	60	22	56	14
Straps, trace, breast harness, pairs ...	124	44	73	26
Tugs do. do. do. ...	124	44	72	26

Equipment tables should be corrected accordingly.

2. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 599.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. C. Bernard, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain J. A. McNeale, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—(p. a.) for 1 year 126 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain L. J. H. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Bengal, urgent private affairs, for 121 days, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. M. Porter, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—(m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule IX; note 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 600.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 134, dated the 18th June 1879, granting Lieutenant R. V. Garrett, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, six months' leave of absence to Madras, from date of departure, for the purpose of studying the native language.

No. 601.—Lieutenant D. J. Flynn, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe from 1st July 1879 to 30th June 1880.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 602.—The temporary rank of Surgeon-General is conferred upon Deputy Surgeon-General A. Christison, M.D., for such time as he may be employed under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the rank to be local within the limits of those provinces.

#### ORDNANCE.

##### No. 603.—ESTABLISHMENTS—

The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 392, dated the 9th May 1879:—

1. In lines 2 and 3 for "Commanding Officers of Brigades and Batteries of Royal Artillery" read *Officers Commanding Batteries and Royal Artillery in Divisions and Districts*.
2. In N.B. following the scale of "Merit Marks" to be accorded for admission to the Ordnance Department, omit clause 1.
3. In the scale of "Merit Marks" to be accorded for promotion to the grade of Sub-Conductor, for "Brigade Sergeant-Major" and "Quartermaster Sergeant" read *District Sergeant-Major, Royal Artillery, and District Quartermaster Sergeant, Royal Artillery*.

The two last-mentioned ranks to head the list.

4. In N.B. following the scale of "Merit Marks" to be accorded for promotion to the grade of Sub-Conductor, clause 1 to be omitted.
5. In tenth line from top of page 3 for "Brigade Sergeant-Major" or "Quartermaster Sergeant of the Royal Artillery" read *District Sergeant-Major or Quartermaster Sergeant of Royal Artillery*.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 604.—Hospital Apprentices C. G. Findley and James C. Johnstone, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are permitted to resign the service.

#### REWARDS.

##### No. 605.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following admissions to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:—

#### 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Sepoy Lall Singh	{ for conspicuous gallantry on the 7th March 1879, near Maidanack, when on escort duty with a survey party.
" Nund Singh	

#### Mhairwara Battalion.

Hospital Assistant	{ for conspicuous gallantry in action at Kam Dakka on the 22nd April 1879.
Syud Noor Khan	
Naick Gopa (2nd) Sepoy Madari	

#### ROYAL WARRANTS.

No. 606.—The following Royal Warrant is published for general information, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 961 of 1878:—

Royal Warrant—Retirement of Combatant Officers of Cavalry and Infantry subject to Indian Retiring Regulations.

#### VICTORIA R.

Whereas we deem it expedient further to amend in certain respects the regulations which govern the retirement of combatant officers of our Cavalry and Infantry, subject to Indian Retiring Regulations;

Our will and pleasure is that this our Warrant be established and obeyed in respect of all matters herein contained, and that it be construed, administered and interpreted with our Warrants of the 1st May, 1878, and 6th September, 1878.

1. An officer who, having been transferred from our Indian Forces to one of the following regiments of our Cavalry and Infantry, viz.:—

The 19th, 20th or 21st Hussars,

The 101st to the 109th regiment inclusive,

shall have subsequently exchanged into another regiment, and who shall become ineligible for promotion under Articles 13, 14 or 19 of our Warrant of the 1st May, 1878, or who shall be removed from his regiment to half pay under the provisions of Articles 127, 128 or 130 of our said Warrant, may be placed upon the half pay of the next substantive rank above that which he held in his regiment.

2. An officer who, having been transferred from our Indian Forces to one of the following regiments of our Cavalry and Infantry, viz.:—

The 19th, 20th or 21st Hussars,

The 101st to the 109th regiment inclusive,

shall have subsequently exchanged into another regiment, and who, having become ineligible for further promotion, shall have retired from or been removed from his regiment on half pay, under the provisions of the foregoing article, may at any time retire from our Army on the pension laid down in Articles 1166a, 1167a or 1169a of our Warrant of the 6th September, 1878, surrendering thereby all claim to retired pension under Indian Retiring Regulations.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this 29th day of April, 1879, in the 42nd year of our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

FRED. STANLEY.

*Secretary of State's Instructions on the foregoing Warrant.*

1. An officer who exchanged, before or after the date of the foregoing Warrant, from one of the regiments specified therein, has become ineligible for the special half pay or pensions laid down in the Warrant of 6th September, 1878 (Clause 165, Army Circulars, 1878), for officers subject to Indian Retiring Regulations.

2. An officer who has so exchanged will, however, become eligible for the special half pay and pensions referred to in paragraph 1, when the contingencies contemplated by Articles 1 and 2 of the foregoing Warrant shall have occurred.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

No. 607.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 320 of 1879, the services of Colonel T. E. Gordon,

C.S.I., Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief

No. 608.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 804 of 1879, the services of Lieutenant A. R. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 609.—G. G. O. No. 11 of the 3rd January 1879, placing the services of Captain W. Shepherd, R.E., at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is cancelled.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Calcutta, the 30th June 1879.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 24th to 30th June 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Lieutenant C. J. S. Whittall	20th June 1879.	Badesb Khol, Kuram Valley, Mooltan.		
Madras Staff Corps	Brigadier-General A. C. McMaster.	22nd June 1879.			
Royal Engineers	Lieutenant B. Poulter	22nd June 1879.	Peshawar.		
63rd Foot	Lieutenant J. Lavender	22nd June 1879.	Solon.		
12th Foot	Captain R. B. Reed	24th June 1879.	Landikotal, Afghanistan.		

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.**

*Simla, the 4th July 1879.*

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

No. 40.—Mr. E. R. Shopland, Officiating Marine Store-keeper, Calcutta, to be Port Officer, Akyab, *vice* Mr. Wells.

No. 41.—Mr. M. Bean, Acting Commander, I.G.S. *May Frere*, to be Officiating Port Officer, Moulmein, *vice* Mr. Dodd, proceeded on furlough.

**DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**

No. 42.—The services of Mr. D. Rodrigues, 2nd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *May Frere*, on probation, being no longer required, are dispensed with.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

No. 43.—Mr. A. J. Dodd, Port Officer, Moulmein, is granted furlough to Europe for two years, under Sections 12 and 24 of the Civil Leave Code.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

No. 44.—The services of Mr. E. R. Wells, Port Officer, Akyab, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.**

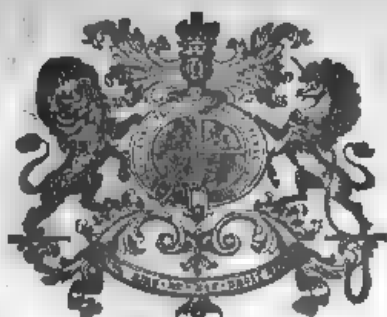
*Simla, the 30th June 1879.*

No. 277.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 52 and 254, dated respectively the 24th January and 9th June 1879, for "Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade," read Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

*The 3rd July 1879.*

No. 278.—Mr. G. L. Molesworth, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, who was deputed to England on special duty, resumed charge of his office from Mr. H. T. Geoghagan, B.A., on the forenoon of the 30th ultimo.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for publication.)

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Probate and Administration Bill, 1879.  
The District Delegates Bill, 1879.  
The Benares Family Domains Bill, 1879.  
The Religious Congregations Bill, 1879.

**SUPPLEMENT No. 28.**

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 10th July 1879.*

**No. 1254.**—In supersession of that portion of Home Department Notification No. 740, dated the 2nd April 1878, which relates to the boundaries of the Tharrawaddy District, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the boundaries of that district shall be as follow:—

*North*—The Prome District.

*South*—The Rangoon and Henzada Districts.

*East*—The Shwegyeen and Teungoo Districts.

*West*—The River Irrawaddy.

*The 11th July 1879.*

**No. 1258.**—The following revised rules are substituted for Rules 17 and 18 of the Rules under "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," published on the 6th March 1879:—

**RULE 17.**—The fees leviable under those rules shall be taken in the shape of "impressed stamps." Ordinarily the applications for licenses or renewals of licenses shall be written on "impressed stamps" of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or renewals; and the licenses will be issued on plain paper. But when the licenses themselves are written, or printed on

"impressed stamps," the applications may be on plain paper. When an application for a license is written on an "impressed stamp," and the license is refused, the value of the stamp will be refunded to the applicant.

**RULE 18.**—Applications for licenses in respect of which no fee is leviable, or regarding licenses on which the full fee has been paid, shall be considered to be applications within meaning of Schedule II, Article 1, Clause (a) of "the Court Fees Act, 1870," and shall bear a court fee stamp of one anna.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 7th July 1879.*

**No. 435.**—*Appointments.*—Captain J. Butler, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Town Magistrate, 2nd Class, in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, with effect from the 14th January 1879.

Captain G. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Town Magistrate, 2nd Class, with effect from the same date.

*The 11th July 1879.*

**No. 438.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. H. T. White, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 5th ultimo.





the amins who surveyed the villages. The form in which the khateoni is to be kept is given below ; from it the total yearly rent to be paid by any ryot can be ascertained at a glance :

## KHATEONI OF MOUZAH.

Number.	Number and name of cultivator.	Number of field in khasrah	AREA IN BENGAL BIGAHS.				Rate per bigah.	Total rent.	REMARKS.
			HILL.		VALLEY.				
			Bigahs.	Biswas.	Bigahs.	Biswas.			
							Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
	Total	...							

IV.—The maximum land rent is fixed at Rs. 1-8 per bigah for paddy land and annus 12 per bigah for hill land to last for five years from the date of the first collection, subject, however, to increases where leases of land which may have lapsed to Government are put up and sold by auction.

For land cultivated with sugarcane alone the maximum rent is fixed at Rs. 3 per bigah, inclusive of the ordinary land rent. Application is to be made to the District officer for permission to plant cane, and the khusrah numbers of the fields intended for cane cultivation should, if possible, be stated.

V.—The following form of pattah in Urdu shall be given to the present occupants of the land, the conditions being duly printed on the back :

NAME OF VILLAGE.	Number of khateoni.	Number and name of cultivator.	AREA IN BENGAL BIGAH.			Rate per bigah.	Rent.	REMARKS.
			Hill.	Valley.	Area under cane cultivation.			
						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	

## Conditions of Pattah.

(1.) The rent prescribed in this pattah will be paid in such manner and at such times as the Chief Commissioner may direct. Should the holder fail to pay the rent as directed, this pattah is liable to cancellation without further proceedings in a civil court.

(2.) The holder binds himself to pay school, chokidari, grazing, conservancy and such other fees or cesses as the Chief Commissioner may impose ; also to abide by such rules regarding the supply of produce to Government as may be framed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner.

(3.) The Chief Commissioner may at any time determine this pattah subject to payment of such compensation, if any, as he may see fit to grant under the powers conferred on him by Section 7 of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation of 1876.

(4.) Subject to the above conditions the holder of this pattah will continue to occupy the land detailed therein for the period of this settlement unless he be remanded to labour or voluntarily surrender the land, in which case he will be required to pay the rent due for the succeeding half-year. A ryot who wishes to voluntarily surrender his land must give three months' notice before the close of the year. After the expiration of the settlement the Government is at liberty to transfer the pattah to any other than the present holder without paying him compensation, provided that, should the present holder agree to the terms of any new settlement, he shall be allowed to retain his pattah on the terms of such new settlement.



## CONDITIONS.

(1.) The house-site tax to be paid in two equal instalments in January and July. Failure to pay the tax to entail the cancellation of this pattah in addition to any other penalties which may be incurred.

(2.) The Chief Commissioner, or other officer appointed by him, may at any time remove the building referred to in this pattah, subject to the payment of such compensation, if any, to the owner as the Chief Commissioner may see fit to grant under the powers conferred on him by the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation of 1876.

(3.) Should the transfer of this pattah be sanctioned, a fee of 5 per cent. on the price realized by the transfer shall be paid by the transferrer to Government at the time of the registration of such transfer.

(4.) The size and description of house to be erected on the site referred to in this pattah shall be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner or other officer empowered by him.

(5.) The holder of this pattah will pay school, chokidari, grazing, and such other fees or cesses as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time impose, and will abide by such rules regarding the supply of milk and other country produce to Government as may be framed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner.

## FORM OF KABULIYATNAMA IN URDU TO BE EXECUTED BY EVERY FREE-HOLDER OF A HOUSE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ inhabitant of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby agree to abide by the conditions endorsed on my house pattah No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, and should I fail to observe these conditions, I am aware that the said pattah is liable to be cancelled without further proceedings in a civil court, in addition to any other penalty which by law I may incur.

Now the conditions are these—

- (1.) The payment of the tax on my house site in two equal instalments in January and July.
- (2.) The Chief Commissioner may at any time remove the buildings standing on the site for which this pattah is granted, paying me such compensation as he may see fit to grant under the powers conferred on him by the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation of 1876.
- (3.) Should I desire to transfer this pattah by sale, I will pay to Government a fee of Rs. 5 per cent. on the price realized at the time of the registration of the transfer.
- (4.) The size and description of house to be erected on the site described in this pattah shall be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner or other officer empowered by him.
- (5.) I will pay such school, chokidari, grazing, and other fees or cesses as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time impose, and will abide by such rules regarding the supply of milk and other country produce to Government as may be framed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner.

X.—For land revenue purposes the sites of houses in Port Blair Settlement shall be classed as follows :

- 1st class, or those whose owners or holders earn a net annual income of Rs. 1,200 or upwards.
- 2nd class, or those whose owners or holders earn a net annual income of Rs. 600 to Rs. 1,200.
- 3rd class, or those whose holders earn a net annual income of Rs. 200 to Rs. 600.
- 4th class, or those whose owners earn less than Rs. 200.

The holders of 1st class house sites shall pay Rs. 25 tax annually; the holders of 2nd class house sites shall pay Rs. 10 tax annually; the holders of 3rd class house sites shall pay Rs. 5 tax annually; the holders of 4th class house sites shall pay Rs. 2 tax annually.

N. B.—Sites for cattle-sheds shall be reckoned as 4th class house sites.

XI.—District officers shall determine from time to time the class to which each site shall belong, and should any householder object to the class assigned to his site, he may apply by petition to the district officer concerned, within 30 days after the publication of the lists, specifying the classes to which the sites have been assigned, to have the class of his site changed.

XII.—The district officer shall fix a day for hearing the petitions, and after hearing the same shall pass such orders thereon as he thinks fit.

XIII.—The sites of houses occupied by revenue-paying cultivators will be exempt from taxation.

XIV.—Finally, an abstract shall be prepared in the following form, giving all particulars of the land and its value in each village :

Abstract showing the description of land and classification of house sites, total rent demand, &c., of villages.

[illegible]



XV.—The settlement records of Port Blair will thus consist of the following papers for each village :

- (1) Boundary maps.
- (2) Khaarah.
- (3) Shajrah.
- (4) Khateoni.
- (5) Plan of house sites.
- (6) Register of house sites.
- (7) Abstract of land and house sites comprised in the village.

XVI.—These papers will be kept in a separate file book for each village, a copy being supplied to the village chaudri to whom due information of all changes will be communicated.

XVII.—Chaudris will be held responsible to keep these papers duly corrected up to date, and at the close of the collection of an instalment will bring their village records to the district office for purposes of comparison with the originals.

XVIII.—In each district an Urdu register of all changes (*dakhil kharij*) shall be maintained in the following form :

## DAKHIL KHARIJ REGISTER

## DISTRICT.

Register No.	Date.	Village.	Khateoni or Khaah-shahad number.	Number and name of former owner.	Number and name of transferee.	Particulars of transfer.	Number and date of order sanctioning transfer.	Remarks.

Every entry in the above register to be attested by the initials of the district officer.

XIX.—Of the above papers, the khateoni and village abstract shall be maintained in English as well as Urdu. All changes directed in district orders shall be noted at once in the English "khateoni," and initialled by the district officer. At the commencement of each year a fresh abstract of each village, land revenue, &c., shall be prepared in English, from which the revenue demand and present condition of the lands of the village can be easily ascertained.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

XX.—The Chief Commissioner may grant a license in writing to a ryot to graze two bullocks for every fifteen bigahs of land he may hold, and cut grass or firewood without payment except what he may be called on to pay under Clause 2, Section 6 of these Rules, in such plots of Government jungle as may from time to time be assigned for the purpose. Special permission, on application, will be granted to a ryot for cutting building and other timber subject to such conditions as the Chief Commissioner may think fit to impose. Save when a free license is given under this rule both ryots and other persons shall be liable to pay fees at the rates to be fixed by the Chief Commissioner, and not exceeding those noted in the margin for grazing their cattle on such lands as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time set apart for that purpose.

Bullocks, cows, buffaloes, &c.,	
over three years old	... 2 Rs. per head per year.
Ditto under three years and	
over six months old	... 1 Rs. ditto ditto.
Calves under six months	... Free.
Goats over six months	... 1/2 Rs. per head per year.

## FORESTS.

The 11th July 1879.

No. 595F.—Mr. J. S. Battie, Forest Ranger of the 6th Grade in Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 24th May 1879.

Mr. Battie will remain attached to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 10th July 1879.

No. 58G.-M.—The following order issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, dated 19th June 1879, on the return of Captain M. G. Gerard from Field Service, is confirmed :—

2nd. Regiment.

Captain M. G. Gerard, 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 12th June 1879.

## JUDICIAL.

The 10th July 1879.

No. 1711.J.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Act IV of 1879 (the Indian Railway Act, 1879) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications, *vis.*—

The second paragraph of section one, and the third paragraph of section two shall be omitted. In section three, in the definition of Railway Administration, the words "or a Native State," and in section fifty, the words "a Presidency Magistrate and" shall be omitted.

## POLITICAL.

*The 8th July 1879.*

No. 1220 G.-P.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 578P, dated 14th February 1879, for "Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade" read "Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank."

*The 11th July 1879.*

No. 1223 G.-P.—The following Notification, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 3rd January 1879, is republished for general information:—

FOREIGN OFFICE,  
*November 28th, 1878.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles Ross to be Her Majesty's Consul General for the Province of Fars and the Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, being within the Dominions of Persia.

## GENERAL.

*The 9th July 1879.*

No. 1394 G.-G.—Captain F. H. Maitland, Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, will rank as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, during the period of his employment on special duty at Chirkari.

A. C. LYALL,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

*Simla, the 12th July 1879.*

No. 1705.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Opium Act I of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwarra, on the 2nd day of August 1879.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 11th July 1879.*

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 610.—The Governor General in Council hereby ordains the publication of further reports received from the Commander-in-Chief, relative to the more important operations of the campaign now successfully terminated in Afghanistan.

2. The Governor General in Council takes this occasion to offer to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief his congratulations on the skilful conduct and satisfactory conclusion of the war.

3. The gallantry of the troops, both British and Native of all branches of the Service, has been conspicuously displayed wherever it was tested on the field of battle; whilst the steadiness of their discipline has been uninterruptedly maintained in the orderly occupation of positions rapidly secured by their valour, and patiently protected by their presence.

4. The political objects of the war have been completely attained by its military results; and these are largely due to the efficiency with which, under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the tasks allotted to them have been carried out, and the difficulties opposed to them surmounted, by the General Officers Commanding the forces employed in the campaign.

5. The Governor General in Council has received with pleasure from the Commander-in-Chief His Excellency's acknowledgments of the ability with which, in the elaboration of his arrangements, he has been assisted by the Heads of the General Staff of the Army.

6. For their steady courage and disciplined endurance throughout the vicissitudes of this campaign the highest praise is due to the officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers of the British and Native Forces engaged.

7. The services rendered by the superior and subordinate officers of the Medical, Ordnance, Survey, Telegraph, and Postal Departments merit from the Government of India an acknowledgment which cannot be too unreservedly recorded.

8. The work required of the Commissariat Department—supply and transport—was of an exceptionally difficult and arduous character: and in acknowledging these difficulties, as also the zeal and energy evinced by the officers generally in overcoming them, it is incumbent also to place on record, that great credit is due to the Civil and Political Officers from whom that Department received such valuable assistance.

9. The other duties devolving on the Political Officers attached to the operating columns were of a very delicate character, requiring for their successful performance much tact and discretion. They have been performed to the entire satisfaction of the Governor General in Council.

10. Special recognition is due to the valuable and self-denying labours of the Clergy of all denominations who were present with the troops in the field.

11. The Governor General in Council desires to express his high appreciation of the cordial co-operation of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and of the Administrative Officers of that Province, in the prosecution of a campaign materially aided by the experienced advice and loyal assistance of the Punjab Government.

12. His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, by his personal supervision of the collection of supplies and transport in Sindh, has rendered to the Government of India services which are most highly appreciated and gratefully recorded by the Governor General in Council.

13. The prompt and practical loyalty with which the just cause of the British Government in its declaration and prosecution of hostilities against the Amir of Kabul has been espoused and supported by the Chiefs and Princes of India, cannot be too warmly acknowledged; and the Governor General in Council highly appreciates the efficiency with which their military duties were performed by the Contingents from the Punjab States, under their able commander.

14. The Governor General in Council deeply deplores the many valuable lives lost, not only in action with the enemy, but also by the fatal effects of exposure and disease. He desires to express to the relatives of all who have thus perished in the cause of their country his deep sympathy in their bereavement.

A nominal return of casualties will hereafter be published.

15. The Governor General in Council has recommended to Her Majesty's Government that a medal, with clasps for those present at Ali Musjid and Poiwar Kotal, be awarded to all officers and men engaged in the late Afghan war.

ALI MUS-  
J.D. 21st  
November  
1878.

No. 833, dated Camp, Jellalabad, 17th March 1879.

From—LIEUT.-GENL. SIR SAMUEL BROWNE, K.C.S.I., C.B.,  
V.C., Commanding 1st Division, Peshawar  
Valley Field Force.

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

In my despatch No. 111 of the 28th November 1878, I had the honor to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, an outline of the proceedings of the force under my command at Ali Musjid on the 21st November.

2. Though the 1st Brigade did not reach their destination at the time I reckoned on to co-operate with me, still the movements of the 1st and 2nd Brigades were observed by the enemy on Rotas, and this, together with the arrival of the Guides and 1st Sikhs at Kata Koostea under Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jenkins, Corps of Guides, had the effect I relied on, and made the Amir's troops commence a retreat.

3. Moreover, a small force of the 20th Native Infantry, detached under Major H. W. Gordon of that regiment from Tubai, came across a party of the

enemy on Rotas, and drove them before them, and some fifty were captured by a few men under Captain W. H. Meiklejohn of the same regiment.

4. The attack at 4-30 P.M. of the 21st made on the entrenchments by Brigadier-General Appleyard, C.B., with detachments of the 81st Foot, the 14th Sikhs, and the 27th Native Infantry, decidedly contributed to shake those who still held, and this portion of the enemy also took the earliest advantage of the darkness to abandon their position unobserved.

5. The bulk of the defenders appear to have escaped by the Chura Valley and the Pesh Bolak road, but the cavalry and a few infantry retired up the pass towards Kata Koostea. The Guides and 1st Sikhs having, however, reached this point about 4 P.M., received these fugitives with a heavy fire, and killed several men and horses, wounding many others.

6. On the morning of 22nd November more of the enemy appeared coming from Ali Musjid, and were stopped and captured at Kata Koostea.

The total of prisoners here was 280 of all ranks, with 250 stand of arms, and 25 horses and mules.

7. His Excellency will observe that the whole plan of attack was carried out in accordance with the sketch drawn up by me after my reconnaissance of Ali Musjid on the 16th November. The only part of the day's proceedings which did not come off exactly was the failure of the 1st Brigade and a part of the 2nd Brigade to reach their destination in time.

8. The enemy's positions may be thus described:—

Their extreme right rested on a ridge connecting with the big range of hills behind Ali Musjid, and a line of breastworks, broken by three peaks, extended at an angle of 45° from this range due east. These peaks commanded the fort of Ali Musjid, and upon them and along the line of breastworks eight pieces of artillery were posted.

9. Between the eastern peak and the fort of Ali Musjid, distant about 500 yards, there was a deep gorge.

10. The fort is on a detached hill commanding the defile; within it eight guns were mounted; some 40 or 50 yards below the fort, on a cliff, two more; and below that again, one gun a few feet above the stream. All these guns could play on any force advancing from Jamrud.

11. Immediately opposite the fort, across the stream, three guns were on a cliff, but they commanded only the straight course of the stream for about 1,200 yards from Ali Musjid to the easterly bend of the stream. From this point a sort of covered way and entrenchments were continued along the face of a very precipitous cliff under the Rotas mountain, and extended some 600 yards, completing the defences on the enemy's left; and two mountain guns were in position on commanding points along this precipitous face.

12. Above this portion of the line, and on the highest points of the spurs from the Rotas mountain, the irregular troops were posted, and remained looking down on us. To keep them in check, detachments from the 51st and 81st Foot occupied intervening ridges, until the appearance of the 1st and 2nd Brigades in the distance during the afternoon compelled them to move. Some of these troops, as already mentioned in paragraph 3, were captured by a detachment of the 20th Punjab Native Infantry.

13. The enemy's works, on the whole, were of a most formidable character.

14. The strength of the enemy was, as has been reliably ascertained, as follows:—

Cavalry	...	200 men.
Artillery	4 Batteries =	24 guns.
Infantry	6 Regiments =	3,000 men
	(armed with Enfield rifles).	
Khasadar (levies) ...		600 men.

The numbers here given correspond exactly to the strength reported to Major Cavagnari.

15. The casualty roll was transmitted with my previous despatch.

I do not pretend to estimate the loss of the enemy. The killed and wounded were scattered in various parts of the defences.

16. My subsequent proceedings and my arrival at Dakka with the 10th Hussars, the Guides Cavalry, and the 14th Sikhs have already been reported. Here I was subsequently joined by the 1st and 2nd Brigades, and by I-C, Royal Horse Artillery.

17. The officers on the Divisional Staff, to whom I am under great obligations, and whose names I beg to bring to His Excellency's notice, are—

Major G. W. Smith, 85th Foot, Assistant Adjutant General.

Major G. E. L. S. Sanford, R.E., Assistant Quartermaster General.

18. My acknowledgments are also due to the undermentioned officers, whose names I desire to submit to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Brigadier-General F. E. Appleyard, C.B., commanding the 3rd Infantry Brigade.

Colonel W. J. Williams, C.B., R.A., commanding the Royal Artillery.

Colonel (now Major-General) F. R. Maunsell, C.B., R.E., commanding Royal Engineers.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. Gibbons, A.M.D., Principal Medical Officer.

19. I must bear record to the exertions of Lieutenant-Colonel J. V. Hunt and the officers of the Commissariat Department, who worked most zealously when called upon at short notice and under especial difficulty, as the demands for the Kuram Force rendered it no easy task to meet the calls for the Peshawar Column.

20. I would again reiterate and bring to the notice of His Excellency the cheerful good conduct and the cool and steady behaviour of both officers and men, which left nothing to be desired. No troops could have been sturdier or more anxious to come to close quarters with the enemy, nor could any have borne more cheerfully the discomforts incidental to roughing it in these hills, although suffering from want of water and other privations.

21. In conclusion, I would add that this final report has been delayed owing to the papers received from Commanding Officers having been mis-sent, and only received again since my arrival in Jellalabad.

22. A return of the ordnance captured has been already submitted.

No. 295, dated Camp, Matur, 24th January 1879.

From—MAJOR-GENL. F. S. ROBERTS, C.B., V.C.,  
Commanding the Kuram Column,

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

With reference to the correspondence forwarded with your No. 107 F.C. of the 13th January 1879, I have the honor to submit, in continuation of my despatch, dated the 5th December 1878, the following supplementary account of the operations which led to the capture of the Peiwar Kotal.

2. In paragraph 18 of my previous despatch I reported that the following troops, under Brigadier-General A. H. Cobbe, were left in camp on the night of the 1st December, when the turning force under my personal command marched for the Spin Gawai Kotal, viz.:—

2 Guns, F.A., Royal Horse Artillery.

3 Guns, G-3rd, Royal Artillery.

12th Bengal Cavalry.

2-8th Foot (Wing).

6th Punjab Infantry.

3. The guns, under escort of a company of the 8th Foot, were placed in position about 1,700 yards from the Peiwar Kotal shortly before day-break, and they opened on the enemy's artillery about a quarter past six o'clock.

PEIWAR  
KOTAL,  
2nd Dec-  
ember  
1878.

4. The infantry were at the same time extended under cover, and slightly in advance of the guns.

5. At 8 A.M. two companies of the 8th Regiment were pushed forward to within 1,300 yards of the enemy's line of defence.

6. At about eleven o'clock the two Afghan guns which were placed to our left of the pass were silenced.

The infantry simultaneously advanced from ridge to ridge, and by noon had approached to within 1,100 yards of the top of the pass.

7. At this time Brigadier-General Cobbe was severely wounded, and the command of the troops devolved on Colonel F. Barry Drew of the 8th Regiment.

8. The 5th Punjab Infantry, who were on the right of the attack, and who had succeeded in gaining a position close under the main ridge, now established communication with and joined the column which had come over the Spin Gawai Kotal.

9. Shortly after one o'clock the remaining infantry, which consisted of five companies of the 8th Regiment, gained a crest from which they were able to open fire at a distance of 800 yards upon the enemy's guns at the Kotal.

10. About 2 P.M. the enemy's defence appeared to be so much shaken that Colonel Drew resolved to deliver his attack. As his infantry were crossing the broken ground to gain the road which led up to the Kotal, they were subjected to a dropping fire; but once on the road all opposition ceased, and shortly before half-past two the troops entered the Afghan position without suffering further loss.

11. The 12th Bengal Cavalry, under Colonel Hugh Gough, C.B., V.C., were immediately sent in pursuit, and captured several guns which had been abandoned by the enemy in their rapid flight. Colonel Gough brings to notice the aid he received from Lieutenant J. P. Brabazon, 19th Royal Hussars, his Orderly Officer.

12. Colonel Drew brings forward the names of the following officers, who rendered excellent service on this occasion:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Tanner, who took command of the 8th Foot on Colonel Drew succeeding to the command of the brigade.

Surgeon-Major G. Gibsons, who was most active in his attendance on the wounded.

Major Sidney Parry, R.A., commanding the artillery of Brigadier-General Cobbe's force, whose guns were exposed to a heavy fire during the greater part of the day.

Captain R. G. Kennedy, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General.

Captain A. Scott, V.C., Brigade Major.

Captain T. A. A. Barstow, 72nd Highlanders, Orderly Officer.

13. Brigadier-General J. B. Thelwall, C.B., who commanded an infantry brigade in the turning force, mentions the following officers as deserving of commendation:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Tyndall, commanding the 2nd Punjab Infantry, whose fine corps rendered excellent service during the day, especially when left in charge of the advanced position to the north of the Kotal.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Currie, commanding the 23rd Pioneers.

Captain F. S. Carr, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General.

Captain G. deC. Morton, Brigade Major.

Lieutenants G. V. Turner, 8th Foot, and S. Grant, R.E., Orderly Officers to Brigadier-General Thelwall.

14. Colonel J. J. H. Gordon and the officers and men of the 29th Punjab Native Infantry deserve to be mentioned for the assistance they afforded. I noticed that the detachments under Major G. N. Channer, V.C., and Lieutenant H. P. Picot were most forward.

15. Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Lindsay, commanding the Royal Artillery in this force, reports that he has received valuable assistance from Lieutenant E. G. Osborne, R.A., his Adjutant, and that this officer was most useful in aiding the officers of No. 1 Mountain Battery, especially after Captain J. A. Kelso had been killed.

16. Brigadier-General Cobbe has begged me to mention the assistance he received on all occasions from his Orderly Officers, Lieutenants F. W. Reader, 17th, and E. L. Maissey, 8th Foot.

17. In conclusion, I desire to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the excellent services which have been performed by the 23rd Pioneers since the commencement of the campaign. The men of this corps began to work on the Kobat-Thull road on the 2nd November, and they have been continuously employed ever since. Whether in action or at work, the conduct of this distinguished regiment is equally admirable, and I wish to place on record my high appreciation of the services which have been rendered by Lieutenant-Colonel Currie and the regiment under his command.

Dated Camp, Fort Kuram, 18th December 1878.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL F. S. ROBERTS, C.B., V.C.,  
Commanding the Kuram Field Force,

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

SAPARI  
PASS, 18th  
December  
1878.

I have the honor to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and of the Government of India, the following report of the march of a brigade of troops under my command from Ali-kheyl to Fort Kuram.

2. It had been ascertained that, besides the regular route through the Peiwar Kotal, two roads connected the above-mentioned places—one following the course of the Hazar-darakht stream till its junction with the Kuram, and then passing down the valley of that river; the other cutting off the angle thus formed, by crossing the range of hills which at this point runs south from the peak of Sika Ram.

3. As it was important to have an exact knowledge of the lines of communication between the Kuram Valley proper and the trans-Peiwar district of Hariah, in which Ali-kheyl is situated, I determined to explore one of these alternative routes.

4. I selected that which passed through the hills—first because it was the shorter of the two, and secondly, because it had been used by the Amir three years ago when sending a mountain battery to Fort Kuram.

5. The route was described as easily practicable for camels, and was known to be entirely in the territories of the Jaji and Chakmani tribes, whose headmen were in camp.

6. On the 13th December the following troops marched from Ali-kheyl for the village of Sapari:—

No. 1 Mountain Battery.  
Wing, 72nd Highlanders.  
5th Goorkhas.  
23rd Pioneers.

7. The route lay for the first four miles along the river valley, and then turned sharp to the left, leading up a narrow glen, thickly wooded with pine trees (chiefly the edible pine), till an open, elevated plateau was reached, on which stood the hamlet of Sapari.

8. When I arrived at the village of Karmana, about three miles from Ali-kheyl, the headmen came to pay their respects, and informed me that it was probable the force would be annoyed by the men of the Mangal tribe when passing through the defile which lay between Sapari and the next halting-place, Kharaiah, on the Kuram river.

9. Although I was anxious not to come to blows with the Mangals, yet it was now too late to turn back. I therefore determined to occupy the head of the defile that evening, and to march early the next morning, so as to get as much baggage as possible over the *kotal* before the Mangals should have time to collect.

10. The 23rd Pioneers accordingly bivouacked for the night at the head of the pass, which was about 2½ miles beyond our camp at Sapari; and at 2 A.M. on the morning of the 13th December the baggage was sent on in advance of the column, in charge of Captain F. T. Goad, Assistant Superintendent of Transport.

11. Although it was a bright moonlight night, the camels were able to make but slow progress, owing to the steepness of the ascent; and at daylight not a single camel had reached the summit of the pass, though all the mules had crossed over. The camels were much delayed by their slipping on the frozen surface of a stream which frequently crossed the road.

12. Being desirous that the progress of the column should not be delayed, I directed four companies of the 23rd Pioneers to form the advance guard, and the remainder of the regiment to assist in guarding that part of the baggage which had already crossed the *kotal*. The 5th Goorkhas were ordered to act as rear-guard; and the 72nd Highlanders and No. 1 Mountain Battery were thus passed to the front.

13. I proceeded myself with the 23rd Pioneers. We observed a few men moving about the hill-tops, but no shot was fired at us; though their hostility was shown by their cutting down two camp-followers of the 23rd Pioneers who had unfortunately lingered behind the baggage-guard.

14. About 11 A.M. the last of the camels had passed over the *kotal*; and as the long column of animals was descending the steep and narrow valley, the Mangals, of whom nearly a hundred men had now collected, and who subsequently increased considerably in number, commenced firing into the baggage-guards and pressing the 5th Goorkhas.

15. From this time till nearly 4 P.M., when the column cleared the hills, the Mangals never ceased annoying the rear-guard, and sometimes became

so bold in their attacks as to oblige the Goorkhas to charge up the hill and drive them back.

16. It was about this time that Captain Goad, who had been most active in keeping order in the baggage-train, received the wound from the effects of which I deeply regret to say that he subsequently died. I desire here to record the high value which I placed on the services of this officer. Belonging to the 5th Regiment of the Infantry of the Hyderabad Contingent, Captain Goad volunteered for active service; and owing to his experience of transport work, and to his natural ability and zeal, he had already rendered most valuable aid in the difficult task of organizing the transport trains. I much deplore his death, both personally and on account of the loss which the public service has sustained.

17. The conduct and steady behaviour of the 5th Goorkhas on this occasion merit my warmest commendations. For nearly five hours this regiment maintained a rear-guard fight over most difficult ground with a bold and active enemy, thoroughly acquainted with the locality; and so successfully was their duty performed, that not a single baggage animal or load was lost. It is therefore my pleasure and my duty to bring the gallant conduct of this fine regiment once more to the special notice of His Excellency and of the Government of India.

18. The British officers present with the corps on this occasion were Major A. FitzHugh, commanding, Captain J. Cook, Captain C. F. Powell, Lieutenant A. R. Martin, Lieutenant C. C. St. E. Lucas, and Surgeon-Major G. Farrell. All these officers set an excellent example to their men, and were, Major FitzHugh reports, ably seconded by the native officers and non-commissioned officers.

19. But the 5th Goorkhas did not perform their duty without sustaining severe loss. Captain Powell, who was most forward and gallant in the fight, was very severely wounded; and three Goorkha sepoys were killed and eleven wounded, of whom one has since died. The whole force mourns the loss of these brave men.

20. Valuable service was also rendered by some men of the 72nd Highlanders (especially by Sergeant William Greer), who were on baggage-guard, and who by their cool behaviour and excellent shooting did much to keep back the enemy.

21. The whole of the baggage and rear-guard had cleared the hills before nightfall.

22. On the 14th December Field Force headquarters moved to Kuram Fort, but I left the troops in camp at Kharaiah, pending the result of enquiries which I have caused to be made by the political officers attached to the column regarding the possibility of punishing the Mangal tribes for the attack made on us.

23. I may add that, from the fact of an Enfield rifle having been picked up in the pass, and from a few of the men being partially dressed in uniform, it is probable that the attack was incited and shared in by some of the refugees from the Amir's troops who were driven out of the Peiwar Kotal position on the 2nd instant.

24. The road from Kharaiah to Kuram Fort lies entirely along the left bank of the river, and presents no features worthy of report.

25. The *kotal* and defile of Sapari are now ascertained to be unsuited for the passage of convoys or troops with camel carriage. Infantry and



mountain guns could traverse the route, though the natural features of the ground would always make it difficult to force a passage if the defile were held by an enemy.

*Return of killed, wounded, and missing in the action fought in the Sapari Pass on the 13th December 1878.*

	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			REMARKS.
	Sergeants, Drummers, Rank and file.	Followers.	British officers.	Sergeants, Drummers, Rank and file.	Followers.	Total.	
No. 1 Mountain Battery					1	1	
72nd Highlanders					1	1	
23rd Bt. N. I. (Poonch)					2	2	* Both mortally.
8th Goorkha Regiment	3	1		11		15	† One sepoy since dead.
Transport Department						1	
Total	3	2		12	3	22	
GRAND TOTAL	5			17		22	

*Names of officers wounded.*

Captain Charles F. Powell, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Quartermaster, 5th Goorkha Regiment (*mortally,—since dead*).

Captain Frederick T. Goad, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent of Transport (*mortally,—since dead*).

BAZAR VALLEY, December 1878.

Dated Camp, Jamrud, 26th December 1878.

From—Lieut. GENL. F. F. MACGREGOR, C.B., V.C., Commanding 2nd Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that on receipt of the Adjutant General's telegram dated the 2nd instant, I addressed a letter to Major Cavagnari, M.S.I., Chief Political Officer, forwarding my instructions for his information, and requesting his views regarding paragraph 5 of that telegram.

2. That officer replied to my letter on the 9th December, and with special reference to that part of my instructions which alluded to the village of Chura, remarked as follows: "I am of opinion that the conduct of the Zakka Khels of Bazar and Bara necessitates their being punished as soon as the military arrangements for doing so are completed. The Malikdin Khel of Chura are professedly friendly, and up to date their conduct has not been such as to render chastisement necessary."

3. On receipt of this communication I considered it advisable to ask for further particulars connected with the attack on Bazar, and this I accordingly did in my letter No. 105K., dated the 12th December.

4. Major Cavagnari replied by heliogram that he wished me to attack Bazar in co-operation with Sir Samuel Browne, and that Captain Tucker, Political Officer at Ali Musjid, had been instructed to put himself in communication with me, and to

afford me information. I have mislaid the heliogram, but, to the best of my recollection, this was the purport of it.

5. On the 16th I received a letter from Sir Samuel Browne, dated the 14th, to which I at once replied.

6. On the same date I received a heliogram from Sir Samuel Browne, saying that, with reference to his letter dated the 14th, the survey officer had reported the intended road from Lundi Khana to be impracticable, and that he could not therefore co-operate as originally intended.

7. On receipt of this communication I at once decided to proceed with the attack myself, and issued orders for the march on the 18th and attack at daybreak on the 19th.

8. On the 17th, however, I received a letter from Colonel C. M. Macgregor, on special service, which stated that he had the previous day been able to remove Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel Browne's objections to co-operation from the Dukka side, and that Brigadier-General Tytler, C.B., V.C., was prepared to lead a force into Bazar by the Sasobai Pass on any date that might be agreed upon between Colonel Macgregor and myself.

9. As I understood from Captain Tucker, Political Officer, that it was important to cut off the enemy's retreat by the Sasobai Pass, I considered it advisable under these circumstances to put off my proposed attack by one day, and in pursuance of this resolve I sent Lieutenant-Colonel M. Heathcote, Assistant Quartermaster General, to arrange all further details with Colonel Macgregor at Ali Musjid.

10. By this arrangement it was settled that two guns of No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery, Mountain Battery, should march on the 18th for Lundi Kotal, and being there joined by 250 of the 27th Native Infantry, should proceed next day to effect a junction with a detachment of 300 of the 17th Foot near the west mouth of the Khyber Pass, whence the united force would make the best of their way to the Sasobai Pass, endeavouring to reach it as soon after daybreak on the morning of the 20th as possible.

11. At 5 p.m. on the 19th, the troops of my Division assembled a short distance below Ali Musjid, and taking the road by the Chura Kandao, the column marched on during the night. The night was dark, no moon till 3 a.m., and the mountain road only a pathway. At 4 a.m. the head of the column had not reached further than within half a mile of Chura.

12. Captain Tucker then reported that he had been misinformed as to the distance to Chura, and that as Bazar was still at least eight miles further, and the road to it lay through the bed of the Chura stream, which had to be forded about knee deep by the infantry constantly, there was no longer any hope of surprising the enemy at daybreak.

13. As the troops from Jamrud had already been under arms since 9 a.m. the previous day, and no advantage was to be gained by advancing any further till daylight broke, I halted there till then, and let the men get something to eat.

14. The column then moved on, passing the village of Chura, inhabited by friendly Malikdin Khels, up the bed of the river.

After passing Chura I crowned the heights on both sides of the river with flanking parties of the Goorkhas, and I sent on Lieutenant-Colonel Heathcote, with a troop of the 13th Bengal Lancers, to reconnoitre. That officer reported no signs of an enemy, so the column moved on without opposition, except a few long shots fired from the surrounding hills, and reached Wallai, the first village of Bazar, at 12-30 P.M., which was found to be deserted.

15. My first object now was to open communication with Brigadier-General Tytler, and I accordingly despatched a note to him, and was gratified before the evening to receive an answer from him, saying that, though the road he had taken had proved very difficult, he had reached the Sasobai Pass, and would effect a junction with me next day.

We then bivouacked for the night at Wallai, the usual picquets having been thrown out.

16. Captain Tucker informed me that he had offered certain terms to the Bazar people, and that he had named 9 o'clock next morning as the time at which they were to be complied with, and that, in the event of their not being complied with, he wished the troops to march at that hour and destroy the towers and villages.

17. I therefore directed the troops to parade at 9 A.M., when Captain Tucker informed me that his terms had not been complied with.

Exactly at that hour Brigadier-General Tytler, C.B., V.C., reported himself, and his opportune appearance at that hour excited in no small degree the admiration of the friendly chiefs.

I arranged with him to undertake the destruction of all towers in the village of Nekai, and any others near his position, while my force moved on the principal village of China.

18. Shortly after 9 A.M., after leaving a sufficient guard in camp, my force therefore marched for the village of China, I having sent the troop of the 13th Bengal Lancers under Major W. H. Maenaghten on a short time before by a different route to the far (west) end of the Bazar Valley, where there was a village called Halwai, with orders to cut off any one who might be driven out of China, and to destroy Halwai if possible.

This troop performed the duty entrusted to it with great efficiency, took possession of the village of Halwai, and destroyed it.

19. On arriving at China, it was found to be deserted. I therefore detached the 2nd Goorkhas, under Lieutenant-Colonel D. Macintyre, V.C., to the south of the valley, and a detachment of the Mhairwarra Battalion under Captain O'M. Creagh to the east of China.

20. In this manner every village in the valley of any importance was visited, and their towers destroyed. In all, including that of Wallai, not less than ten towers were destroyed.

This accomplished, the troops returned to Wallai, and bivouacked there again.

The enemy had everywhere escaped with all his cattle and moveable property, a matter not altogether to be regretted, as the destruction of the towers and the capture of a large quantity of grain sufficiently punished them, as well as adequately marked their inability to cope with our power.

21. On the 22nd my force returned to Ali Musjid, and that of Brigadier-General Tytler to Dakka. I have not yet heard whether any opposition was offered to this officer's force, but the only resistance attempted on the road followed by my column was by a small party of Zakka Khels, who fired some shots into the column and rear-guard, dangerously wounding a Goorkha, since dead, and causing our only casualty.

22. In carrying out the chastisement of the Zakka Khels, described in the foregoing, I have of course acted in strict conformity with the views of the political authorities, from whom I received every assistance, and therefore having described briefly the events so far as they came within my province, I leave it to the political officer to report to his own department the political reasons which called for the services of the troops under my command, and the political effect our visit to Bazar may be likely to cause.

23. The spirit of officers and men throughout was excellent, and I wish to favourably mention the name of Brigadier-General J. Doran, C.B., second in command, and to record the valuable assistance I received from Colonel C. M. Macgregor, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Quartermaster General's Department, on special service, who was with me during the expedition.

24. Annexed is as good a plan of the country alluded to in this letter as I have been able to obtain.

25. Since writing the above I have received a report from Brigadier-General J. A. Tytler, C.B., V.C., commanding the 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

26. Brigadier-General Tytler, in this report, No. 31, dated the 26th December 1878, states that, in compliance with orders, he marched from Dakka

on the 19th instant, with a force as per margin, with two days' rations, for the purpose of co-operating with the force from my division in the Bazar district against the Zakka Khels. The two mountain guns and the detachment of the 27th Native Infantry had only arrived from Lundi Kot early on the morning of the 19th, and to give the men and animals necessary rest they were directed to follow the column in the evening.

27. Starting from Dakka at 12-30 P.M., Brigadier-General Tytler bivouacked in a grassy plain about eight miles distant, and resumed his march at 5 A.M. on the 20th instant, as soon as the moonlight enabled him to see the way.

28. By sun-rise he reached the village of Chunar, which a column under his command had destroyed on the 10th instant. The headman came out to make his submission, and he was taken with other villagers as guides. The column was

STRENGTH OF COLUMN.				
DETAIL.	British officers.		Non-commissioned officers and men.	Total.
Staff	6	...	...	...
No. 11-8th, Royal Artillery	1	50	2	53
1st Battalion 17th Foot	10	300	...	310
Sappers and Miners	1	41	...	42
27th Native Infantry	8	233	...	241
45th Sikhs	2	114	...	116
TOTAL	17	748	2	765

joined at this place by the guns and the detachment of the 27th Native Infantry.

29. From Chunar the path turns abruptly to the left in a south-easterly direction. After a march of three or four miles the column at 9 A.M. approached the Sistobi villages, against which Brigadier-General Tytler had been directed to operate. The road passes along a valley of average breadth, and, over a slightly rising ground to the right, the village becomes visible. As soon as Brigadier-General Tytler had reconnoitred the position, he lined the heights on either side of the road commanding the villages with infantry posted within easy rifle range (from 300 to 700 yards); he then sent on the Chunar guides to bring in the headmen.

30. Some of the villagers had begun to escape up the opposite hill-side. The Chunar men, however, shortly returned with the headmen of each of the five villages composing the district.

31. These men professed their adhesion to our cause, and gave offers of help. Brigadier-General Tytler therefore promised them protection from damage, and moved the troops to the stream of water between the villages and halted them for breakfast, directing the two most intelligent headmen to attend him, on his further advance, as guides.

32. The march was resumed about 12-30 P.M., the road continuing in a south-east direction up a valley with a stream of water. The valley was well cultivated and here began to be wooded; after a mile and a half the road turned to the right up a zig-zag path, where men could only march in single file to the top of the *kundao* or pass of Sistobi. The ascent was estimated at 1,200 feet, and the hill-side covered with oak forest. From the top of the pass a great portion of the Bazar plain was visible, extending apparently ten or twelve miles in length and varying in breadth from two to five miles, and studded with numerous trees. A similar zig-zag path led the column through a gorge into the plain.

33. Continuing in a south-east direction the march was directed towards the largest tower, at the foot of the opposite hills, about four miles distant. This place was reached about four in the evening, and was found to consist of a large cave-village of about sixty dwellings, entirely deserted.

Large quantities of grass and *bhusa* were found stored for winter use; other supplies had been removed.

Brigadier-General Tytler decided upon bivouacking here for the night, and soon after received my communication from Wallai, alluded to in paragraph 15 of this report. My camp was about three miles to the east.

34. Early on the morning of the 21st, Brigadier-General Tytler gave orders to Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Thompson, 17th Foot, for the destruction of this and two other villages in the vicinity, and directed the principal towers to be mined. He then rode over to my camp to confer with me, as mentioned in paragraph 17, and received my instructions to destroy the village of Nekai, four or five miles to the westward of his bivouac, whilst my force moved, as before mentioned, on the village of China. I also supplied his force with a quarter day's rations for Europeans, and ordered him, after destroying Nekai, to return to Dakka.

35. Accordingly Brigadier-General Tytler, at 11 o'clock on the same day, blew up the two towers that had been mined, and, after completing the destruction of the neighbouring villages, marched for Nekai, which he burnt, securing some bags of *atta*, which were afterwards issued to the native troops and followers.

36. It was now too late to reach the Sistobi Pass before night, and there was no water nearer than the Sistobi villages; but learning that there was water and a camping ground some few miles off in another pass, called the Tubhai Pass, by which Dakka could be reached, Brigadier-General Tytler resolved to pass the night there, and move by the new route on Dakka next day. This appeared desirable for the purpose of opening up and exploring the country.

37. The road shortly entered a wooded valley, with a gradual ascent for about four miles. About 4-30 P.M. the column reached the camping ground above mentioned, which consisted of several grassy plots in wooded ground, the water coming from a *nullah* 100 yards to the right. The ground was commanded on all sides by hills, and these were at once occupied with outlying picquets. It was evident that the enemy were now beginning to gather around. The rear-guard, coming up the valley, was sharply attacked close to the camping ground, and one man of the 17th Foot shot through the leg.

It was chiefly owing to the careful disposition of the numerous picquets that the column was quite undisturbed during the night, and the troops obtained the repose so needful for the arduous operations of the following day.

38. Brigadier-General Tytler had no doubt that the tribes were gathering during the night to molest him on his retreat. He carefully examined the guides as to the nature and direction of the roads. The top of the pass was about a mile distant, and from there one road diverged to the left to Pesh Bolak, while the other turned to the right to Dakka. The road up to the pass was overhung on the left by a high precipitous mountain, inaccessible from this side; on the right the road was commanded by a series of hills of practicable access.

The guides stated that there was little risk of attack from the left, but that the right should be carefully guarded.

39. As the Afridis notoriously attack the baggage-guard in preference to any other force, Brigadier-General Tytler determined altogether to change the usual order of march, and issued orders for each corps to take its own baggage with it, and the artillery and sappers, being most encumbered with mules, were to follow close to the advanced guard, and a very strong rear-guard to be left behind, quite unencumbered with the charge of baggage, to resist pressure from the rear.

40. Shortly after daybreak on the morning of the 22nd, Lieutenant H. N. M'Rae, 45th Sikhs, was ordered with his detachment to occupy the heights to the right of the pass, and the Brigade-Major, Major A. H. A. Gordon, 65th Regiment, was sent to point out the positions for these flanking parties. Lieutenant M'Rae was directed to occupy the heights on the right in advance of the advanced guard, each party to rejoin the rear-guard as it passed.

Captain J. Cook, with two companies of the 27th Native Infantry, was sent to the top of the

After passing Chura I crowned the heights on both sides of the river with flanking parties of the Goorkhas, and I sent on Lieutenant-Colonel Heathcote, with a troop of the 13th Bengal Lancers, to reconnoitre. That officer reported no signs of an enemy, so the column moved on without opposition, except a few long shots fired from the surrounding hills, and reached Wallai, the first village of Bazar, at 12-30 p.m., which was found to be deserted.

15. My first object now was to open communication with Brigadier-General Tytler, and I accordingly despatched a note to him, and was gratified before the evening to receive an answer from him, saying that, though the road he had taken had proved very difficult, he had reached the Sasohai Pass, and would effect a junction with me next day.

We then bivouacked for the night at Wallai, the usual picquets having been thrown out.

16. Captain Tucker informed me that he had offered certain terms to the Bazar people, and that he had named 9 o'clock next morning as the time at which they were to be complied with, and that, in the event of their not being complied with, he wished the troops to march at that hour and destroy the towers and villages.

17. I therefore directed the troops to parade at 9 a.m., when Captain Tucker informed me that his terms had not been complied with.

Exactly at that hour Brigadier-General Tytler, c.b., v.c., reported himself, and his opportune appearance at that hour excited in no small degree the admiration of the friendly chiefs.

I arranged with him to undertake the destruction of all towers in the village of Nekai, and any others near his position, while my force moved on the principal village of China.

18. Shortly after 9 a.m., after leaving a sufficient guard in camp, my force therefore marched for the village of China, I having sent the troop of the 13th Bengal Lancers under Major W. H. Macnaghten on a short time before by a different route to the far (west) end of the Bazar Valley, where there was a village called Halwai, with orders to cut off any one who might be driven out of China, and to destroy Halwai if possible.

This troop performed the duty entrusted to it with great efficiency, took possession of the village of Halwai, and destroyed it.

19. On arriving at China, it was found to be deserted. I therefore detached the 2nd Goorkhas, under Lieutenant-Colonel D. Macintyre, v.c., to the south of the valley, and a detachment of the Mhairwarra Battalion under Captain O'M. Creagh to the east of China.

20. In this manner every village in the valley of any importance was visited, and their towers destroyed. In all, including that of Wallai, not less than ten towers were destroyed.

This accomplished, the troops returned to Wallai, and bivouacked there again.

The enemy had everywhere escaped with all his cattle and moveable property, a matter not altogether to be regretted, as the destruction of the towers and the capture of a large quantity of grain sufficiently punished them, as well as adequately marked their inability to cope with our power.

21. On the 22nd my force returned to Ali Musjid, and that of Brigadier-General Tytler to Wakka. I have not yet heard whether any opposition was offered to this officer's force, but the only resistance attempted on the road followed by my column was by a small party of Zakka Khels, who fired some shots into the column and rear-guard, dangerously wounding a Goorkha, since dead, and causing our only casualty.

22. In carrying out the chastisement of the Zakka Khels, described in the foregoing, I have of course acted in strict conformity with the views of the political authorities, from whom I received every assistance, and therefore having described briefly the events so far as they came within my province, I leave it to the political officer to report to his own department the political reasons which called for the services of the troops under my command, and the political effect our visit to Bazar may be likely to cause.

23. The spirit of officers and men throughout was excellent, and I wish to favourably mention the name of Brigadier-General J. Doran, c.b., second in command, and to record the valuable assistance I received from Colonel C. M. Macgregor, c.s.i., c.i.e., of the Quartermaster General's Department, on special service, who was with me during the expedition.

24. Annexed is as good a plan of the country alluded to in this letter as I have been able to obtain.

25. Since writing the above I have received a report from Brigadier-General J. A. Tytler, c.b., v.c., commanding the 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

26. Brigadier-General Tytler, in this report, No. 31, dated the 26th December 1878, states that, in compliance with orders, he marched from Dakka

STRENGTH OF COLUMN.				
DETAIL.	British officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Guns.	TOTAL.
Staff	5	...	...	...
No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery	1	50	2	51
1st Battalion 17th Foot	10	300	...	310
Sappers and Miners	1	41	...	42
27th Native Infantry	3	263	...	266
45th Sikhs	2	116	...	118
TOTAL	17	769	2	788

on the 19th instant, with a force as per margin, with two days' rations, for the purpose of co-operating with the force from my division in the Bazar district against the Zakka Khels. The two mountain guns and the detachment of the 27th Native Infantry had only arrived from Lundi Kot early on the morning of the 19th, and to give the men and animals necessary rest they were directed to follow the column in the evening.

27. Starting from Dakka at 12-30 p.m., Brigadier-General Tytler bivouacked in a grassy plain about eight miles distant, and resumed his march at 5 a.m. on the 20th instant, as soon as the moonlight enabled him to see the way.

28. By sun-rise he reached the village of Chunar, which a column under his command had destroyed on the 10th instant. The headman came out to make his submission, and he was taken with other villagers as guides. The column was

joined at this place by the guns and the detachment of the 27th Native Infantry.

29. From Chunar the path turns abruptly to the left in a south-easterly direction. After a march of three or four miles the column at 9 A.M. approached the Sistobi villages, against which Brigadier-General Tytler had been directed to operate. The road passes along a valley of average breadth, and, over a slightly rising ground to the right, the village becomes visible. As soon as Brigadier-General Tytler had reconnoitred the position, he lined the heights on either side of the road commanding the villages with infantry posted within easy rifle range (from 300 to 700 yards); he then sent on the Chunar guides to bring in the headmen.

30. Some of the villagers had begun to escape up the opposite hill-side. The Chunar men, however, shortly returned with the headmen of each of the five villages composing the district.

31. These men professed their adhesion to our cause, and gave offers of help. Brigadier-General Tytler therefore promised them protection from damage, and moved the troops to the stream of water between the villages and halted them for breakfast, directing the two most intelligent headmen to attend him, on his further advance, as guides.

32. The march was resumed about 12-30 P.M., the road continuing in a south-east direction up a valley with a stream of water. The valley was well cultivated and here began to be wooded; after a mile and a half the road turned to the right up a zig-zag path, where men could only march in single file to the top of the *kandao* or pass of Sistobi. The ascent was estimated at 1,200 feet, and the hill-side covered with oak forest. From the top of the pass a great portion of the Bazar plain was visible, extending apparently ten or twelve miles in length and varying in breadth from two to five miles, and studded with numerous trees. A similar zig-zag path led the column through a gorge into the plain.

33. Continuing in a south-east direction the march was directed towards the largest tower, at the foot of the opposite hills, about four miles distant. This place was reached about four in the evening, and was found to consist of a large cave-village of about sixty dwellings, entirely deserted.

Large quantities of grass and *ghusa* were found stored for winter use; other supplies had been removed.

Brigadier-General Tytler decided upon bivouacking here for the night, and soon after received my communication from Wallai, alluded to in paragraph 15 of this report. My camp was about three miles to the east.

34. Early on the morning of the 21st, Brigadier-General Tytler gave orders to Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Thompson, 17th Foot, for the destruction of this and two other villages in the vicinity, and directed the principal towers to be mined. He then rode over to my camp to confer with me, as mentioned in paragraph 17, and received my instructions to destroy the village of Nekai, four or five miles to the westward of his bivouac, whilst my force moved, as before mentioned, on the village of China. I also supplied his force with a quarter day's rations for Europeans, and ordered him, after destroying Nekai, to return to Dakka.

35. Accordingly Brigadier-General Tytler, at 11 o'clock on the same day, blew up the two towers that had been mined, and, after completing the destruction of the neighbouring villages, marched for Nekai, which he burnt, securing some bags of *atta*, which were afterwards issued to the native troops and followers.

36. It was now too late to reach the Sistobi Pass before night, and there was no water nearer than the Sistobi villages; but learning that there was water and a camping ground some few miles off in another pass, called the Tubbai Pass, by which Dakka could be reached, Brigadier-General Tytler resolved to pass the night there, and move by the new route on Dakka next day. This appeared desirable for the purpose of opening up and exploring the country.

37. The road shortly entered a wooded valley, with a gradual ascent for about four miles. About 4-30 P.M. the column reached the camping ground above mentioned, which consisted of several grassy plots in wooded ground, the water coming from a *nullah* 100 yards to the right. The ground was commanded on all sides by hills, and these were at once occupied with outlying picquets. It was evident that the enemy were now beginning to gather around. The rear-guard, coming up the valley, was sharply attacked close to the camping ground, and one man of the 17th Foot shot through the leg.

It was chiefly owing to the careful disposition of the numerous picquets that the column was quite undisturbed during the night, and the troops obtained the repose so needful for the arduous operations of the following day.

38. Brigadier-General Tytler had no doubt that the tribes were gathering during the night to molest him on his retreat. He carefully examined the guides as to the nature and direction of the roads. The top of the pass was about a mile distant, and from there one road diverged to the left to Pesh Bolak, while the other turned to the right to Dakka. The road up to the pass was overhung on the left by a high precipitous mountain, inaccessible from this side; on the right the road was commanded by a series of hills of practicable access.

The guides stated that there was little risk of attack from the left, but that the right should be carefully guarded.

39. As the Afridis notoriously attack the baggage-guard in preference to any other force, General Tytler determined altogether to change the usual order of march, and issued orders for each corps to take its own baggage with it, and the artillery and sappers, being most encumbered with mules, were to follow close to the advanced guard, and a very strong rear-guard to be left behind, quite unencumbered with the charge of baggage, to resist pressure from the rear.

40. Shortly after daybreak on the morning of the 22nd, Lieutenant H. N. M'Rae, 45th Sikhs, was ordered with his detachment to occupy the heights to the right of the pass, and the Brigade-Major, Major A. H. A. Gordon, 65th Regiment, was sent to point out the positions for these flanking parties. Lieutenant M'Rae was directed to occupy the heights on the right in advance of the advanced guard, each party to rejoin the rear-guard as it passed.

Captain J. Cook, with two companies of the 27th Native Infantry, was sent to the top of the



pass to examine and secure the road leading in from the left, and to check any enemy who might hold the high hill on the left.

41. These dispositions had not been completed when two shots were fired from above the water gorge, to the right of Brigadier-General Tytler's position. These he believes to have been signal shots to notify to the tribes that he was beginning to move. Brigadier-General Tytler was on the point of marching off; he at once sent a company of the 17th Foot, under Captain J. H. Gamble, up the gorge, with orders to drive back any enemy and rejoin the column further on, under protection of the flanking parties. This was carried out without casualties, a considerable number of Afridis being driven back.

42. The column commenced its march at 8-30 A.M.; the road was winding and steep, and very difficult for mules; the distance to the top was about a mile and a quarter, and the ascent about 1,000 feet; the path was mostly covered overhead with foliage. The column had hardly started when a lively fusillade was commenced upon it from the high hill to the left, and from behind rocks on its sides; but owing to the distance and the road being hidden by trees it proved harmless; but as the column neared the top of the pass they became more exposed, and the flanking parties on its right fired across the valley, but, owing to the distance, with little effect. General Tytler had sent Major A. A. A. Kinloch, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to the top of the pass to see his orders carried out.

43. At this time Captain Cook had, with the bulk of his men, gone some distance along the road to the left to examine and secure the pass. Seeing the Afridis on the top of the steep mountain becoming troublesome, he directed Lieutenant H. P. Leach, R.E., with his half company of sappers (who had just reached the crest), along with a party of the 27th Native Infantry under Lieutenant G. A. Williams, to take the summit of the hill. This was gallantly carried, the advance of the sappers and the 27th Native Infantry being covered by the fire of the troops on the crest. In this operation one sapper was shot through the arm. The mountain was then occupied, and held by a detachment of the 27th Native Infantry until the whole force had passed. Meanwhile the advance guard, guns, and the different corps, each as compact as possible, baggage-animals in the centre, were pushed down the pass at a steady pace. General Tytler and his staff remained with the rear of the column to superintend the advance, and did not reach the top of the pass till 9-45 A.M.

44. Before this time the rear-guard, consisting of one company of Europeans and one company of the 27th Native Infantry, under Captain W. Lonsdale, 17th Foot, had become hotly engaged, and were reinforced by Captain Gamble's company of the 17th Regiment, which had now descended from the hills.

The enemy could be seen from the crest of the hills moving about the camp ground, and General Tytler directed some marksmen of the 17th Regiment to open fire upon them at 1,000 yards, which had the effect of checking their advance and making them seek cover. The rear-guard nevertheless had much trouble in keeping back the enemy, owing to the dense forest and the difficulty in seeing them, and it was 11 o'clock before they reached the summit of the pass.

45. Brigadier-General Tytler now directed Captain Lonsdale, commanding the rear-guard, with one company of the 17th Regiment and two companies of the 27th Native Infantry, to hold the crest of the pass until the flanking parties were withdrawn and then to follow the column. He himself, escorted by a company of the 17th Regiment and a detachment of the 45th Sikhs, proceeded down the pass to overtake the main body. The hills on the flank were everywhere guarded by flanking parties of the 45th Sikhs, who had been very judiciously posted by Lieutenant M'Rae of that regiment. Nevertheless the main body had been more or less molested in several places.

46. About three miles below the pass the road narrows into a hollow pass about five or six feet broad, with high perpendicular walls of rock on each side, the water of the stream being there frozen into thick masses of ice, which was found difficult for the mules; the entrance as well as the outlet of this pass were commanded from the heights by Sikh flanking parties. Nevertheless a deep and narrow gorge from the right enabled the enemy, estimated at about 100 men, to creep down unperceived and occupy a sheltered position about 200 yards from the outlet. As the 17th Regiment and the 27th Native Infantry successively emerged in some confusion, they were met by a heavy fire from these men; one man of the 17th was shot through the leg; also a man of the 27th Native Infantry, and the man of the 17th who had been wounded the previous evening was shot dead in his *doolie*.

47. Lieutenant R. J. G. Creed, with half a company of the 17th Regiment, moved up the hill to dislodge the enemy, but so dangerous did the position appear to General Tytler that he left his Orderly Officer, Captain G. W. Rogers, 4th Goorkhas, with a force of 30 Sikhs, to hold the position till the rear-guard should have passed. The enemy, as he anticipated, returned, but were kept in check by the fire of Captain Rogers' party.

48. About four miles from the top of the pass the valley opens out into a plain, with cultivated land, owned by the friendly Shinwaris; there the column halted for the rear-guard, which shortly came in. They had had a continuous skirmish with the enemy from the top of the pass to the mouth of the gorge, where Captain Rogers had been left, the enemy seizing post after post of the rear-guard and flanking parties as soon as they were abandoned. But after reaching the cultivation all opposition ceased.

49. At this place the troops were mustered, and Brigadier-General Tytler had the satisfaction to learn that no man and no property whatever were missing, and that the casualties only amounted to one man killed and seven men wounded. I regret to add that one of the wounded, Private Thomas Bashford, 17th Regiment, died of his wound the following day.

Several officers and men had narrow escapes, having been hit in the clothing. General Tytler attributes the small number of casualties in some measure to the heavy tree *jungle*, which gave cover and rendered aiming difficult.

50. Brigadier-General Tytler resumed his march from this spot at 2 P.M., and for some distance followed the stream through well-cultivated land, and passed several villages of Shoolgurris. villages strongly fortified,



the headmen of which came out to pay their respects to the officer commanding the advanced guard.

After some miles the column emerged on waterless grassy plains, such as are common near Dakka. After darkness set in, the grass was set on fire along the road by the advanced guard, to show the way to the column. Dakka was reached by the advanced guard shortly after 9 p.m., but an extremely precipitous pass three miles from Dakka so lengthened out the column that it was 11-30 p.m. before the whole force had entered Dakka. The distance traversed is estimated at 22 miles.

51. Appended are the return of casualties, return of ammunition expended, and sketch map of the route of Brigadier-General Tytler's column.

52. It is impossible to estimate the number or losses of the enemy, owing to the broken nature of the ground and the large area over which fighting took place simultaneously. Several of the enemy were seen to fall.

53. Brigadier-General Tytler in his report desires to bring to my special notice the gallant bearing and soldierlike qualities of all the officers and men composing this column. The men throughout displayed gallantry, endurance and coolness under fire, which elicited his warmest admiration. There was no hurry; mules that had thrown their loads were quietly loaded under fire; the small number of rounds expended, 1,029, alone proves the entire absence of hurried firing; and the endurance of officers and men is sufficiently evident when it is considered that the force was fighting and marching continuously without food from 8 in the morning till 11 at night, through a totally unknown and very difficult country.

54. Brigadier-General Tytler wishes specially to bring to notice the names of the following officers, to whom he expresses himself much indebted, and who rendered him throughout the most valuable assistance:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Tompson, 1-17th Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Utterson, 1-17th Regiment.

Captain J. Cook, 14th Sikhs, commanding detachment, 27th Native Infantry.

Lieutenant H. N. M'Rae, commanding detachment, 45th Sikhs.

Lieutenant O. S. Smyth, commanding two guns, No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant H. P. Leach, R.E., commanding company, Sappers and Miners.

Major A. H. A. Gordon, 65th Regiment, Brigade Major.

Major A. A. A. Kinloch, 60th Rifles, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General.

Captain G. W. Rogers, 4th Goorkhas, Orderly Officer.

Lieutenant W. Peacocke, R.E., who surveyed the route, and whose sketch is enclosed.

Surgeon-Major G. J. H. Ryatt, whose attendance to the wounded was indefatigable.

Brigadier-General Tytler also reports that he received much valuable assistance from Messieurs

Adul Bag, Guide Cavalry, who acted as interpreter with the native guides.

He also desires to bring to notice his indebtedness to Mr. A. Forbes, special correspondent, who accompanied the column throughout the day, and being on the spot when two of the men were wounded, bandaged their wounds and looked after them until the arrival of the medical officer.

55. In conclusion I beg to enclose a letter, No. 287, dated 31st December 1878, enclosing Brigadier-General Tytler's report,\* from Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel Browne, commanding 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

I fully concur with Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel Browne's remarks, in which he observes that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will not fail to appreciate the excellent services performed by Brigadier-General Tytler and the officers and men under his command. The arrangements and dispositions for the retirement were well conceived and ably executed, and no doubt the effect on the tribes will be beneficial, feeling as they must that their fastnesses in the hills, hitherto deemed inaccessible, are being gradually explored and laid open, with loss of prestige and property to them, and little damage to ourselves.

The force under Brigadier-General Tytler had to undergo long and fatiguing marches in a difficult country, testing their power of endurance and showing the soldierlike spirit that animates them all.

\* Not published, the facts being embodied in the above despatch.

*Return of killed, wounded and missing in the first Expedition to the Bazar Valley, from the 10th to the 22nd December 1878.*

Corps.	KILLED.		WOUNDED.		MISSING.	
	Sergants.	Privates.	Sergants.	Privates.	Sergants.	Privates.
D.A. B. H. Artillery (3 guns)...						
No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery						
5th Co., Bengal Sappers & Miners						
11th Bengal Lancers (1 troop)						
13th " " (1 " )						
1st Battalion 5th Foot (300 men)						
1st " 17th " (300 men)						
61st Foot (200 men)						
27th Bengal N. I. (200 men)						
45th " " (114 men)						
2nd Goorkha Regt. (500 men)						
Mhairwarra Battalion (400 men)						
Total	1		2		1	
Grand Total	1		2		1	

\* One man since dead.

+ Since dead.

SAIF-U-  
DIN, 4th  
January  
1879.

No. 163K., dated Kandahar, 25th March 1879.

From—LIEUT.-GENL. D. M. STEWART, C.B., Commandg.  
Field Force, Kandahar,

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that on the 4th January last the troops forming the advanced guards of the 1st and 2nd divisions of the force under my command, then in movement towards Kandahar, engaged the enemy's cavalry.

Right Column.  
A. B. R. H. A., 2 guns.  
15th Hussars, 70  
Sabres.  
2nd Punjab Cavalry,  
2nd Bnd Horse, 30  
Sabres.

Left Column.  
A. B. R. H. A., 2 guns.  
15th Hussars, 123  
Sabres.  
1st Punjab Cavalry,  
2nd Bnd Horse, 30  
Sabres.  
25th P. N. I., 4th  
32nd Pioneers, 300.  
2nd Bnd Horse, 30.  
4th and 10th Com-  
panies, Sappers and  
Miners.

The columns of this advance were moving in concert by two separate *kotals* from the Mel Manda Valley towards that of Tukt-i-Pul, the left along the *kafila* route by the Kurkonna, and the right by the Ghlo Kotal, in such order that the movement of a body of Afghan cavalry through the latter was not observed by the column passing through the former *kotal*. The firing of the guns of the Horse Artillery with the right, however, drew the cavalry of the left advance to that side, and the enemy retiring in order from the Ghlo Kotal was vigorously charged and broken.

3. The advance which followed brought our troops in contact with the enemy's supports, and firing was continued by the infantry until dusk, Saif-u-din having been occupied about an hour before.

4. The enemy numbered from 1,000 to 1,200 horsemen in all, and their loss is estimated at 100 killed and wounded, the casualties on our side being—

1 Officer and 6 men of the 15th Hussars wounded.

1 Jemadar and 3 sowars of the 1st Punjab Cavalry wounded.

5. I am much indebted to Brigadier-General Palliser, C.B., for the success obtained on this occasion, and I have much pleasure in endorsing the opinions expressed by him regarding the conduct of the affair and the behaviour of all those who had the good fortune to take part in it.

Dated Camp, Saif-u-din, 5th January 1879.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL C. H. PALLISER, C.B.,  
Commanding the Advance,

To—The Assistant Quartermaster General, Field Force.

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Lieutenant-General Commanding, an action yesterday, the 4th January, between the advanced forces under my command and the enemy.

2. Pursuant to Field Force orders, the left column of the advance under my immediate command (strength as per margin) was marching across the Mel Valley from Shah Pussand's village, near Hanz-i-Ahmed, to encamp at its present position in the Tukt-i-Pul Valley, and the right column under Colonel T. G. Kennedy, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, was simultaneously moving from Killa Futteh-colla to en-

Left Column.  
A. B. R. H. A., 2 guns.  
15th Hussars, 123  
Sabres.  
1st Punjab Cavalry,  
2nd Bnd Horse, 30  
Sabres.  
25th P. N. I., 4th  
32nd Pioneers, 300.  
2nd Bnd Horse, 30.  
4th and 10th Com-  
panies, Sappers and  
Miners, 117.

Right Column.  
A. B. R. H. A., 2 guns.  
15th Hussars, 70  
Sabres.  
2nd Punjab Cavalry,  
2nd Bnd Horse, 30  
Sabres.

camp at the three water *karez*s fronting the Ghlo Pass, leading from the Mel to the Tukt-i-Pul Valley.

3. I had already despatched through the Kurkonna Pass (my line of route) into the Tukt-i-Pul Valley a reconnaissance consisting of 100 Sabres of the 15th King's Hussars and 25 Sabres of the 1st Punjab Cavalry, the whole under the command of Major G. Luck, 15th King's Hussars. About 1 p.m. I received a note from that officer, saying that he had exchanged shots with the enemy's scouts, and that they were retiring before him.

About the same time a letter from Colonel Kennedy reached me, to the effect that he had information of the intention of the enemy to oppose us in the Tukt-i-Pul Valley, and suggesting that a reconnaissance in force should be made from both columns through the passes in our respective fronts. I assented to this proposal, and ordered him to carry it out on his side, and at the same time sent word to Major Luck to fall back and draw the enemy on to the fire of our guns, which were coming on.

4. Taking all the available cavalry and the two guns, A-B, Royal Horse Artillery, under the immediate command of Lieutenant C. H. H. Mayne, acting under the orders of Captain R. G. S. Marshall, the officer commanding the battery, who was present, we trotted through the pass. The road being very rough and stony, I then ordered the guns to come on at a steady pace, and galloped forward with my Brigade Major, Captain H. R. Abadie, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, and Major C. S. Maclean, 1st Punjab Cavalry (Colonel R. H. Sankey, R.E., and Major A. LeMersurier, R.E., also accompanying me), to join Major Luck, who was halted about a mile on this, the north side of the pass. He reported that he had tried to draw the enemy on, but that they would not engage, and kept at a distance. He had dismounted some of his men, who used their carbines with effect, having emptied several saddles and captured one prisoner and some baggage.

5. Throwing out a line of scouts, we advanced parallel to the course of the Kadani river, over very undulating ground (steep-sided and stony ravines), and presently sighted the enemy in detached groups of horsemen on the ridges, about a mile distant. We were endeavouring to get near them, they retiring as we advanced, when artillery fire was heard from the Ghlo Pass on our right. Concluding that Colonel Kennedy was engaged, and that an opportunity would offer itself of attacking the rear of the enemy opposed to him, we changed our direction for the north end of that pass.

At the same time I sent orders as follows:—

To Captain Marshall—

For the guns and escort to continue on the *kafila* road (the ground we had been going over being impracticable even for horse-artillery).

To Lieutenant-Colonel N. Barton, 25th Punjab Infantry, commanding the infantry—

To bring the baggage through the pass; to hold it (the pass) with the 32nd Pioneers, under Lieutenant-Colonel H. Fellowes; and to push on the remainder of the infantry to the guns.

6. Continuing at as rapid a pace as the nature of the ground would admit of, after going three miles, we neared the mouth of the Ghlo Pass, as if coming from the Kandahar direction—one troop of the 15th Hussars, commanded by Captain R. Hall, and the detachment of the 1st Punjab Cavalry, led by Captain J. R. B. Atkinson, in the first

line, supported by a troop of the 15th Hussars, commanded by Lieutenant A. G. Holland; Major Luck being in command of the squadron of Hussars.

7. I found the enemy debouching from the Ghlo Pass to the number of not less than 300 cavalry, in compact bodies, moving steadily in a northerly direction along the foot of the mountain, and presenting their left flank towards us. I was very doubtful on approaching the enemy, who were in three squadrons, as to whether they were friends or foes, being half inclined to think by their steady movement that they might be Colonel Kennedy's cavalry; but doubt did not last long, for Major Luck, who had joined his own scouts, raised his sword, and gave a cheer. This being responded to heartily by our whole body, Hussars and Sowars, showed, on the other hand, to the objects of our gaze, that we were not the friends coming to their aid which they seemed to take us for. On our nearing them at a charging pace, the enemy gave us a volley, which killed two horses of the Hussars. Our determined attack soon, however, changed their show of resistance to a complete rout; they were pursued along the base of the hills, suffering as heavy a loss from our men's swords as the tired condition of our horses and the stony ground enabled them (the men) to inflict. Not knowing but that more of the enemy might still be in the pass, I ordered Captain Hall to rally his troop, while Majors Maclean and Luck, with their men, continued the pursuit some distance further.

8. Presently a body of cavalry issued from the pass, and approached us. Owing to a dust-storm which was then blowing, it was difficult to distinguish whether they were Afghans or not. Captain Hall dismounted some of his men, with the intention of giving them a volley prior to attacking them, if foes; happily before this could be done, it became evident that we were being joined by Colonel Kennedy and his force of cavalry and horse-artillery (the latter having been purposely masked). Majors Maclean and Luck now rejoined.

9. It was found that our loss had been as follows:—

One officer (Major Luck), one non-commissioned officer, and five troopers of the 15th Hussars wounded, two of the latter, Privates Bridgham and Collins, severely; two horses killed, three horses wounded, and two horses missing.

Of the 1st Punjab Cavalry—

Three sowars wounded, one, Ram Rukha, severely; one horse killed, one horse severely wounded, one horse missing.

Of the enemy twenty-four were counted dead on the field, and six prisoners taken, of whom two were severely and one slightly wounded; these are now in the hospital of the 1st Punjab Cavalry, receiving careful attention; nine horses were also captured. Many more wounded (men and horses) of the enemy got away. All the wounds on our side were from sabre cuts. The wounded were promptly attended by Surgeon C. J. McCartie, 2nd Punjab Cavalry. Our own being a long way in the rear, *doctors* and a stretcher were provided by Surgeon-Major E. C. Mackey, in medical charge of Royal Horse Artillery with Colonel Kennedy's force.

10. It being now 3 p.m., leaving Majors Maclean and Luck to bring their men and wounded to the proposed site of camp, I returned with Colonel Lt. H. Sankey and Major A. LeMessurier, r.e., towards Saif-u-din, with the intention of selecting ground for the encampment of the force.

11. On emerging from the ravine in which lies the village of Saif-u-din, I found the infantry and guns in position under Colonel H. Moore, C.I.E., who had in my absence assumed command. Large bodies of the enemy's cavalry were reported as being some distance in front; they were firing distant shots at the detachment of the 1st Punjab Cavalry (gun escort) under the command of Captain H. Dela M. Hervey, 1st Punjab Cavalry, who had advanced to drive them back. Having selected a site for camp, I permitted the officer commanding the Royal Horse Artillery, Captain Marshall, to fire a few rounds at these groups of *sowars*, which he did apparently with good effect; the enemy dispersed but did not retire; a few men of the artillery and scouts advanced, dismounted, and opened fire at 500 yards, as I considered it useless expending any more artillery ammunition at such scattered objects; still the enemy did not retreat, but remained circling about. I therefore ordered three companies of the infantry to be brought up, but by some mistake four companies of Biluchis under Lieutenant-Colonel G. Nicholls, supported by the 25th Punjab Native Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hoggan, advanced. After a few rounds from two companies of the 2nd Biluchis, the effect of which could not well be ascertained owing to the coming darkness, the whole force, with the exception of a strong picket, was retired to camp. Strong patrols during the night (which passed quietly) failed to find any trace of the enemy. From a reconnaissance this morning it was discovered that they had retired towards Kandahar.

12. I have every reason to believe that the enemy in the Tukt-i-Pul Valley numbered from 1,000 to 1,200 cavalry. No infantry were seen on this side of the Ghlo Kotal, those opposed to Colonel Kennedy having retreated to the mountains.

The enemy's loss could not have been less than 100 killed and wounded during the day. I have since been informed that they have admitted this loss to be correct.

13. I beg to bring to the favorable notice of the Lieutenant-General Commanding, Colonel T. G. Kennedy, Commandant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, and commanding the Right Column of the advance, and the officers named by him. Colonel Kennedy has on this, and all other occasions since he has been under my command, rendered valuable and most willing services, for which I feel deeply indebted. Of the officers under my personal command, I beg to recommend—

Major C. S. Maclean, Commandant, 1st Punjab Cavalry, for his forward and gallant conduct, which was but consistent with the high reputation gained by him on former fields. Since the commencement of my service in this campaign, this officer has always been associated with me, not only as commandant of his regiment, but also as political officer with the troops I have commanded, and he has rendered very valuable assistance in obtaining information and in collecting supplies; Major G. Luck, commanding the squadron of the 15th Hussars, whose dash and spirited leading of his men could not have been surpassed; Captain J. R. B. Atkinson, 1st Punjab Cavalry, who led

his men gallantly, and by his opportune aid in cutting down an Afghan who, on foot, was aiming his carbine at close quarters at Captain Abadie, probably saved that officer's life; Captain H. R. Abadie, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers (Brigade Major), whose zeal and judgment were as usual prominently useful to me; Captain R. G. S. Marshall, A-B, Royal Horse Artillery, for the precision with which his guns were served; Lieutenant the Honourable Rupert Leigh, 15th King's Hussars, who (in the unavoidable absence of Captain E. B. Bishop, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, my Aide-de-Camp, on signalling duties) acted ably as my Orderly Officer.

14. I desire here to bear testimony to the cheerful alacrity with which the officers and men of the squadron of the 15th Hussars have shared with their comrades of the Punjab Cavalry all the onerous and fatiguing duties attaching to Light Cavalry in the field.

15. The conduct of the following Native officer and men deserve special mention, and I beg to recommend them as worthy claimants for the distinction of the Order of Merit:—

Jemadar Muknewaz Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry, who was wounded on the right hand in a personal encounter with one of the enemy, whom he killed.

Sowar Muhomed Takhi, of Captain D. S. Cunningham's 1st Punjab Cavalry detachment, who remained behind to pick up a comrade whose horse had been shot dead, in face of a large body of the enemy.

Sowars Ram Rukha and Akhnat Khan, who gallantly rescued a dismounted trooper, Private J. Lowe, 15th Hussars, who was in danger of being cut off by the enemy, when Ram Rukha and his comrade charged in a most gallant manner. The former received a severe wound in the encounter.

*List of killed, wounded, and missing in the action fought at Saif-a-din on the 4th January 1879.*

CORPS.	KILLED, WOUNDED.						REMARKS.
	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Band and file.	British officers.	Native officers.	Total.	
A-B, R. H. A. ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15th Hussars .....	...	...	...	1	1	5	2 horses killed, 2 wounded, and 2 missing.
1st Punjab Cavalry .....	...	...	...	1	1	5	1 horse killed, 1 wounded, and 1 missing.
2nd " " .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3rd Shul Horse (det.) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25th Bengal Native Infantry .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
33rd " " (Pioneers) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29th Bombay Native Infantry .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bengal Sappers and Miners (4th and 9th Companies) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total .....	...	...	...	1	1	11	
GRAND TOTAL .....	...	...	...	1	1	11	

*Names of officers wounded.*

Major G. Luck, 15th Hussars, *slightly*.

Jemadar Muknewaz Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry, *slightly*.

No. 186 F.C., dated Camp, Umballa, 15th January 1879.

From—COLONEL C. C. JOHNSON, C.B., Offg. Quarter-master General in India.

To—COLONEL H. K. BURNES, C.B., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Department.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to forward, \* Dated 10th January 1879. for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying narrative\* by Major-General F. S. Roberts, C.B., V.C., commanding the Kuram Field Force, of the circumstances attending the occupation of the Khost district by the troops under his command.

**MATUN**  
7th January 1879.

Dated Camp Matun, Khost Valley, 10th January 1879.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL F. S. ROBERTS, C.B., V.C., Commanding the Kuram Field Force,

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

I have the honor to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and of the Government of India, the following narrative of the circumstances attending the occupation of the Khost district by the force under my command.

2. On the 2nd January I marched from Hazar Pir with the undermentioned troops, *viz.*:—

Squadron, 10th Royal Hussars.

Wing, 72nd Highlanders (200 men).

Three troops, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1 Mountain Battery.

No. 2

21st Punjab Native Infantry.

24th " " "

Colonel F. B. Drew (with the 1st Infantry Brigade Staff) was in command of the infantry portion of the column, Colonel H. Gough, C.B., V.C., of the cavalry, and Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Lindsay, R.A., of the artillery.

3. The first march, 30½ miles, was to Jaji Maidan. The road passed over open rolling hills, and presented no difficulties: it could easily be made practicable for wheeled guns.

Jaji Maidan consists of a cluster of about ten small villages, situated in a basin formed by low hills.

The troops had to encamp on the rice-fields, which are dry and suitable for the purpose at this season, but it would be almost impossible to place troops anywhere near the village during rainy weather. The people of Jaji Maidan were very civil, and the camp was abundantly supplied with fuel, milk, fowls, &c.

4. The next day the column marched to Nar, one of the Bakh group of villages at the northern end of the Khost district. The road lay for five miles up an open valley with low hills on each side, easily accessible by infantry, and with several small villages scattered about, until a *total* or pass was reached which commanded a view of part of the Khost plain. The ascent to the *total* is easy and open, but the descent to the Khost side is for a short distance very rough and steep. The hills close in on the road at this point, and though they are easily practicable for infantry, and are free from forest, yet the broken nature of the ground renders this part of the route defensible, and if held by an enemy, strong detachments of infantry would be required to crown the heights on each side of the pass.

These remarks apply of course with increased force to an advance made from below, i.e., the Khost side. This difficult part of the road only continues for about four miles, when the bed of a wide *nullah* is reached, which opens gradually out into the level plain of the Khost Valley. The total distance from Jaji Maidan to the village of Nar is about 11 miles.

5. As I had received information that the Mangals might possibly attempt to attack my baggage while marching through the pass, and as the camels could not possibly arrive in our camp until long after dark, I resolved to halt the commissariat convoy (which carried 15 days' provisions for the column, and consisted of nearly 900 camels) at the village of Dhani, situated about a mile on the Jaji Maidan side of the *kotal*. A squadron of the 5th Punjab Cavalry, No. 1 Mountain Battery, and the 21st Punjab Native Infantry were also halted there as an escort for the convoy. The whole joined our camp at Nar the next morning without having been molested on the road.

6. The column halted at Nar on the 4th January.

7. On the 5th January we marched six miles over a perfectly open and level plain to the village of Khubi.

8. Muhammad Akram Khan, the Afghan Deputy Governor of the Khost district, came into our camp to-day accompanied by a small escort. I had been in correspondence with him for several weeks, and he had agreed to maintain order in Khost until our arrival, stipulating, in return, that we should guarantee his personal safety, and allow him subsequently to proceed either to Kabul or to British territory, as he might desire. To these conditions I had agreed, in the hope that by this means our occupation of the Khost Valley might be accomplished without bloodshed, and with the least possible disturbance to the settled government of the country. It also seemed desirable that we should obtain possession of the fort at Matun uninjured, and of the office records which Muhammad Akram Khan was reported to possess, and which it was believed would afford full details regarding the revenues which the Amir derived from both the Khost and Kuram Valleys.

Before marching from Hazar Pir I sent a letter to Muhammad Akram Khan, informing him of our intended advance, and requesting him to meet me at the village of Khubi.

This he did, and on his arrival in camp I received him in Darbar. He then returned to Matun.

9. On the 6th January the column marched to Matun, and encamped outside the Afghan fort. The road, after passing for three miles across an open plain, led over a *kotal* and then for about two miles through some low hills till the plain was reached, in which are situated Matun and numerous other villages.

The whole district is richly cultivated, and produces large quantities of rice, wheat, &c.

The people also possess considerable herds of cattle and sheep. The total distance from Khubi to the Afghan fort is about eight miles.

10. Muhammad Akram Khan met me on the march half way, and conducted me to the fort,

which was found to be in indifferent order, and of the same general plan, but smaller than the fort at Kuram.

The garrison consisted of 200 matchlock-men (*Jezailehis*), who received me at the entrance.

11. Since our entry into the Khost Valley I had remarked that, though no disturbance had occurred, an uneasy feeling was apparent among the inhabitants.

Some of the most influential *maliks* had not come to pay their respects until sent for; and others who met us on the road had asked for permission to return to their homes before they had even accompanied me to our camp. It was very evident, in short, that the arrival of a British force was not a welcome event to the inhabitants of the country; but I hoped that after a time the people would become reassured, and that, as had happened with the Turis and Jajis, our presence would be accepted as inevitable, and even ultimately as a change for the better.

12. The cause of this state of feeling soon became apparent. After my arrival at Matun fort, Muhammad Akram Khan took an early opportunity of informing me that the *mullas*, of which this province possesses a large number famous for their learning and fanaticism, had been actively engaged in raising religious prejudices against us, and in calling on the people to collect, attack our camp, and endeavour to expel us from the country.

13. There can be no doubt that such exhortations were powerfully aided by the apparent weakness of our force, the small number of which seemed, in the popular judgment, quite inadequate for the occupation of an extensive country such as Khost. The *mullas*, moreover, securely counted on the assistance of the neighbouring hill tribes, and in this they were not disappointed.

14. Muhammad Akram Khan stated that he had received information of large numbers of Mangals assembling, that they were being joined by some of the inhabitants of the Khost Valley, and that it was very probable our camp would be attacked that night.

15. I therefore strengthened the usual picquets, and took every military precaution that the circumstance seemed to require.

16. I also sent for the *maliks* of the neighbouring villages, and requested Colonel Waterfield to address *purwanas* to them to the effect that if our camp was attacked, summary and severe retribution would be exacted from all who had given admittance to Mangals or other persons having hostile intentions towards us. This measure had the desired effect, for before midnight nearly all the Matun *maliks* came into camp, and informed me that the Mangals had departed for their homes, and that they themselves would remain in our camp as hostages for the good behaviour of the villagers. The night passed quietly.

17. On the following morning I sent some of the *maliks* to ascertain whether the Mangals had really dispersed. They returned with the information that the men had started for their homes as they had promised, but being met by large numbers of their tribesmen on the way to Matun the men had returned; and that considerable numbers of Mangals and other hillmen were now present in the valley; that before long several thousands would be collected; and that our camp would certainly be attacked at night.



18. On receiving this intelligence, I sent out a troop of the 5th Punjab Cavalry under Major J. C. Stewart, accompanied by Captain F. S. Carr, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to endeavour to ascertain the real position of affairs. The troop had not ridden two miles from our camp when it was fired upon, and soon after the first shots were heard it became clear that the enemy, numbering certainly several thousands, had collected round three sides of our camp.

19. It was evident to me that the time had arrived when prompt and vigorous action was required to ensure our safety. The strength of the column, which amounted to about 2,000 men, all told, was insignificant in comparison with the number we might find arrayed against us; we were separated by many miles of difficult country from our nearest support; and I judged it to be a matter of urgent necessity that the tribes who had dared to organize an attack on our camp should receive speedy and severe punishment.

20. In the first instance I reinforced Major Stewart's troop with all the cavalry at my disposal, under Colonel Hugh Gough, C.B., V.O., retaining in camp only 25 Sabres of the 5th Punjab Cavalry. I also sent six companies of the 28th Punjab Native Infantry and No. 2 Mountain Battery in support of the cavalry.

These troops operated to the north-west of the camp, where the enemy appeared to have the greatest strength.

21. The right or eastern flank of the camp was protected by a wing of the 21st Punjab Native Infantry, under Major F. W. Collie, and two guns of No. 1 Mountain Battery.

The other wing of the 21st Punjab Native Infantry, under Captain J. G. T. Carruthers, and the remaining two guns of No. 1 Mountain Battery covered the rear of the camp; while the front and left flank were defended by the wing of the 72nd Highlanders under Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. J. Clarke.

The whole of the troops in and around the camp were placed under command of Colonel Drew.

22. I directed Colonel Drew merely to hold his own until Colonel Gough had disposed of the enemy in his front.

23. This task Colonel Gough performed in a very admirable manner. Dismounting part of his force, he engaged the enemy, drove him up into the higher ranges of the hills, and kept him well in check until the infantry and guns arrived. Colonel Gough then assumed command of all the troops in that part of the field, retired his cavalry under cover of the infantry and artillery fire, and formed them up in the plain ready to cover the withdrawal of the infantry when the time for doing so should arrive.

The squadron of the 10th Hussars under Major T. J. W. Bulkeley did good service on this occasion, and killed many of the enemy by their carbine fire.

The conduct of the 5th Punjab Cavalry under Major B. Williams was not less steady.

The guns of No. 2 Mountain Battery under Captain G. Swinley were extremely well served, and their fire was very effective.

The 28th Punjab Native Infantry, who were commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hudson, had

my orders not to follow the enemy into the hills. The regiment executed to my satisfaction the duty of keeping him in check.

24. Having satisfied myself that we had completely repulsed the enemy on our north-west side, I returned to the camp and ordered Colonel Drew to carry the villages on our right and rear, from which the enemy had fired on the troops, and to burn them as a punishment to the inhabitants for having given shelter to our assailants.

25. During this operation the troop of the 5th Punjab Cavalry under Major Stewart, which I had brought with me from Colonel Gough's command, made a very effective charge on a number of the enemy who were escaping from the rear of a village on which the infantry were advancing, and killed about twenty of them.

26. Before it was dark all the troops had been withdrawn to camp, and so completely had the enemy been beaten that they did not venture to follow up our retiring troops, according to the usual Pathan custom. Indeed, from the first moment our men opened fire it was evident that the enemy could not stand in front of our rifles.

27. In the evening I sent for the headmen of the Matun villages, and told them that they had brought this punishment on themselves; that it was my earnest desire to have avoided all bloodshed, and that they must now see the futility of attempting to withstand disciplined troops, however small their number might appear to them to be.

28. The punishment that these people have received has been severe, but the lesson was certainly needed, and I have every reason to expect that the results will be satisfactory.

The principal headmen of the valley have already come into camp, and others from more distant parts of the country are said to be on their way. In the meantime I am neglecting no means to assure the people that they have nothing to fear from us, so long as they abstain from hostile acts. That on the contrary, it is the desire of the British Government to treat the people of this country with forbearance and consideration, and that this force has entered Khost with the sole view of ousting the Government of the Amir of Kabul.

29. There is evidence that the combination against us was wide-spread, and that if a severe example had not been made of those who fought against us on the 7th instant, the ill-feeling would have extended. It might under those circumstances have become impossible to leave any portion of my small column here. The aspect of affairs has now changed; the headmen of nearly all the neighbouring villages have come in, and the remainder are reported to be anxious to submit. This, of course, is all that is required, and Colonel Waterfield agrees with me in thinking that an adequate force could now be left here with safety, provided that the troops in the Kuram Valley are maintained in sufficient strength to keep open our long line of communication.

30. I purpose, therefore, to leave the undermentioned troops in the Matun fort at this place, viz. —

Half a Mountain Battery.

Two troops of Native Cavalry.

A regiment of Native Infantry.

31. Regarding the detailed arrangements which are necessary for the safety and supply of this



detachment, I will do myself the honor to address you in a few days.

32. In conclusion I have to report that I have every reason to be satisfied with the steady conduct of the troops, notwithstanding that they were acting against vastly superior forces.

*Return of killed, wounded, and missing in the action of Matun, in the Khost Valley, on the 7th January 1879.*

COATS.	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISSING.			Total—Killed and Wounded.	REMARKS.
	Sergeants, staff, &c.	Drummers.	Rank and file.	Sergeants, staff, &c.	Drummers.	Rank and file.	Sergeants, staff, &c.	Drummers.	Rank and file.		
No. 1 Mountain Battery, P. F. F.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 2 Mountain Battery, P. F. F.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
10th Hussars (1 squadron).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
5th Punjab Cavalry (3 troops).	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
22nd Highlanders (left wing).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21st Bengal N. L.	...	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	5	...
28th " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commt. Dept.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...
Transport Dept.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1	1	5	1	5	5	...	...	...	3	3:30
GRAND TOTAL	7			11			3			3	3:30

BAZAR VALLEY, January & February 1879.

No. 773F.C., dated Camp, Jellalabad, 2nd March 1879.

From—COL. C. C. JOHNSON, Officiating Quartermaster General in India.

To—COL. H. K. BURNES, C.B., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Department.

I am instructed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to submit, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, Lieutenant-General Maude's report of the recent operations in the Bazar Valley, which were carried out under his personal command.

2. His Excellency considers that Lieutenant-General Maude acted throughout with great judgment. The effect of the expedition appears to be satisfactory, as the tribes have not given any trouble in the Khyber Pass since.

Dated Camp, Jamrud, 13th February 1879.

From—LIEUTENANT-GENERAL F. F. MAUDE, C.B., V.C., Commanding 2nd Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

To—COLONEL C. C. JOHNSON, Officiating Quartermaster General in India.

Before I enter upon my report of the recent operations of the force under my command in the

Bazar Valley, I have the honor to allude to my instructions bearing on the subject.

2. On the 2nd of December last, when I was ordered by Adjutant General's telegram to proceed at once from Nowshera to take command of the troops in the field as far as and including Ali Musjid garrison, I was instructed, amongst other things, "if considered advisable, to attack Chura or other locality: in this matter consult Political Officer."

3. In compliance with these instructions, I proceeded, on the 19th of December, with a force to the Bazar Valley, and, after blowing up towers, &c., returned on the 23rd of December.

4. On a subsequent date Major Cavagnari, when Colonel Macgregor, Deputy Quartermaster General, was at Jellalabad, gave that officer, in writing, his views upon a second expedition to Bazar and Bara, which were duly laid before me.

5. On the 15th of January I sent you the following telegram:—

"As Major Cavagnari has stated his conviction that an excellent effect would be produced by a temporary occupation of Bazar, and the deliberate visiting in rotation of the villages of the recusant sections in Bazar and Bara; and as he states, moreover, that any measures adopted for the punishment of the refractory sections will not be calculated to interfere with the political arrangements entered into with the Khyber tribes, I propose, with His Excellency's sanction, to effect this object in co-operation with a force from Basawal under Brigadier-General Tytler, which has been arranged by Sir Sam Browne, by sending a column from here by the direct road to Bazar, and one from Ali Musjid, under Brigadier-General Appleyard, by the Alachai road. These columns, having effected a junction, will proceed and join General Tytler at the head of the Bazar Valley. Three days will be taken up in scouring the Bazar Valley from a central position. No opposition is expected in this part of the programme. We are not yet in a position to mature a plan for operations in Bara; but I consider the force which will then be under my command will be sufficient to carry them to a successful issue. In this matter I am working with Colonel Macgregor."

6. It will be observed that Major Cavagnari recommended the temporary occupation of Bazar, and the deliberate visiting in rotation of the villages of the recusant sections in Bazar and Bara, and that my programme contemplated a concentration of the whole force in the Bazar Valley on the fifth day, and no advance on Bara till at least the ninth day.

7. On the 22nd I received the following reply to my telegram of the 15th:—

"Your message 15th. Following reply from Government—beginning: 'Your telegrams 16th and 21st. Expedition to Bazar and Bara for ten days approved.'—Message ends. Chief considered three days in Bazar too short a stay. Report details of force employed."

8. Although I felt fettered by the restriction of ten days fixed for the expedition, I considered it would be out of place in me to question the decision of Government, and I thought it would be better not to foreshadow difficulties, but to wait until they presented themselves.

9. In this view, I at once directed the three columns to march in accordance with my original programme.

From Jamrud.	All ranks.
D-A, Royal Horse Artillery, 2 guns; elephants	24
No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery, 2 guns	32
5th Fusiliers	319
25th Foot	318
13th Bengal Lancers	145
24th Native Infantry	255
Madras Sappers	155

10. The Jamrud Column marched on the 24th January, and taking the road by the Khyber stream, passed the Kuki Khel villages of Junkudum, Gagrai, and Jabazai. As orders had been previously given by the Political Officer, Captain Tucker, that no armed men were to appear, none were seen, and the demeanour of this section was perfectly quiet.

The column halted for the night in the bed of the river below the Shudunna tower. Next morning it marched by Toda, Meyla, and the Chura Kandao to Barakus, arriving there at 4 p.m.

That part of the baggage of the Ali Musjid Column which was on camels came also by the Chura Kandao; it did not reach Barakus till 8-30 p.m., having been fired at about a mile from camp.

Almost immediately after dark, a few of the enemy opened fire on our camp, killing one horse and wounding a mule; but, being replied to by the picquets, they soon desisted.

11. On the same day, 25th, Brigadier-General Appleyard marched from Ali Musjid by the Alachai road on Karamna, where, at noon, he effected a junction with the 6th

Ali Musjid force.	All ranks.
No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery, 2 guns	32
5th Foot	313
2nd Goorkhas	313
Mhairwarra Battalion	320
Sappers	81

12. Meanwhile, the rest of the Jamrud Column marched to the Bazar Valley. On the way the rear-guard was attacked by the enemy near the Oocha Tangai, and two Goorkhas were wounded. The dispositions made by Major A. Battye, 2nd Goorkhas, of a detachment of his regiment in the extreme rear were most judicious, and showed him an adept in handling troops in this sort of warfare.

13. During the night of the 26th there was considerable firing at the picquets, and this extended at one time or other all round the camp. One private of the 25th Foot was killed, and two privates of the same regiment were wounded.

14. At daybreak on the 27th, I sent 300 men, under Colonel J. A. Ruddell, 25th Foot, to scour the China hill; and a detachment of cavalry, under Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Low, 13th Bengal Lancers, was sent round to the west of the hill, to cut off the retreat of any of the enemy. These

measures were so far successful that some seven or eight of the enemy who remained on the hill were killed.

The same day I sent 300 men, under Major E. B. Burnaby, 51st Foot, to scour the hills round the Prang Durrah, to the south-east of the valley, from which the enemy had the day before harassed the rear-guard. This force scarcely came in contact with the enemy, who at once retreated to the

#### Brigadier-General Tytler's Force.

	All ranks.
No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery, 2 guns	32
17th Foot	413
Rifle Brigade	210
Guards Cavalry	32
Sappers	45
4th Goorkhas	301
27th Native Infantry	104
44th Sikhs	237

to open communication with Brigadier-General Tytler's column, which was to arrive by the Sitsobi Pass that morning. This having been effected, that officer marched back to camp; and in the afternoon General Tytler's brigade arrived. Not being satisfied with the position of the camp, as it was partly commanded by neighbouring hills, I moved it into the plain, and took up a strong position.

15. There could be no doubt of the hostile feeling of the Zakka Khel towards us, as, directly the force entered their country, it was fired upon by day, and also at night. The inhabitants had also deserted their villages and set fire to them, although the Political Officer had warned them that they would not be molested.

16. On the 27th, I determined to reconnoitre in force the Bokhar Pass (towards Bara) on the following day, in person; and as there seemed every chance of this step being resisted, and as the country was quite unknown to anyone with me, I detailed a force of 1,000 men, with two mountain battery guns, under the command of Brigadier-General Tytler, to cover me whilst making my observations.

On the arrival of the force opposite Halwai, two miles from camp, the enemy opened fire from a hill-top opposite that village; and from there to within 1,100 yards of the top of the Bokhar Pass, about five miles, he contested every hill-top. The enemy was forced to abandon each successive position, owing to the judicious advance of Brigadier-General Tytler; and I was enabled to get a good view of the pass and the surrounding hill before returning.

At 1-15 p.m. I gave the order to return, and the retirement was carried out by Brigadier-General Tytler in the same careful manner as the advance had been; and the rear of the troops reached camp just at dusk, the enemy not venturing beyond the high ground near Halwai.

Our loss on this occasion was one private of the 4th Goorkhas, killed; and Lieutenant Holmes, 45th Native Infantry, one sergeant of No. 11-9th Royal Artillery, one *kahar* of D-A, Royal Horse Artillery, and one *kahar* of the Mhairwarra Battalion (since dead) wounded.

I afterwards ascertained that the loss of the enemy was allowed to have been 15 killed.

On the same day, 28th, Captain W. Atkins, 6th Native Infantry, took empty camels back to Ali Musjid for a further supply of provisions. This

party was attacked below the Prang Durrah heights; but owing to Captain Atkins' judicious arrangements, not a man or camel was touched, while four of the enemy were seen to fall.

17. On the 29th, I detached 450 men, under Colonel Thompson, 8th Native Infantry, to blow up the towers of Halwai, where fire had been first opened upon us the day before.

The enemy showed in greater numbers than on the previous day. The towers were blown up; and on Colonel Thompson's return through the low hills to the south of our camp, the whole place at once became alive with them.

That officer skirmished with them on the way back, and inflicted a loss estimated at 20 on them, losing himself one private of the 2nd Goorkhas, killed; and one private of the 25th Foot, one private of the 2nd Goorkhas, one private and one *kahar* of the 24th Native Infantry, and one private of the 45th Native Infantry, wounded.

18. On the same day (29th) Lieutenant-Colonel Low, 13th Bengal Lancers, by my direction, reconnoitred with a squadron of his regiment towards the Sasobai Pass to discover, if possible, a site for a camp, with water, near the Bara passes. He got as far as a point north of where we had reached the previous day without finding a site, when, finding the hills beyond occupied on either flank by strong parties of the enemy, and the ground becoming unsuitable for cavalry, he, according to my instructions, very properly returned to camp, having lost one horse killed. On this occasion Lieutenant A. R. Murray, 13th Bengal Lancers, behaved with considerable gallantry in going to the rescue of the *sowar* whose horse was hit.

19. It was now becoming apparent to me that, notwithstanding the assurance of the political officer that no combination of other sections than those of the Zakka Khel was at all likely, in the absence of specific instructions from Government, a grave responsibility rested on me, lest, in forcing my way to Bara, the commencement of an Afridi war might develop itself.

I mentioned the subject to Brigadier-General Tytler and to Colonel Macgregor, who had both had experience of the hill tribes, and they fully concurred in my opinion as to the probability of an Afridi war being commenced, if I advanced. Although nothing could exceed the energy displayed by Captain Tucker, Political Assistant, who was with me, in endeavouring to get the best information and to settle matters, I felt that in what appeared to me a matter of great delicacy I required, before I pushed on, the opinion of a political officer of higher standing than Captain Tucker. I therefore telegraphed to Major Cavagnari, requesting he would come to me, if possible—mentioning my reasons for doing so. He replied that he could not leave Jellulabad.

20. On this evening (29th) I received your letter No. 327K., dated 26th January, reminding me of the terms of the Viceroy's proclamation of the 21st November 1878, and requesting me to bear in mind that the British Government has declared war, not against the people of Afghanistan or adjoining tribes, but against the Amir and his troops. This letter further directed me to use my utmost endeavours to avoid provoking unnecessary collisions with the tribes and other inhabitants of the country, and to render its occupation as

little burdensome to them as may be possible, the British Government being anxious to remain on friendly terms with the people of Afghanistan.

This letter, though in the form of a circular, was addressed to me by name; and as it was dated four days subsequent to the telegram approving of my expedition, and no memorandum was attached to it to the effect that its contents were not applicable to my present situation, I felt more than ever the responsibility attached to my position.

21. On the 30th my position was as follows—A limit of ten days, of which that was the seventh, fixed by Government for my expedition;—conciliation, which I gathered from your letter No. 327K. to be the wish of Government, to be adopted;—the hostile attitude of the tribes rendered an advance impossible without resistance by a combination of tribes;—my conviction that this was not the time when Government would wish to risk an Afridi war. I therefore determined to ask for more explicit orders, which I did that day.

22. On the evening of the 30th, Captain Tucker stated to me that, although on the previous day he had informed me that only sections of the Zakka Khel were assembled to dispute our advance, he had since learned that members of other tribes had assembled, some from a considerable distance, and were still assembling, to combine with the Zakka Khel to oppose us.

I therefore instructed him to endeavour to break up the combination, and that I should report the circumstance and wait for orders. It subsequently transpired that detachments from the Kuki Khel, Aka Khel, Kumbher Khel, Malikdin Khel and Sipah Afridis, as well as from the Sangu Khel Shinwaris and the Orakzais, were assembled in the Bara passes. These detachments were seen by Jemadar Yusseef Khan, 24th Native Infantry, when he went out to endeavour to establish friendly relations with the headmen of the Zakka Khel.

23. Whilst negotiations were going on, on the 31st, a convoy of provisions arrived in camp.

It was on this occasion that Lieutenant Reginald C. Hart, R.E., and some men of the 24th and 45th Native Infantry belonging to the rear-guard of the convoy, seized the opportunity of performing an act of conspicuous gallantry in going under a heavy cross-fire to the rescue of a wounded *sowar*, the details of which I have made the subject of a separate report.

24. On the 31st a still further complication arose by my receiving a telegram from Sir Samuel Browne, dated the 29th, urgently calling for the return of Brigadier-General Tytler's troops, as he had received information that an attack on Jellulabad and Dukka by Mohmands and Bajouries was expected on the 7th of February.

My orders have been throughout to support Sir Samuel Browne. I therefore felt bound to comply with his requisition, which would materially decrease the strength of my force.

It was not the military difficulties of the enterprise that made me anxious, but the conviction that, once I became engaged, it would be difficult to say how far the combination would spread.

25. Just then it transpired that the enemy had suffered severely in the skirmishes of the last few days, and that, in consequence of our protracted occupation of their valley, they were well disposed to open negotiations.

On the 1st February, a deputation from all the sections of the Bara Zakka Khels came into my camp, and expressed themselves desirous of opening friendly relations, bringing in with them some of the camels that had been taken from us in the Khyber Pass some time before.

On the 2nd, the Political Officer reported to me that he had come to terms with them which he considered satisfactory; and thus I was enabled late on that day to give orders for the return of all the columns on the 3rd.

26. That evening (2nd) I received your telegram, dated the 1st, in reply to mine dated the 30th and 31st, informing me that the instructions of Government regarding avoiding unnecessary collision with the people of Afghanistan are accepted as general, and applicable more particularly to tribes which have hitherto been directly under Afghan rule; that my expedition was undertaken entirely on the desire of the local and political authorities, with a view of more efficiently controlling the Khyber and its tribes. Also, that Mr. Macnabb, invested with full political authority, had been directed to at once join me, and, in consultation with him, I was left entirely free to act on my own judgment in carrying out the intention for which the expedition was planned.

Had I been able to detain Brigadier-General Tytler's force, I should certainly have waited for Mr. Macnabb's arrival; but as I could not do so, and it must have marched next morning to arrive in time at Jellalabad and Dakka, and as the political officer expressed himself satisfied with the terms made, I decided to carry out my original intention of the whole force to march next morning.

27. On the 3rd, the different columns left the Bazar Valley—Brigadier-General Tytler by the Sitsobi Pass for Dakka; Brigadier-Generals Blyth and Appleyard by Chura for Jamrud and Ali Musjid respectively—reaching their destinations on the 4th.

I had expressly informed the political officer that I did not consider any settlement of the case satisfactory if the columns were fired at on their return, and that he was to inform the Zakka Khel that if shots were fired, the force would sooner or later to a certainty return. I think it may be taken as a proof of the sincerity of the submission of the Zakka Khel that, contrary to Afridi custom, they refrained from molesting any of the columns.

28. Although the operations which were thus concluded did not afford the troops opportunities for the display of much gallantry, they were not by any means wanting in giving them chances of showing the possession, by both officers and men, of high military qualities; and if I particularize the following, it is because the fortune of war brought their services into prominence.

All ranks showed the greatest anxiety to meet the enemy on all occasions; and whenever they did, although the enemy had the advantage of cover and an intimate knowledge of the country, our troops invariably drove them before them, and obliged them to relinquish position after position. The precision and steadiness of our fire, added to the long range of the Martini-Henry rifle, had the effect which might be expected on the enemy, of making him more cautious than ever, and unwilling to leave cover.

I wish to mention the following officers:—

Colonel C. M. Macgregor, C.S.I., C.I.E., Deputy Quartermaster General, on special service: his great experience, general knowledge, and sound judgment were at all times at my disposal, and were most valuable. Brigadier-Generals F. S. Blyth and F. E. Appleyard, C.B., were zealous in carrying out their respective commands. Brigadier-General J. A. Tytler, C.B., V.C., commanded the troops covering the reconnaissance on the 28th in a very judicious and careful manner.

Colonels J. A. Ruddlell, 25th Foot, and G. H. Thomson, 6th Native Infantry, commanded detachments with skill and judgment.

To Lieutenant-Colonel F. B. Norman, 24th Native Infantry, and his fine regiment, my thanks are due for their spirit and soldierly bearing.

Subadar Allum Khan and Jemadar Yusseef Khan materially assisted in bringing about friendly relations with the Zakka Khel.

The manner in which Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Low, 18th Bengal Lancers, conducted the cavalry reconnaissance on the 29th deserves commendation; nor do I forget the gallant and devoted spirit of those of his men who ran the gauntlet of the enemy carrying letters.

Major A. Battye, 2nd Goorkhas, showed great judgment in command of the rear-guard on the 26th; and his knowledge of the people was very useful.

Lieutenant-Colonel Mark Heathcote, Assistant Quartermaster General, whose services I much regret to lose, displayed great activity and readiness on all occasions; and Captain M. G. Gerard, Cavalry Brigade Major, who was acting in the Quartermaster General's Department, was most useful on several occasions.

The services of Brigadier-General J. E. Michell, C.B., Colonel the Hon'ble D. M. Fraser, C.B., commanding the Royal Artillery of the Division, Major C. A. Sim, R.E., and Major G. Hatchell, Assistant Adjutant General, were cheerfully given when required.

Lieutenant R. E. Spragge, 51st Foot, and his signalling party were most active in obtaining and conveying intelligence.

The arrangements for the comfort of the sick and wounded were ably conducted by Surgeon-Major J. A. Hanbury, Principal Medical Officer of the Division. Those of the Commissariat by Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, Principal Commissariat Officer, were also generally satisfactory.

29. It will be observed that the final breaking up of the force was in a measure caused by the sudden recall of Brigadier-General Tytler's force. Had I had my infantry brigades complete—that is, a regiment in place of the 81st Foot, sent back on account of ill-health, and the Bhopal Battalion under my orders—I should not have required to draw upon Sir Samuel Browne's Division, and could have remained at Bazar until Mr. Macnabb joined me. I also wish to mention that the 1st Division has two mountain batteries on its strength, whilst my Division has none, with the exception of four guns temporarily attached.

A list of killed and wounded is attached.

*Return of killed, wounded, and missing in the second Expedition into the Bazar Valley, from the 24th January to the 4th February 1879.*

COMP.	KILLED.		WOUNDED.		REMARKS.
	Sergeants.	Rank and file.	British officers.	Native officers.	
D-A, Royal Horse Artillery	...	...	...	...	1
No. 11-9th, Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	1
35th Bengal Lancers	...	1	...	...	1
1st Battalion 25th Foot	...	1	...	...	4
24th Bengal Native Infantry	...	1	...	...	3
45th Bengal Native Infantry	...	...	1	...	3
2nd Goorkha Regiment	...	1	...	...	4
4th Goorkha Regiment	...	1	...	...	1
Mhalwarra Battalion	...	...	...	...	1
Total	...	5	1	1	18
GRAND TOTAL	...	5	1	1	18

*Name of officer wounded.*

Lieutenant Henry R. L. Holmes, 2-22nd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 45th Native Infantry,—*severely.*

KUSHKI-NAKHUJ, 8th February 1879.

No. 1186 F.C., dated Camp, Lahore, 9th April 1879.

From—COLONEL C. C. JOHNSON, Offg. Quartermaster General in India.

To—COLONEL H. K. BURNES C.B., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Department.

I am desired by the Commander-in-Chief to forward, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying report from Lieutenant-General D. M. Stewart, C.B., Commanding the Field Force in Southern Afghanistan, regarding the action of Kushki-Nakhud, under Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolmson, 3rd Sind Horse, on the 26th February 1879.

2. His Excellency directs me to state that he endorses the commendatory remark of the Lieutenant-General on the conduct of officers and men, and the manner in which the affair was conducted, and regrets the loss of so promising and gallant an officer as Major Reynolds of the 3rd Sind Horse.

No. 70K., dated Kandahar, 8th March 1879.

From—LIEUT.-GENL. D. M. STEWART, C.B., Commanding Field Force.

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

In continuation of Field Force No. 10K., dated

Lieut.-Col. J. H. P. Malcolmson, 3rd Sind Horse, Commanding.  
3rd Sind Horse—  
4 European officers.  
12 Native officers.  
250 Rank and File.  
2nd Punjab Cavalry—  
3 Lance-Duffdars.

39th Bombay Native Infantry (2nd Battalion Regiment).  
Lieut.-Colonel O. V. Tanner, Commanding.  
3 Native officers.  
112 Rank and File.  
Lieut. R. L. P. Kelly, Bombay Staff Corps, Commissariat Dept.

1st March 1879, I have the honor to report that, at Kushki-Nakhud, on the 26th instant, a detachment, as per margin, was attacked by some

1,500 men from Zamindawar and districts on this side of the river Helmund.

2. The detachment covered the withdrawal of the 2nd Division from the neighbourhood of Girishk, and was moving at a distance of one march in rear.

3. The attack was made in the afternoon, when the detachment had encamped. It was most successfully met, and the enemy was broken up and dispersed by a charge in which the officers and men of the 3rd Sind Horse distinguished themselves.

4. I regret to announce the death of Major W. Reynolds of the 3rd Sind Horse, who, though wounded at the outset, led his squadron into action, and was subsequently killed. His gallantry during the encounter was specially noticed by Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolmson, and I am satisfied that by his death the service has lost an officer of much promise.

5. The casualties in the detachment amounted to one officer and four sowars of the 3rd Sind Horse, killed; and one officer, Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolmson, and 23 sowars wounded. The enemy's loss amounted to about 200 killed and 120 wounded.

6. The dispositions made and the management of the affair merit my approbation, and I have much pleasure in bringing to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the names of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. P. Malcolmson, 3rd Sind Horse, who commanded, and Lieutenant-Colonel O. V. Tanner, commanding the detachment of the 29th Bombay Native Infantry, as well as in bearing testimony to the spirited conduct of the officers and men engaged.

Dated Camp, Attah-Karez, 1st March 1879.

From—LIEUT.-COLONEL J. H. P. MALCOLMSON, Commanding 3rd Sind Horse.

To—The Assistant Quartermaster General, 2nd Division, Frontier Field Force.

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, as follows:—

1. On the 26th instant, in accordance with

3rd Sind Horse.  
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. P. Malcolmson, Commanding.  
6 Officers.  
12 Native Officers.  
20 Duffdars.  
250 Rank and File.

Detachment, 29th Bombay Native Infantry.  
Lieutenant-Colonel O. V. Tanner, Commanding.  
3 Native Officers.  
6 Horsemen.  
112 Rank and File.

2nd Punjab Cavalry.  
3 Lance-Duffdars.

Lieutenant R. L. P. Kelly, Bombay Staff Corps, Commissariat Department.

orders received, forwarded through the Brigadier-General commanding the Cavalry Brigade, I, with the troops marginally noted, followed the brigade under the command of Brigadier-General Palliser, C.B. (as a rear-guard), to the village of Kushki-Nakhud, which they had that morning vacated, and encamped there, intending to move on next day.

2. About 4-30 P.M., my videttes informed me that a body of men, who must be the enemy, were advancing on the camp. I immediately ordered my regiment to saddle and mount, and sent orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner, commanding the detachment of the 29th Bombay Native Infantry, to fall in his men at once. As soon as I had done this, the enemy were seen in very large numbers, with flags flying, advancing over the crest of some rising ground about a mile and a half from the left front of camp. As soon as the cavalry and



infantry had formed up, I watched the enemy advancing over the broken ground, and requested Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner to bring his right shoulders forward and advance, my intention being to get the enemy under the infantry fire as soon as possible, and then draw them on by retiring into the open ground, which extended for about a mile to the front and left of camp. The infantry opened fire at about 500 yards, when the enemy, apparently to avoid them, kept edging off to their right, which caused them to overlap our left. Knowing that this would (if not allowed to go too far) bring them on ground equally favorable to cavalry, I made no advance, but ordered Major Reynolds to wheel the squadrons of cavalry half-left. He informed me then that he had been hit, so I told him to give over his squadron to another officer, and myself gave the order to the squadrons to wheel up. All this time the enemy had been firing very heavily and rapidly as they advanced, undeterred by the infantry fire, which was dropping numbers of them. When I considered that I had allowed them to come sufficiently into the open, and their intention evidently being to pass my flank and occupy the huts and walled gardens on the left of my camp, I ordered my regiment (the 3rd Sind Horse) to "front—form line," when I saw Major Reynolds in his proper place and concluded his injury had been slight. As soon as the regiment had formed line, I placed myself in front, and advanced, and attacked (when within striking distance) the enemy's line at its most formidable point, *viz.*, the left centre. The regiment attacked most steadily. The enemy made a most determined resistance, and a fierce hand-to-hand fight lasted for about ten minutes, when the enemy gave way, and, dividing into two portions, rapidly retreated, but still disputing the ground fiercely. It was now, when I saw the enemy routed, that I told Major Reynolds to go on, and this was the last I saw of him alive. As soon as I had given Major Reynolds his orders, I wheeled to the left and collected some of my men and tried to intercept a small body of men who were making for a village near camp; but a broad and deep *kareze*, down which I had some distance to go before we could get across, defeated my purpose, and the enemy succeeded in reaching the shelter. Seeing this, I halted, and sent for a few infantry with a view to attacking the village and driving the enemy out. I ordered the cavalry with me (about 30 sabres) to go beyond the village; and when the infantry (about 20 men) arrived, I was on the point of ordering them to attack, when one of my native officers came and reported that the enemy were said to be in large numbers on the opposite side of camp, and evidently intended attacking it. He also said that the guards over the ammunition and treasure in camp were very weak. On hearing this, I countermanded the attack on the village, thinking it not advisable to risk the loss of any of my few men—recalled the cavalry, and retired to a position behind a water-course near my camp, where I drew up the infantry and the cavalry, the latter slightly retired. Having done this, I proceeded to reconnoitre the reported advance of the enemy on the opposite side of the village, which I found to be false, and then went to learn how matters stood on Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner's side, where his success had been reported to me at times. I found that Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner had carried out my instructions most ably, and having changed front to his right

when the cavalry had broken the enemy, had pursued their left wing, which retired to the broken ground to the north of the ruined fort, killing a great many, and only stopped when he found it getting late; then he halted and watched their retreat. As it was getting dark, I requested Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner to bring back his men for the protection of camp.

3. While all this occurred, the rest of my regiment were pursuing the right wing of the routed enemy. I did not send any of them after the left wing, as I knew the latter would soon regain the broken ground, when my men would not be able to act with effect; and the result proved I was right. It was about this time I heard of Major Reynolds' death, but still hoped he might be with the pursuing squadrons.

4. As soon as I had convinced myself that no enemy were to be seen, except in the direction in which they were retreating, but still not knowing how numerous they might be, and that, being aware of the smallness of my force, they might attempt a night-attack, I ordered the camp to be struck, and the camp-equipage, ammunition, treasure, and stores to be placed in the fort; and by 8 P.M. I had everything arranged, and occupied an enclosure surrounded (on three sides) by a wall 2½ feet high, with the infantry and dismounted cavalry. I also detached three small parties to patrol round our position during the night, and to report if they heard any of the enemy on the move. At the same time, I directed a native officer with a troop to patrol the country around during the night, and rejoin me at daylight. As soon as I had routed the enemy, I sent a message to Major-General Biddulph, C.B., asking for reinforcements of cavalry and infantry. The enemy, however, seem to have had quite enough of it, as we were undisturbed during the night, and by daylight they had evacuated the village and gardens into which they had retired, as, on patrolling the country next morning with my regiment, no traces beyond the bodies of the dead and wounded could be found. A reinforcement of a squadron of the 2nd Punjab Cavalry, and a detachment of the

1 Officer.	2nd Punjab Cavalry.	20th Bombay
88 Sabres.		Native Infantry,
Captain J. H. Broome, Commanding.		the whole under
29th Bombay Native Infantry		the command of
Lieutenant-Colonel G. Nicholas, Com-		Lieutenant-
manding.		Colonel G. Nicho-
3 Officers.		letts, 29th Bom-
7 Native Officers.		bay Native Infantry, as per margin, arrived early
16 Havildars.		in the morning.
170 Rank and File.		

5. At daylight I had all my ammunition, &c., brought out of the fort, and re-occupied the original site of my camp.

6. After I had, as stated in my 4th paragraph, completed my arrangements on the night of the 26th, I visited the hospital, where I was grieved to find the remains of Major Reynolds, who, from accounts I subsequently received, appears to have been killed soon after I had given him the order to lead the pursuit. In him the regiment has lost a most promising officer, and his death has prevented me from recommending him for the special notice of the Major-General Commanding, of which he would have been specially deserving. On Major Reynolds' death the squadrons were



led by Captain P. J. Maitland and Lieutenant H. C. Hogg, with Lieutenant E. D. N. Smith as squadron officer.

7. In attaching Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner's report of the part taken by his detachment in the action, I would beg to bring to notice the able and cool manner in which it was handled, by which I was enabled to bring the whole of my regiment to bear on one point. I have also to recommend the

Bowar Hashim Khan.  
Gaulzar Khan.  
Transpeter Peer Bux.  
Naik Bukawat Shah.  
Abdool Gannoo Khan.

men he mentions (as per margin) to the notice of the Major-General Commanding.

Captain P. J. Maitland, Lieutenant H. C. Hogg, and Lieutenant E. D. N. Smith, who commanded and accompanied the pursuing squadrons, were conspicuous for their forward gallantry—the last-named officer having his charger severely wounded by a sabre-cut. Surgeon G. E. F. Burroughs, who accompanied the pursuing columns to give medical assistance, was compelled by circumstances to join in the fight.

8. My thanks are also due to Lieutenant B. L. P. Reilly, Bombay Staff Corps, attached to the Commissariat Department, who volunteered his services in leading a portion of Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner's detachment, which were most acceptable, as that officer reports.

9. When the whole of the 3rd Sind Horse

Jemadar Rohimtoola Khan.  
Kotla-Duffadar Mir Jehangir Ali.  
Duffadar Muddat Khan.  
Shah Akbar Khan.  
Shah Akbar Khan.  
Naik Dhuil Shah, Lieut.-Col. Malcolmson's orderly—severely wounded while riding immediately behind him.  
Bowar Akbar Khan.  
Rohimtoola Khan.  
Shah Akbar Ali.

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Lance Duffadar Akbar Khan, attached to the Commissariat Department.

have behaved with particular gallantry and to have fought conspicuously.

10. The strength of the enemy I compute to have been 1,500 or more, of which 500 were reported to be *ghazees* or fanatics, and 50 cavalry. They all fought with the utmost coolness, determination, and contempt of death, which I think the list of our casualties will show, and nothing but discipline and steadiness led to their utter discomfiture.

11. Abu Bukkur, a notorious robber chief, is reported by one of the prisoners to have been killed in the action. This is the man who about three weeks ago perpetrated the murder of a Commissariat *gomashda*, as also that of a *moonshee* and some followers of Colonel Moore, Assistant Quartermaster General and Political Officer with the force, at the village of Sungeen, and carried off about Rs. 1,000 of Government treasure.

12. Numerous weapons of sorts, and several of the enemy's flags, were captured. The enemy are reported to have been led by some chiefs of distinction. There were 163 dead bodies of the enemy counted in the open; and to these must be added many men killed in enclosures where they had taken refuge and were overlooked. So that I put the total of killed at 200 men; and the prisoners, three of whom were taken wounded, say that there were at least 120 wounded who escaped or were carried off.

13. In conclusion, I beg to bring the names

Lieutenant-Colonel O. V. Tanner, 20th Bombay Native Infantry.  
Captain P. J. Maitland, 3rd Sind Horse.  
Lieutenant H. C. Hogg, 3rd Sind Horse.  
Lieutenant E. D. N. Smith, 3rd Sind Horse.  
Lieutenant B. L. P. Reilly, Bombay Staff Corps.

of the officers marginally noted to the notice of the Major-General Commanding,

as also the gallant conduct of all ranks while engaging the great odds against which they were pitted; and I trust the Major-General will consider that they conducted themselves as became Her Majesty's soldiers, and will think their conduct deserving of being brought to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Government of India.

I have the honor to attach the list of casualties.

Return of killed, wounded, and missing in the action of Kuchki-Nakhud, 26th February 1879.

Corps.	KILLED.					WOUNDED.					Total officers and men.
	British officers.	Native officers.	Naik and file.	Rank and file.	Rank and file.	British officers.	Native officers.	Naik and file.	Rank and file.	Rank and file.	
3rd Sind Horse	1			1	1				1	22	25
20th Bombay Native Infantry (det.)											
Total	1			1	1				1	22	25
GRAND TOTAL	1			1	1				1	22	25

Names of officers killed and wounded.

Major William Reynolds, Bombay Staff Corps, 2nd in Command, 3rd Sind Horse,—killed.

Lieutenant-Colonel John H. P. Malcolmson, Commandant, 3rd Sind Horse,—wounded slightly.

No. 1423A., dated Simla, 15th April 1879.

From—COL. C. C. JOHNSON, C.B., Offg. Quartermaster General in India,

To—COL. H. K. BRUNE, C.B., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.

DEH SARAK, 24th March 1879.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief in India, I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying letter from Lieutenant-General Sir S. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., No. 972 of the 1st April 1879, reporting certain operations which it was found necessary to undertake against the Shinwaris of Deh Sarak in consequence of an attack made upon a detachment of the 27th Native Infantry, protecting camels and mules sent out to bring in supplies.

2. The punishment inflicted upon the enemy was severe, owing to the able dispositions made by Brigadier-General Tytler, C.B., V.C., who commanded, and to the steady and excellent conduct of the troops employed on the occasion. His Excellency trusts the Government will appreciate the service so successfully performed.

No. 972, dated Jellalabad, 1st April 1879.

From—LIEUT. GENL. SIR SAMUEL BROWNE, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Commanding 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force,

To—The Quartermaster General in India.

In continuation of my despatch No. 918, dated the 27th March 1879, I have the honor to report

that on the 18th March, the day following the attack on Captain E. P. Leach and his escort, a detachment of the 27th Native Infantry, under Jemadar Gunesha, protecting some camels and mules sent out to bring in supplies, were attacked by the Shinwaris of Deh Sarak. The Jemadar covered the retirement of his convoy without loss, killing one and wounding two of the enemy.

2. On receipt of the above news, I directed Brigadier-General Tytler, C.B., V.C., to punish the villages which had furnished the attacking party.

3. Brigadier-General Tytler marched on the morning of the 24th March with a force composed as in the margin.

No. 11-Regt. Royal Artillery	2 Guns.
11th Bengal Cavalry	80 Habsas.
13th " "	80 "
1-3rd Fusiliers	180 Men.
1-17th Regiment	250 "
27th Punjab Native Infantry	50 "
2nd Goorkhas	50 "

4. I have the honor to forward herewith Brigadier-General Tytler's report.

5. I feel sure that the Government of India and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will highly approve of the arrangements and dispositions made by Brigadier-General Tytler, and the conduct of the officers and men engaged. The able and judicious manner in which General Tytler handled the force was most commendable, the results were most satisfactory, and the enemy suffered very heavily, while our loss was trifling.

6. Brigadier-General Tytler has specially brought to notice the excellent and soldierlike manner in which Captain D. H. Thompson, 13th Bengal Lancers, commanded the cavalry detachment and led the charge; and also the gallant behaviour of Kote-Duffadar Sant Sing, 11th Bengal Lancers, and Lance-Duffadar Ayoub Khan, 13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 208, dated Camp, Jellalabad, 30th March 1879.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. A. TYTLER, C.B., V.C.,  
Commanding 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Peshawar Field Force,

To—The Assistant Quartermaster General, 1st Division,  
Peshawar Field Force.

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Lieutenant-General Commanding, that, in compliance with his instructions, I proceeded from Basawal on the 24th instant to punish the Deh Sarak villages beyond Pesh Bolak, who had, on the 18th instant, without provocation, fired upon a Commissariat foraging party.

The troops of my own brigade at Basawal

No. 11-Regt. Royal Artillery	2 Guns.	being very few
11th Bengal Cavalry	80 Habsas.	in number, Bri-
13th " "	80 "	gadier-General
1-3rd Fusiliers	180 Men.	J. Doran, C.B., of
1-17th Regiment	250 "	the 2nd Division,
27th Punjab Native Infantry	50 "	who had arrived
2nd Goorkhas	50 "	

at Basawal to relieve me, kindly placed troops from his brigade at my disposal, and I was enabled therefore to march in the strength as per margin.

I started from Basawal shortly after 1 A.M., accompanied by Major E. R. Conolly, Political Officer; the road was rough and broken by watercourses, and the night very dark; our progress, therefore, was very slow; and as the first streaks of dawn appeared, I found myself with the column still upwards of two miles from the villages. After the complete surrender of the Maidunak villages a few days previously, I hardly expected armed opposition, and to prevent the offending villagers

escaping, I proceeded myself with the cavalry, at a trot, to surround the village, directing the infantry and artillery to follow as rapidly as possible. Day dawned as I approached the village of Mausam, which had been chiefly implicated in the attack on the foraging party. I found this to be a large village fortified in the usual manner, situated on high ground sloping down to the Pesh Bolak plain, and protected by a deep nullah on its proper right and a less deep one about 200 yards to its left, on the other side of which there was a level plateau. About half a mile from Mausam, at the bottom of the slope, were three small villages close to each other, near which I halted the cavalry to examine the position. While reconnoitring I detached Lieutenant H. H. R. Heath with a party of the 11th Bengal Cavalry up the deep nullah on my left (proper right of Mausam) with orders to push in rear of the village and prevent the people escaping. I had hardly done so when tom-toms began to beat, and the people were seen to crowd the walls of the village and occupy the ground in front, while others were collecting in the nullah on my right and on the level plateau beyond; and they at once opened fire on me from the village in front, from the nullah on the right, and from the furthest of the three villages in my right rear. I at once dismounted a portion of the cavalry, and extended them to reply to this fire, recalling Lieutenant Heath, and placing the rest of the cavalry and led horses in a partly sheltered position near some trees, and sent back orders to bring up the infantry and guns. Lieutenant Heath, who had advanced part of the way up the nullah, forced his way past some men firing upon him, who were slain, and gaining the higher ground rejoined me.

For about half an hour I held my position with the cavalry, against increasing numbers of the enemy, who now reached the number of 800 or 700, and kept pushing closer. The infantry, meantime, hurried up at the double with the guns, and as soon as the leading companies arrived, I extended them to take the place of the cavalry skirmishers. I then made the following disposition: two companies were extended against the village of Mausam, two as supports, and the guns unlimbered and placed in position to shell it; two companies were thrown back to watch the village in my rear and keep down the fire of the third village, called Darwazi, which had fired on me; the remainder were kept in reserve near the lower part of the steep nullah. I then ordered the guns to shell the village, and the skirmishers to advance. As the skirmishers would be sure to be taken in flank by the enemy gathered on the plateau across the nullah on my right, I directed the cavalry under Captain D. H. Thompson, 13th Bengal Lancers, to cross the nullah lower down, where they could not be seen, and charge the enemy if a favorable opportunity offered. These movements met with the most complete success. The villagers were overwhelmed by the fire of the artillery and skirmishers, and abandoned the village, which was taken by the infantry with a rush, while the enemy on the plateau across the nullah, occupied with the attack on the village, did not observe the approach of the cavalry till too late. But, they met them with great gallantry. Captain Thompson, as soon as he came in sight of them, ordered the charge, and rushed upon them with a line of 100 lances. The enemy, about 300 in number, received them with a volley at 60 yards' distance (many of them kneeling and lying down to fire), which

emptied two saddles, but in a moment the whole of them were dispersed, pursued by the Lancers, and from 50 to 60 bodies were left dead on the plain.

The enemy now retreated in every direction, and I occupied a position in advance of the village of Mausam, taking two other villages a few hundred yards from it with infantry, and sending infantry picquets to hold the high ground on my right and left across both nullahs; and ordered the men to take breakfast, while the sappers mined the towers of the offending villages. All the time *tom-toms* were beating up the hills, and the enemy gathering from the hills beyond and from the direction of Maidanak on the right and Nuzian on the left, while occasional shots were fired on my position. About 9-30 A.M., the towers, having been mined, were blown up, and the village set on fire, and I withdrew to my first position, my flanking parties withdrawing in parallel lines. Here I made another halt to blow up the towers of Darwazi, the village which had attacked my rear. As soon as I abandoned Mausam the enemy crowded into it, and occupied all the surrounding heights, forming a sort of semi-circle round my position. When the Darwazi towers had been blown up and the village set on fire, I commenced a very leisurely retreat by alternate lines of skirmishers, with skirmishers on both my flanks, halting now and then to make use of the guns against large masses of the enemy, who now began crowding on my rear and flanks, sometimes coming within 80 or 100 yards of the skirmishers, and making demonstrations of attacking sword in hand. By this time they numbered about 3,000 men. Their firing was very wild, their efforts to charge perfectly futile; for whenever they exposed themselves, which they freely did, they suffered so severely from my infantry fire that they in every instance recoiled.

The ground was broken and stony and unfit for the use of cavalry, until we approached near Pesh Bolak. I then directed the cavalry to cover the retirement by alternate squadrons, but the enemy could not be tempted to come a second time within charging distance of the Lancers, and hung back. The Khan of Pesh Bolak, who had accompanied me, was afraid of being attacked after I should have retired, and to assure him I remained in his village with the Goorkhas and 27th Native Infantry, sending the remaining troops back to Basawal, but the enemy made no sign of attacking Pesh Bolak. They hung about in large dark masses, a mile and a half off, for upwards of an hour, and then retired. Meantime, Brigadier-General J. Doran, C.B., sent a party of Goorkhas to Pesh Bolak to relieve those who had been engaged all day. I then returned to camp.

I enclose a report from Captain D. H. Thompson, commanding the cavalry, a sketch of the country by Mr. G. B. Scott, Government Surveyor, and also return of ammunition expended and a casualty return. The latter, I am happy to say, is very small—only two men killed and 12 wounded, and all belonging to the cavalry; not an infantryman or artilleryman of my force was touched.

The casualties of the enemy were very large. I am informed they buried upwards of 100 men next day, and, allowing for the ordinary proportion of wounded, their casualties would probably be about 500 men. Besides the loss to the enemy

in killed and wounded, seven of their principal towers were blown up, four villages were burnt and entirely destroyed, six prisoners were taken and made over to the Civil Officer, and a number of swords and guns, as well as some cattle, captured and carried off.

I beg to bring to the notice of the Lieutenant-General Commanding the great steadiness and gallantry of all the troops under my command, and the very careful firing of the men.

I would also desire specially to bring to notice the conduct of Captain D. H. Thompson and the officers and men under his command, whose magnificent and successful cavalry charge elicited the admiration of all who witnessed it. I am also greatly indebted to the following officers, whose names I beg to bring to favorable notice:—

Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Utterson, commanding detachment, 1-17th Regiment.

Brevet-Major H. H. Taylor, commanding detachment, 1-5th Regiment.

Captain S. E. Becker, commanding company, 2nd Goorkhas.

Lieutenant H. H. R. Heath, commanding detachment, 11th Bengal Lancers.

Lieutenant H. P. Leach, commanding detachment, Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant J. W. Thruston, commanding detachment, 27th Punjab Native Infantry.

I also beg to bring to notice the names of Brevet-Major A. H. A. Gordon, my Brigade Major, and Captain G. W. Rogers, 4th Goorkhas, my Orderly Officer, to whose zealous assistance I was much indebted during the day's operations.

I am also under great obligations to Major E. R. Conolly, Political Assistant, who accompanied me throughout, and who during the action rendered me every assistance, acting as Aide-de-Camp.

*Return of killed, wounded, and missing in the action of Deh Sarak, 24th March 1870.*

CORPS.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.	Total—officers and men.
	Sergeants, havildars, &c.	Drummers.	Rank and file.	Horses.	Sergeants, havildars, &c.	Drummers.	Rank and file.	Horses.		
No. 11-40th, Royal Artillery (det.)										
11th Bengal Lancers (det.)			1	1	1			10	6	17
19th „ „ (det.)			1		1					1
1st Battalion 6th Foot (det.)										
1st „ 37th „ (det.)										
27th Bengal Native Infantry (det.)										
2nd Goorkha Regiment (det.)										
Total	1	1	2		1	1	10	6	14	
GRAND TOTAL	2	2	12		4	14				

*Name of officer wounded.*

Ressuidar Surdool Sing, 11th Bengal Lancers, slightly.

**BAGHAO,**  
24th  
March  
1879.

No. 1819A., dated Simla, 26th April 1879.

From—COLONEL C. C. JOHNSON, C.B., Offg. Quarter-  
master General in India,  
To—COLONEL H. K. BURNE, C.B., Secy. to the Govt. of  
India, Military Department.

The Commander-in-Chief in India desires me to forward, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying report\* received from

\* No. 240K. of 15th April 1879, with enclosures.  
Lieutenant-General D. M. Stewart, C.B., commanding the forces in Southern Afghanistan, of a praiseworthy affair which took place on the 24th March, in which the troops forming the 1st Column of the Thal-Chotiali Field Force, under the command of Major F. J. Keen, were attacked at Baghao by tribes from the Zhob and Bori Valleys, numbering about 3,000, under Malik Shah Jehan.

2. Major Keen and the officers and men under his command appear to have done good service, and to have thoroughly defeated the enemy, their loss being 150 killed, while that of the troops under Major Keen was 2 killed and 5 wounded.

No. 240K., dated Kandahar, 13th April 1879.

From—LIEUT.-GENL. D. M. STEWART, C.B., Commdg.  
Field Force, Southern Afghanistan,  
To—The Quartermaster General in India.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that at

Major F. J. Keen, 1st Punjab Infantry,  
Commanding.

	European Officers.	Gunnery, Rank and File.
2 Gns. Peshawar Moun- tain Battery	1	45
2 Gns. Bombay Mountain Battery	3	70
9th Bengal Cavalry	2	155
2nd Sind Horse	1	85
1st Punjab Infantry	7	400

ment by the Thal-Chotiali route towards Dera Ghazi Khan, engaged an enemy from the Zhob and Bori Valleys numbering some 3,000 men.

2. The tribal levies, led by Malik Shah Jehan of Zhob and Gwarrat of Bori, moved in regular order to the attack of the camp at about 3 P.M. Major Keen had meanwhile received notice of their approach through his videttes, and had completed his dispositions for a counter-attack, which was successfully carried out, the enemy being repulsed with a loss of 150 killed, while of the troops engaged 2 were killed and 5 wounded.

3. Major Keen, commanding, appears to have shown judgment in the arrangements made on this occasion, and the behaviour of the troops was excellent.

4. I have the honor to enclose reports in original, furnishing details.

No. 152, dated Camp, Oorizgai, Bori Valley, 31st March 1879.

From—MAJOR-GENL. M. A. S. BIDDULPH, C.B., Com-  
manding the Thal-Chotiali Field Force,  
To—The Assistant Quartermaster General, Field  
Forces in Southern Afghanistan.

I have the honor to forward herewith, for the information of the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Field Forces in Southern Afghanistan, the letter marginally noted,

No. 3, dated Camp Baghao, 26th  
March 1879, from Major Keen,  
Commanding 1st Column, Thal-  
Chotiali Field Force, to Asis-  
tant Adjutant General.  
Return of Casualties.

with annexed reports and rough sketches, describing an affair which took place on the afternoon of the 24th March, when Major Keen's (the 1st) column of the troops under my command was attacked by a tribal enemy of about 3,000 strong, which he repulsed with a loss of 150 killed on the part of the enemy, and of 2 killed and 5 wounded on our side.

The report made by Major Keen shows that the encampment of the troops at Baghao was properly formed and that the usual outposts were placed, and that due notice of the coming attack was given by the videttes. Major Keen reports, and Major Sandeman states in his report, that the *maliks* of Baghao gave simultaneous notice of the intended onset of the tribal enemy.

I gather from the reports forwarded and from native testimony that the enemy was composed of Zhobis and Boris, consisting of Sanzars, Umankhels, Arabkhels, and others, and that the force was led by Malik Shah Jehan of Zhob and Gwarrat of Bori.

The Zhob country lies to the north of Bori, distant some 50 miles from Baghao, and the portion of the force which came from Zhob had to cross the Bori country at the upper end of the valley; and the combined enemy, following up the 1st Column, entered the Smalan Valley by the defile in the neighbourhood of Biani. I calculate that many of the groups of the hostile force from distant villages in the Zhob Valley must have traversed a distance of 60 or 70 miles, and that the collection of such a body of men shows that the attack was premeditated, and that a considerable time was occupied in collecting the men and in making the march to Baghao.

The Bori Valley lies to the north of and next to the Smalan and Baghao Valleys; and there are many passes through the intervening ridge through which roads communicate between the two valleys.

The 1st Column, when at Chinjan, Dargai, and Shinti, was in the more immediate neighbourhood of the Zhob Valley; but no news of the gathering of the men appears to have reached it. At the same time the column was disturbed on its march by attacks of small bodies for some days previous to the main attack.

The attack was made in a curved line, with the flanks thrown forward, and in numbers sufficient to make such an onset exceedingly dangerous, badly armed though the enemy were, if it had been allowed to come home and envelop the camp.

Major Keen had time, however, to fall in his troops in due order, and his dispositions were made with judgment.

The counter-attack of the troops under the command of Major Keen shows a spirited action on his part. The officers in the subordinate commands supported him in a capable manner, and the troops of all arms behaved with a courage and devotion worthy of all praise.

The conduct of the 1st Punjab Infantry in scaling the heights and entering into a hand to hand contest with the enemy I desire to bring to particular notice.

I arrived at Biani on the 29th, and there heard from the headman of that place of the action which had taken place. In consequence of this information, and considering the part taken by the

Utmankhels of the Bori Valley, I am making the march of the 2nd Column through the Bori country; and the 3rd Column, under Brigadier-General Nuttall, is proceeding parallel to me by the Smalan Valley, in communication with me daily.

I have not met with any disturbance or seen any hostile bodies; and I am informed that the enemy's force disbanded, and that the chiefs and people are quite satisfied of their inability to oppose our troops in their passage through this country.

Malik Gwarat, chief of the Utmankhels, is with me here, rendering good service in procuring supplies, and I have, so far, found sufficient for the support of the column. I am given to understand that the richer portion of the valley lies directly in our track to the eastward.

Dated Camp, Baghao, 25th March 1879.

From—MAJOR F. J. KERR, Commanding 1st Column, Thal-Chotiali Field Force.

To—The Assistant Adjutant General, Thal-Chotiali Field Force.

I have the honor to report that the column under my command marched from camp Sinjaway on the 24th instant, and arrived at Baghao at about 1 P.M. The usual picquets, both cavalry and infantry, were posted, and at about 3 P.M. two cavalry videttes galloped into camp, and reported the advance of a large force. This news was given at the same time by the *maliks* of the village. I immediately gave orders to fall in, and made dispositions for the safe protection of the camp, leaving Major G. U. Prior, 100th Regiment, Assistant Quartermaster General, in command, with two guns of the Peshawar Mountain Battery under Lieutenant R. A. C. King, one squadron of the 2nd Sind Horse under Captain C. A. deN. Lucas, and four companies of the 1st Punjab Infantry, with orders to make such dispositions as he thought fit to meet any attack from the east. I myself proceeded with two guns of the Jacobabad Mountain Battery, under Captain R. Wace, one squadron of the 8th Bengal Cavalry, under Major H. Chapman, and four companies of the 1st Punjab Infantry, under Major T. Higginson, in the direction of the attack.

When the enemy first appeared in sight, they were drawn up in a long line extending for about 700 yards, and I should say that those who were on the lower slope of the hill alone numbered over 1,000, while the number of those on the hill itself could not be ascertained.

The enemy advanced steadily in this formation, firing.

I instructed Major Chapman, 8th Bengal Cavalry, to advance with his squadron, so as to protect my left flank, which he did most effectually, and relieved me of all anxiety in that direction.

A party of the 1st Punjab Infantry under Major A. Vallings then moved forward in skirmishing order on the ridges, and the two guns of the Jacobabad Battery were brought into action.

After two or three rounds the enemy were seen to halt, and some of them made their way up the hills on my right. I therefore sent Major Higginson and Captain L. R. H. D. Campbell, with about two companies of the 1st Punjab Infantry,

to endeavour to clear the heights. The heights were extremely difficult, but they took their men up in the most gallant manner, and in the face of a determined resistance gained the summit and drove the enemy before them, inflicting very heavy loss.

The descent was so precipitous on the further side of the hill that a great number of the enemy were unable to get away, and were shot or captured in the attempt.

Meanwhile, Major Vallings had advanced along our left, driving the enemy before him, and, rounding the west end of the hill, took up a position on the further side, facing the hill over which the enemy were attempting to escape.

One gun of the Jacobabad Mountain Battery was detached to accompany Major Chapman, 8th Bengal Cavalry, and the firing from this gun was seen to do great execution.

The other gun, under Captain Wace, moved along the ridges, coming into action whenever opportunity offered, and making very good firing.

After a little, Major Vallings advanced up the gorge, where a number of men were concealed in caves and behind rocks, and drove them from their position.

The two forces, under Major Higginson and Major Vallings, having thus practically touched, although divided by a precipice, and the enemy being utterly routed, further pursuit was stopped, and the force was ordered to return to camp, which was reached about 6 P.M.

The majority of the enemy were men from Zhob and Bori, under Malik Shah Jehan.

Owing to the smallness of our numbers I felt it to be absolutely necessary to take the initiative before the plans of the enemy were more fully developed, and the very spirited manner in which the troops advanced to the attack and so signally defeated the enemy is worthy of all praise.

Owing to the small body of British officers with the column, it follows that all were prominently engaged, and I am deeply indebted to them all.

To Captain R. Wace and Lieutenant R. W. P. Robertson for the admirable manner in which their guns were worked; to Major H. Chapman, 8th Bengal Cavalry, for the very excellent way he handled his cavalry and protected our left flank; to Majors T. Higginson and A. Vallings, 1st Punjab Infantry, who led the men under their command over most difficult ground; and to Captain L. R. H. D. Campbell, 1st Punjab Infantry, for the ready assistance he rendered to Major Higginson in crowning the heights, my best thanks are due.

To Major G. U. Prior, 100th Regiment, who was left in command of the troops in camp, and whose disposition of them relieved me of the anxiety which I felt for its safety on account of a reported enemy from the eastern end of the valley, my thanks are due; also to Captain C. A. deN. Lucas, 2nd Sind Horse, and Lieutenant R. A. C. King, Peshawar Mountain Battery, who acted with him. To Captain H. F. Showers, 1st Punjab Infantry, Transport Officer, and Lieutenant H. L. Wells, &c., I am much indebted for the willing manner



in which they placed their services at my disposal and the assistance they rendered.

To Lieutenant T. C. Pears, 1st Punjab Infantry, who has been doing the duties of Staff Officer to the column, I offer my cordial thanks for his very willing assistance on this occasion. He is an officer ever ready for work.

I regret to say that our loss in this engagement was two sepoy of the 1st Punjab Infantry, killed; one havildar and four sepoy of the 1st Punjab Infantry, wounded; and one horse (Major Chapman's, 8th Bengal Cavalry) wounded by a sword cut. The loss of the enemy is estimated at 150 killed; number of wounded unknown. Twenty-two prisoners have been taken, five of whom are wounded. A number of arms, consisting of matchlocks and *tulwars*, are in our possession.

Major Sandeman, C.S.I., Governor General's Agent for Beluchistan, accompanied me during the time the engagement lasted, and I am much indebted to him for his valuable counsel.

A nominal roll of the killed and wounded, and also a sketch of the ground, is attached, and reports by Major Prior, Assistant Quartermaster General, and Captain Wace, Royal Artillery.

Yesterday morning (26th March), I sent out a reconnoitring party under the command of Major Higginson, 1st Punjab Infantry, over the scene of the engagement, to see if any armed parties were in the neighbourhood.

No parties of the enemy were seen; 103 dead bodies were found on the ground; and information was given by wounded men that during the whole night the dead and wounded were being carried off.

Since the above report was written, positive information has been received as to the numbers of the enemy. Several of the *maliks* who were engaged in the attack have since tendered their submission to the Governor General's Agent. These men state that their force numbered 8,000 men.

*Return of killed, wounded, and missing in the action of Baghaz, on the 24th March 1879.*

COMP.	KILLED.		WOUNDED.					REMARKS.
	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank and file.	British officers.	Native officers.	Sergeants and havildars.	Drummers.	
No. 3 Mountain Battery, P. F. (12 guns).								
Jacobabad Mountain Battery (12 guns).								
8th Bengal Cavalry (1 squadron).								Major Chapman's.
2nd Hind Horse (1 squadron).								
1st Punjab Infantry			3		1	5	7	
Total			2		1	5	7	
GRAND TOTAL	3		5		1	7		

No. 231-K., dated 5th April 1879.

From—Lieut.-Genl. D. M. STEWART, C.B., Commanding the Kaudahar Field Force,  
To—The Quartermaster General in India.

SYUD-BOOT, 27th March 1879.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the detachment, marginally detailed, came in to collision with a body of Barechi Afghans at Syud-Boot, in Shorawak, on the 27th ultimo.

2. The detachment was at the time marching from Khelat to Peshin as escort to Dr. O. T. Duke, Assistant Agent Governor General.

3. The Barechis are said to have numbered 3,000, and were attacked in a position they had occupied upon some sand-hills; 90 of their number were killed and several were wounded, while seven men of the escort were wounded, none dangerously.

4. Dr. Duke's march by Nushki through Shorawak was undertaken with the object of obtaining information regarding the borders of Peshin and Shorawak.

5. I have the honor to enclose the report of the affair received from Major Humfrey, who commanded the escort.

No. 40, dated 26th March 1879.

From—Major F. T. HUMFREY, Commanding detachment, 30th Native Infantry (Jacob's Rifles), and Escort,  
To—The Asst. Adjutant General, Quetta Field Force.

I have the honor to report, for the information of Lieutenant-General Stewart, C.B., commanding the troops in Southern Afghanistan, that an engagement took place yesterday between 1,600 32 Sabres, 1st Punjab Cavalry. Barechi Pathans 40 files, 30th Bombay Native Infantry, or Jacob's Rifles, and a portion of the escort under About 30 Beluch Sowars. the escort under my command, strength as per margin, which, after a fight of about five hours, resulted in the most complete defeat of the enemy and the capture of a great portion of their baggage.

I am happy to be able to report that on our side not a single life was lost, and only seven men wounded, none of them dangerously.

The enemy suffered severely, and acknowledged that 90 of them were killed; the number of wounded (which must have been very great) I have been unable to ascertain, as they scattered in all directions and returned to their homes after the action.

I beg to bring to the notice of the Lieutenant-General the conduct of Mr. O. T. Duke, who acted under my orders as a volunteer, and who conducted the front attack, while I turned the right flank of the enemy and drove them off the sand-hills, on which they had taken up a very strong position. Mr. Duke also gallantly led the cavalry charge, killing and wounding many, and rendered me every possible assistance and help in his power.



The conduct of the 1st Punjab Cavalry and the native officers and men of the 30th Native Infantry, or Jacob's Rifles, is beyond all praise when opposed to such tremendous odds.

The following officers greatly distinguished themselves:—

Bessaladar Mir Alam Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry; Subadar Hyder Khan and Jemadar Krishnajeet Bajway, 30th Bombay Native Infantry, or Jacob's Rifles.

Subadar Mahomed Khan, 30th Native Infantry, had the great responsibility of protecting the camp, and his arrangements were excellent.

The following is a short account of the engagement:

At about 7-30 or 8 A.M. a Biluch *sowar* galloped into camp, and reported that 3,000 Barechi Pathans were rapidly advancing towards the camp, and that they intended attacking it from three different directions at the same time. I immediately ordered out the cavalry to reconnoitre under command of Bessaladar Mir Alam Khan, Mr. Duke accompanying them. At about four miles from camp the enemy were first seen, coming along under the protection of the sand-hills. Observing the cavalry and seeing that we were prepared for them, seems to have altered their plan of attacking us on three sides at once, so they came on, as reported to me by Mr. Duke, in one body, and he with the cavalry, prudently retiring, endeavoured to entice them out on the plain; he drew them on till they arrived at the nearest sand-hills to the camp.

At 9 o'clock A.M. I received a note from him, asking me to send out 20 or 30 men of the Rifles, and stating he was bringing them on.

I immediately selected 80 of the best shots in the detachment; 20 files immediately went out under command of Subadar Hyder Khan; and I followed up with a support of 20 files, leaving 50 files to guard the camp, under Subadar Mahomed Khan. As soon as Subadar Hyder Khan had extended his company and opened fire, they retired to the shelter of the sand-hills, which I should think are about 50 or 60 feet high, and took up a very strong position. I quickly perceived that the only way I could drive them off the hills was by attacking them from two directions, so I ordered Subadar Hyder Khan to advance and make the front attack, while I moved to the left, in skirmishing order, under a heavy fire, but fortunately for us only two men were slightly wounded. The Shaghassi Goolam Jan accompanied me, and having a knowledge how the sand-hills lie and are affected by the wind, led me under cover.

I immediately ascended the sand-hills, and on arriving at the top of them the enemy came in sight, the greater portion of them about 300 or 350 yards distant, many nearer, who were immediately shot down. We opened a heavy fire on the mass, killing and wounding many; they at once perceived they were attacked on their front and right, and that the cavalry were on their left, so beat a retreat, fighting bravely, and carrying away their wounded and killed. The cavalry charged over a spur of a sand-hill, led by Mr. O. T. Duke, and, getting right in amongst them, committed great execution.

Having driven them from the sand-hills and captured their baggage, I thought it prudent to

sound the halt and return to camp. The fight lasted from about 8-30 A.M. till 2 P.M.

P.S.—Since writing this report all the *sirdars* and *maliks* have come in and surrendered unconditionally.

No. 1426A., dated Simla, 15th April 1879.

From—COL. C. C. JOHNSON, C.B., Officiating Quarter-master General in India,

To—COL. H. K. BURNS, C.B., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Department.

**FUTTEH-  
ABAD,  
2nd April  
1879.**

Under instructions from the Commander-in-Chief in India, the accompanying report of the successful action at Futtehabad on the 2nd April 1879, under Brigadier-General C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C., is submitted for the information of the Government of India.

2. His Excellency desires to bring prominently to the notice of Government the gallant conduct of the troops on the occasion, and their skilful handling by Brigadier-General Gough, which resulted in the defeat of the enemy and the infliction of a severe lesson.

3. In the death of Major Wigram Battye, the service has sustained a severe loss, and the Government of India the services of a most distinguished and gallant soldier.

4. The loss of so gallant a soldier as Lieutenant Wiseman of the 17th Foot is also to be deplored.

No. 1013, dated Camp, Jellalabad, 5th April 1879.

From—LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR SAMUEL BROWNE, K.C.B., C.B., V.C., Commanding 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force,

To—The Quartermaster General of the Army in India.

I have the honor to forward herewith a report from Brigadier-General C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C., commanding the Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, of the action at Futtehabad on the 2nd instant.

2. The affair was a most brilliant one, and reflects the highest credit on all engaged. The enemy received a severe lesson, and his loss, from information subsequently obtained, appears to have been greater than that stated by Brigadier-General Gough.

3. I feel assured His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will appreciate the gallant conduct of the troops and the excellent arrangement and skill displayed by Brigadier-General Gough.

4. I regret the severe loss the service has sustained in the death of Major W. Battye, Corps of Guides, Lieutenant Wiseman, 17th Regiment, and of Bessaladar Mahmoud Khan, Corps of Guides Cavalry, and the non-commissioned officers and men, all of whom conducted themselves so gallantly.

5. In Major Wigram Battye the Government have lost an officer of whom any army would have been proud—a noble and chivalrous character, and beloved by all who knew him. He fell charging at the head of his men, first receiving two bullets in his left hip and shortly after another in the chest.

6. In addition to Brigadier-General Gough's report, I have the honor to attach a sketch of the action by Captain Davidson, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, and the casualty report and return of ammunition expended.

Dated Camp, Futtehabad, 2nd April 1879.

From—BRIGADIER-GENL. C. J. S. GOUGH, C.B., V.C.,  
Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.

To—MAJOR G. E. L. S. SANFORD, Asst. Quartermaster  
General, 1st Divn., Peshawar Field Force.

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Lieutenant-General Commanding, that about 1 P.M. to-day it was reported to me by my look-out picquets that large bodies of men were seen advancing with flags from the direction of Khujja, about south-west of Futtehabad. I therefore ordered the whole force under arms, awaiting further reports. These reported continuous advance on to a plateau commanding the Gundamak road. I therefore arranged for the protection of camp—300 infantry and two troops of cavalry, one from each regiment, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel C. M'Pherson, 17th Regiment. The position being a very strong one, I considered this sufficient. I ordered Major Battye to proceed at once up the Gundamak Road on to the plateau, about three miles from camp. I was at this time anxious about the reconnoitring party of the 10th Hussars, which had proceeded to Nimla Bagh and had not yet returned. I followed with three troops of the 10th Hussars and the four guns of I-C, Royal Horse Artillery, directing the remainder of the infantry, about 700 men, to follow at once; and on approaching the point reached by Major Battye, I was glad to hear that the reconnoitring party had rejoined.

I found the enemy posted on the crest of a plateau, both flanks resting on the bluff steep sides overlooking the cultivated valleys. Their front extended about a mile; the crest of the ridge was strongly fortified by breast-works, and completely commanded the whole front, which sloped gently down towards us from it, being steep just at the top; they numbered some thousands, and could not be less than five; the right of their front nearest to our camp being the key of their position. I advanced with the cavalry and horse-artillery to within about 1,200 yards of the enemy, and opened fire. The enemy met our fire by throwing out lines of skirmishers from their right, and I therefore determined to retire across the plateau in the hope of drawing them out of their very strong position. The infantry, too, were now coming up on our left, to which point I directed them, with the view of making my attack in force to carry the right of their position. My retirement was immediately followed up by the enemy, who came streaming out with flags flying, drums beating, and with great gallantry. As I fell back the infantry came up, and were immediately brought into action on the left, and ordered to make a continuous advance, the 17th Foot and the 27th Native Infantry in the front line, with the 45th Native Infantry in reserve. Notwithstanding this the enemy showed a determined resistance, their flag keeping well to the front. During this advance a gallant charge made by some men of the 17th Regiment, under Lieutenant Wiseman, captured the standard, but I much regret at the cost of the life of this gallant

young officer. I continued to direct the advance of the infantry; and perceiving that the enemy were now giving way, I sent an order to the cavalry on the right to attack on the first favorable opportunity; before my order reached, however, both regiments had already charged, the Guides, three troops, under Major Battye, to the front, and the 10th Hussars to the right front, which the enemy were also endeavouring to turn. This completely defeated the enemy; but here I have to regret the death of that gallant officer Major Wigram Battye, who fell dead from a shot in the chest, having previously received a wound through the thigh. The entrenched position was carried, and I immediately galloped up to the cavalry. From the height we now occupied we saw the enemy flying in every direction, and endeavouring to disperse into the numerous forts dotting the richly-cultivated valleys surrounding the plateau; the cavalry were forthwith sent in pursuit, the artillery firing upon all those that kept in any bodies. The 10th Hussars, three troops, under Lieutenant-Colonel Lord Ralph Kerr, and the three troops of the Guides, now under Lieutenant W. R. P. Hamilton, swept forward, and pursued them close up to the walls of Khujja, cutting up numbers; a troop of the 10th Hussars under Captain Manners C. Wood, crossing a deep ravine to the left, was sent against a number who had escaped the direct pursuit, and punished them severely.

As the enemy were now completely dispersed, I ordered the troops to retire towards our camp.

The action commenced about two o'clock, and the enemy's position was in our possession about half-past four. From all accounts I estimate their losses at between 300 and 400 men; they had no guns. Our own, I regret to say, was rather severe, and a casualty roll is now being prepared.

I cannot speak too highly of the conduct of all the troops engaged, and only regret I was not able to put more cavalry in the field. I beg to bring to the favorable notice of the Lieutenant-General Commanding the names of Lieutenant-Colonel Lord Ralph D. Kerr, commanding the 10th Hussars; Lieutenant W. R. P. Hamilton, commanding the Guide Cavalry\*  
\* 190 Sabres.

after Major Battye's death; Major the Hon'ble A. Stewart, commanding I-C, Royal Horse Artillery, 4 guns; Major F. S. S. Brind, commanding the 17th Regiment, 220 men; Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Hughes, commanding the 27th Punjab Native Infantry, 210 men; Major C. L. Woodruffe, commanding the 45th Sikhs, 240 men; and the Staff Officers who accompanied me during the engagement—Captain J. Davidson of the Quartermaster General's Department, Captain Boyce A. Coombe, 10th Hussars, Brigade-Major of Cavalry, Captain T. A. St. Quintin, 10th Hussars, A. D. C., Lieutenant the Hon'ble G. L. Bellew, 10th Hussars, Orderly Officer, and Major H. F. Blair, R.E., Field Engineer, who also acted in conveying orders.

I found on my return to camp that considerable bodies of men were observed on the slopes of the Seah Koh, and the reconnoitring party of the 10th Hussars, which proceeded to Nimla Bagh in the morning and returned just in time to take part in the engagement, came across others. I have therefore no doubt that the enemy came from all parts of the country round.

*Return of killed, wounded, and missing in the action  
of Futehabat, 2nd April 1879.*

CORPS.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISS- ING.	Total officers and men.
	British officers.	Native officers, duffa- dars, &c.	Drummers.	Rank and file.	British officers.	Native officers, duffa- dars, &c.	Drummers.	Rank and file.		
I.C. B. H. Artillery								1*	1	1
10th Hussars					1			10	1	7
Cavalry of the Corps of Guides.	1	1	1	5	4	0		19†	20	35
1st Battalion 17th Foot	1			1		1		3		4
27th Bengal Native Infantry										
44th " "										
Total	2	1	1	6	4	1		29	31	60
GRAND TOTAL		4		6		40		31	1	40

\* Mortally wounded.

† One never since dead of his wounds.

*Names of officers killed and wounded.*

**KILLED.**

Major Wigram Battye, Bengal Staff Corps,  
Officiating Commandant, Cavalry of the Corps of  
Guides.

Lieutenant Nicholas C. Wiseman, 1st Battalion  
17th Foot.

Reesaidar Mahmoud Khan, Cavalry of the  
Corps of Guides.

**WOUNDED.**

Reesaidar Dhuni Chand, } Cavalry of the Corps  
" Kala Sing, } of Guides,—all  
Jemadar Jewand Sing, } slightly.  
" Bishen Das, }

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 611.—STAFF CORPS.—**

The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the  
Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date  
specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right  
Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant John George Morris, 44th Foot,  
Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment,  
Central India Horse,—22nd October 1877.

**No. 612.**—The undermentioned Officers having  
completed twelve years' service, including four  
years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank  
of Captain from the dates specified, under the  
Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject  
to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Francis Grant Maltby, } 6th July  
Bengal Staff Corps, } 1879.  
Lieutenant Henry Doveton Hutch-  
inson, Bengal Staff Corps, }  
Lieutenant Frederick Robertson Pitmae, Bengal  
Staff Corps,—10th July 1879.

**No. 613.—INDIAN ARMY.—**

The undermentioned Officer having completed  
twenty years' service, is promoted to the rank of

Major, from the date specified, subject to Her  
Majesty's approval:—

Captain Edwin Metcalfe Leslie Marriott, Gene-  
ral List Infantry,—9th July 1879.

**No. 614.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.—**

Lieutenant H. R. Marrett, Bengal Staff Corps,  
Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 24th  
(Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to  
be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd  
Class, on probation, with effect from the 26th  
June 1879, to fill an existing vacancy.

**No. 615.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—**

The following Officiating Warrant Officers are  
confirmed in their present grade from the dates  
specified:—

Sub-Conductor James Riddle,—16th January  
1878.

Sub-Conductor Andrew Giblin,—21st Novem-  
ber 1878.

Sub-Conductor Hugh Corrigan,—4th Decem-  
ber 1878.

Sub-Conductor Edward Whyte,—5th December  
1878.

**No. 616.—NATIVE ARMY.—**

*12th Bengal Cavalry.*

Duffadar Bishen Singh, to be Jemadar, vice  
Kan Singh, deceased,—11th April 1879.

*8th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Roostam Khan, to be Subadar, vice  
Wazeer Khan, invalided; Color Havildar  
Bahadoor Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Roos-  
tum Khan, promoted,—1st May 1879.

*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Havildar Chungay Khan, to be Jemadar, vice  
Gonlab Khan, invalided,—1st May 1879.

*42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Goonjur Singh Rai, to be Subadar,  
vice Deodutt Thappa, invalided; Havildar  
Dabilall Karky, to be Jemadar, vice Goonjur  
Singh Rai, promoted,—1st May 1879.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 617.**—The undermentioned Officers are  
granted furlough out of India, with the necessary  
subsidiary leave:—

Captain (Brevet Major) G. N. Channer, v.c.,  
Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and  
Officiating 2nd in Command, 29th Punjab  
Regiment of Native Infantry,—for eight  
months, under Rule IX of the Regulations  
of 1868.

Lieutenant J. C. F. Gordon, Bengal Staff  
Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 6th  
Bengal Cavalry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under  
Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of  
1868.

Lieutenant G. H. More-Molyneux, Bengal  
Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st  
Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for  
1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Re-  
gulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. C. Lindsay, Royal Artillery,  
1st Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain  
Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—(p. a.) for  
2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations  
of 1868.

Surgeon-Major P. W. Sutherland, Medical Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—(p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon J. O'M. McDonnell, M. D.—(p. a.) for 1 year, 121 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon H. W. Hill, M. B.—(m. c.) for one year and 182 days, under Rule IX, note (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 618.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. S. Yorke, Bengal Infantry, Commandant, 19th Bengal Lancers, is permitted to proceed to sea on medical certificate for 91 days, under Rule XXVII of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 619.—In G. G. O. No. 54 of 1879, granting Captain J. M. Trotter, Bengal Staff Corps, furlough out of India, for "under Rule XIV, Clause I, of the Regulations of 1868," read, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875 (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876.)

No. 620.—Captain A. Meers, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe for three months, from 6th August 1879.

No. 621.—Lieutenant V. Pont, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe for three months, from the 10th July 1879.

No. 622.—The following extract from list No. 24, dated 18th June 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Granted extension of leave.*

Colonel F. S. Taylor, Royal Engineers, four months, private affairs.

*Deaths.*

Colonel C. St. G. Brownlow, Staff Corps, 6th April 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. Jones, Staff Corps, 5th May 1879.

No. 623.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. D. Swayne, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal Public Works Department,—Calcutta, 23rd November 1878. (Date of departure on furlough, 29th December 1876.)

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Broughton, Bengal Infantry,—Calcutta, 12th June 1879.

Major (Brevet Colonel) G. D. Pritchard, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade,

North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 28th November 1878. (Date of departure on furlough, 12th March 1877.)

Lieutenant J. Clibborn, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 16th June 1879.

Surgeon-Major W. R. Rice, M. D.—Bombay, 1st July 1879.

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

No. 624.—Under the authority of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, Deputy Surgeon-General (Surgeon-General Retired List) James Alexander Guise, of the Medical Department, is granted the additional pension of £350 a year under the operations of G. G. O. No. 375 of 1869, with effect from the 1st April 1879, in lieu of the additional pension of £250 which he at present receives.

**PENSIONS.**

No. 625.—Trumpet-Major James Carter, late 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, viz., two shillings per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

**RESIGNATIONS.**

No. 626.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Gohar Akbar, admitted by G. G. O. No. 521 of 1869, is permitted to resign the service.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

No. 627.—The services of Lieutenant P. E. Henderson, attached to the 1st Punjab Infantry, are replaced, at his own request, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 628.—The services of Lieutenant P. H. Wallerstein, 24th Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 629.—That part of G. G. O. No. 559 of 1879, replacing the services of Lieutenant Scott-Moncrieff, Royal Engineers, at the disposal of the Public Works Department, is cancelled, and this Officer's services are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 630.—G. G. O. No. 536 of the 14th June 1879, placing the services of Surgeon O. Baker at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is cancelled.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 7th July 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 1st to 7th July 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery	Lieutenant R. E. L. Dacres	13th May, 1879.	Lundi-Kotal.	...	...
Army Medical Department	Surgeon-Major H. Kelsall	6th June 1879.	Near Dakka, Afghanistan.	...	...

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 24th June to 7th July 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decese.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
Patrick Joseph Clarke (a)	Surgeon-Major.	Army Medical Department.	8th May 1879.	Intestate.	2,020 15 8	...	...
<i>Indian Military Service.</i>							
Joseph Dougall (b)	Surgeon-Major.	Madras Medical Department.	9th February 1879.	Testate ...	5,709 2 5	...	7th September 1879.

(a).—*Widow*—Mary Elizabeth Clarke administering.(b).—*Next-of-Kin*—Father, David Dougall, Edinburgh.H. A. SAWYER, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th July 1879.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 45.—Mr. B. A. Dougherty, 2nd Officer, doing duty as 1st Officer, I.G.S. *May Prere*, is transferred, in the same capacity, to the I.G.S. *Undaunted*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th July 1879.

No. 279.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 250 of 6th June 1879, Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, is confirmed in Class III of the Revenue Establishment, subject to the sanction of the permanent post by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 280.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions in the Locomotive Branch of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, subject to the sanction of the higher posts by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India:—

From Class III to Class II.

Mr. G. E. Thomas, Indus Valley State Railway.

From Class IV to Class III.

Mr. G. L. Edwards, Indus Valley State Railway.

„ P. J. Ivens, ditto ditto.

„ G. Wimpill, ditto ditto.

The 7th July 1879.

No. 281.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department:—

Financial Department Notification, No. 1255, Pay and Allowances, dated 20th June 1879.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that when a public officer, travelling on duty, is provided with the means of locomotion at the expense of the State, he is not, in the absence of a general or special order of the Government of India to the contrary, entitled to any travelling allowance, unless he actually incurs any personal travelling expenses; i.e., for locomotion for himself and his servants and personal luggage, in which case he may be reimbursed the sum actually expended not exceeding half the daily allowance ordinarily admissible to him.

No. 282.—*Erratum*.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 247, dated 4th June 1879, confirming Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E., as Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, for “21st March 1879” read “25th February 1879.”

No. 283.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. G. H. R. Deverell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway.

The 9th July 1879.

No. 285.—Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Babu Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are transferred from the North-Eastern to the Western System of State Railways.

The 11th July 1879.

No. 286.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 190 of 25th April 1879, the services of Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 287.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and reversions in the Engineer Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department with effect from the dates specified:—

Names.	Present grade.	Grade to which promoted.	With effect from.	REMARKS.
Dundas, Captain J., V.O., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 1st.	Executive Engineer, 1st.	17th Jan. 1879	Vice Major Ward, R.E., promoted permanently to Superintending Engineer.
Goldie, " B. J., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd.	Executive Engineer, 2nd.	17th " "	
Hill, " A., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 3rd.	Executive Engineer, 3rd.	17th " "	
Arnott, " N., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	Executive Engineer, 4th.	17th " "	
Johnstone, Lieutenant J. T., R.E.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	17th " "	
Beckett, Major W. H.	Executive Engineer, 2nd.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 1st.	17th " "	Vice officers confirmed above.
Birkbeck, M.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 3rd.	17th " "	
Thurburn, Lieutenant J. W., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	17th " "	
Bruce, " A. C., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	17th " "	
Birkbeck, M.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 3rd.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	23rd " "	Vice Captain Toller, R.E., deceased.
Thurburn, Lieutenant J. W., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	23rd " "	
Bruce, " A. C., R.E.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	23rd " "	
Wright, Captain J. T., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 3rd.	Executive Engineer, 3rd.	23rd " "	Vice Captain Toller, R.E., deceased.
Garwood, " J. F., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 3rd.	Executive Engineer, 4th.	23rd " "	
Shono, Lieutenant W. T., R.E.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	23rd " "	
Birkbeck, M.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 3rd.	23rd " "	Vice officers confirmed above.
Bruce, Lieutenant A. C., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	23rd " "	
Thurburn, " J. W., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	10th Feb. "	Vice Mr. Ashhurst, on furlough.
Fox, F. G.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	10th " "	
Thurburn, Lieutenant J. W., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	25th " "	On Captain Broadbent's return from furlough.
Fox, F. G.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	25th " "	
Hill, Captain A., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 2nd.	25th Mar. "	Vice Captain Turner, R.E., on furlough.
Arnott, " N., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 3rd.	25th " "	
Thurburn, Lieutenant J. W., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	25th " "	
Fox, F. G.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	25th " "	
Wingate, Captain T. O.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	27th " "	Vice Captain Fanshawe, R.E., on furlough.
Grant, A.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	3th April "	Vice Lieutenant Laughton, R.E., on furlough.
Corrigan, S. A. L.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Tempy. Assistant Engineer, 1st.	29th " "	Vice Mr. Davies, on furlough.
Broadbent, Captain J. E., R.E.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	Executive Engineer, 4th.	20th May "	Vice Mr. Eckstein, retired.
Hildebrand, Lieutenant A., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	20th " "	
Ward, Captain A. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Tempy. Executive Engineer, 4th.	20th " "	Vice Captain Broadbent, R.E., confirmed.

No. 288.—Public Works Department. Notification No. 559, dated the 17th December 1878, placing the services of Captain W. Shepherd, R.E., temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service, is cancelled. Captain Shepherd having joined at Chatham for duty is placed at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from 29th March 1879.

No. 289.—The following officers are transferred to the Western System of State Railways for employment on the Bhopal Railway Survey:—

From the Establishment transferred temporarily to the North-Western Provinces, Provincial Branch.

Mr. J. A. D. Lloyd, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Temporary.

Mr. J. A. Greenwood, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

From the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

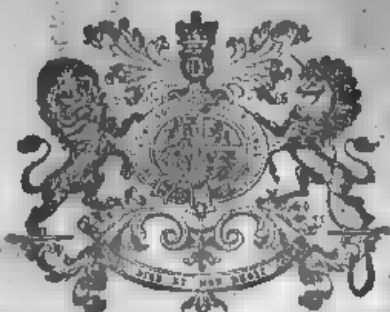
Mr. F. E. Bradburn, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Temporary.

Mr. H. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. St. J. Hewitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for publication.)

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—  
The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 18th July 1879.*

**No. 1298.**—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the retainers of the Raja of Rampura, of the Jalaun District, North-Western Provinces, from the operations of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of that Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this exemption.

##### MEDICAL.

*The 18th July 1879.*

**No. 403.**—The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons are promoted to the grades, and with effect from the dates, specified opposite their names:—

Names.	To what grade promoted.	Date of promotion.
Babu Awmoola Rutton Byenek	2nd Grade,	1st May 1879.
Babu Poorno Chander Singh	"	18th Dec. 1878.

**No. 406.**—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 203, dated the 19th March last, confirming Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., in the appointment of Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital, for "the 1st instant" read "the 1st February 1879."

##### REVENUE.

*The 16th July 1879.*

**No. 331.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1874, Section 2, and Act XII of 1874, Section 2, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised within the territories forming his Chief Commissionership, the powers vested in or exercisable by a Local Government or a Board of Revenue under Act XXIII of 1803, an Act for the adjudication of claims to waste-lands.

##### SURVEYS.

*The 11th July 1879.*

**No. 235.**—Three months' privilege leave of absence is granted to Mr. H. B. Medlicott, Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, from the 15th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 236.**—Mr. W. T. Blanford, Deputy Superintendent, is appointed to hold charge of the cur-

rent duties of the office of Superintendent of the Geological Survey, during the absence on leave of Mr. Medlicott, or until further orders.

#### FORESTS.

The 12th July 1879.

**No. 598F.**—The following promotions are made in the Forest Department of British Burma, with effect from the 25th December 1878:—

Mr. J. W. Oliver, officiating as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade, is confirmed in that grade, and will continue to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of the 3rd Grade.

Mr. C. W. Palmer, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, is promoted to be an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade.

Mr. H. B. Ward, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, is promoted to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade.

The 17th July 1879.

**No. 608F.**—Mr. J. C. Murray, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces for employment in the Forest School Circle.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 17th July 1879.

**No. 1225G.-P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. William Grieve as Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Moulmein, *vice* Mr. B. Loumann, deceased.

**No. 1227G.-P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Watson Robertson as Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Rangoon, *vice* Mr. J. M. Leishman, resigned.

The 14th July 1879.

**No. 1335J.-P.**—Proclamation.—In exercise of the power vested in him by Statute 28 Victoria, Chapter 17, Section 4, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof within the limits of the Bahawalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by

that State, shall be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab.

#### GENERAL.

The 18th July 1879.

**No. 1426G.-G.**—Appointment.—Colonel H. A. Browne, Commissioner, Pegu Division, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Resident, 2nd Class, and Resident, Mandalay, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. R. B. Shaw, deceased.

**No. 1431G.-G.**—Promotions.—The following promotions, substantive *pro tempore*, in the Graded List of the Political Officers, are made with effect from the 29th June 1879:—

Major H. P. Peacock, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be Political Agent, 2nd Class, *vice* Major W. J. W. Muir.

Captain D. W. K. Barr, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to be Political Agent, 3rd Class, but to continue to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Major H. M. B. Burlton, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class, but to continue to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

**No. 1435G.-G.**—Mr. H. E. J. Fitzpatrick is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. H. Burns, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, or until further orders, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 18th July 1879.

**No. 1826.**—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1879-80:—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
			s. d.	Rs.
Estimated for the whole year.	16,000,000	14,66,20,000	1 7 ..	8,96,20,000
In the month of June 1879.	1,062,908	1,26,02,022	1 7 30	21,33,002
To the end of the month of June 1879.	2,147,658	2,87,07,072	1 8 42	72,21,408

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 18th July 1879.

No. 1827.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871:—

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		COIN.	BULLION.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,55,94,590	73,98,169	6,98,438	80,96,607
Madras	1,05,05,590	90,00,350	8,80,000	98,80,350
Bombay	3,09,18,590	99,18,823	78,48,882	1,72,62,685
Allahabad	52,00,240	60,15,480	...	80,15,480
Lahore	69,30,140	53,20,205	...	53,20,205
Calicut	17,32,670	14,32,845	20,000	14,52,845
Cochin	8,95,480	48,23,125	75,000	48,98,125
Nagpore	19,58,870	19,01,110	...	19,01,110
Kutcha	23,80,705	14,73,395	78,600	15,51,995
Akole	19,98,785	18,41,195	...	18,41,195
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,82,11,680</b>	<b>4,91,30,697</b>	<b>90,95,900</b>	<b>5,82,26,597</b>
Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,85,063
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>				<b>11,82,11,680</b>

## No. 1830.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of June	16,55,978	1,54,900	14,01,078	57,83,378	20,77,971	16,50,407	52,84,354	22,32,771	50,51,499
First six months	73,33,409	1,10,99,710	43,66,301	8,57,68,238	1,50,40,663	4,07,18,574	6,31,91,787	2,07,45,874	5,53,55,993

## II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COIN AND BULLION RECEIVED (GROSS VALUE).			COIN AND BULLION EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of June	12,164	80,91,507	80,93,671	13,61,469	80,09,390	99,86,778
First six months	1,35,02,917	4,41,41,750	5,56,44,667	1,24,45,778	4,44,94,570	5,69,40,348

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th July 1879.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 631.—STAFF CORPS.—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant James Philip Sparling, 67th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry,—6th April 1878.

No. 632.—The Commissions as Captain of Captains Henry Bathurst Hanna and Frederick Knowles, Bengal Staff Corps, are antedated, respectively, to the 12th May 1869 and 13th August 1869, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 633.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 898 of the 26th September 1868, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Henry Bathurst Hanna,—12th May 1877.

Captain Frederick Knowles,—13th August 1877.

**No. 634.**—The undermentioned officers, having completed 12 years' service, including 4 years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Philip Herman Wal-	} 19th July 1879.
lerstein, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant George Hambley	
Elliott, Bengal Staff Corps.	

**No. 635.**—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officers, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain George Edward Reade,	} 15th July 1879.
General List, Infantry.	
Captain Henry Owen Cumber-	
lege, General List, Infantry.	

**No. 636.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

*4th Punjab Cavalry.*

Lieutenant C. T. Becker, 1st Battalion, 25th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be an attached Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation.

**No. 637.**—3rd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant A. A. Barrett, attached to the 3rd Sikh Infantry on probation, to be an attached Officiating Wing Officer.

**No. 638.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

*4th Cavalry.*

The appointment of Lieutenant F. R. B. Knox as Adjutant, notified in G. G. O. No. 978 of 1879, is to have effect from the 1st January 1879, the date on which Captain Cummins vacated.

**No. 639.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Jemadar Ismail Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Wali Mahomed, "Bahadur," deceased,—29th May 1879.

Havildar Sheikh Mahomed Baksh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ismail Khan, promoted,—29th May 1879.

**DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**

**No. 640.**—Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) J. Miller, Ordnance Department, is removed from his present grade to the rank he held at the time of his transfer to the Unattached List.

Magazine Sergeant T. Wrighton, Ordnance Department, is deprived of his rank as Temporary Sub-Conductor.

**EQUIPMENT.**

**No. 641.**—ROYAL ARTILLERY—

It is notified that a bucket hook is to be substituted for a camp kettle hook on the rear side of the rear of limber axletree beds of all 9-pounder rifled muzzle-loading equipments to allow of one bucket being carried on each side of the limber axletree bed.

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 642.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Macintyre, v.c., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868. (To be considered, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1131 of 1872, as the residue of the furlough granted in G. G. O. No. 10 of 1878.)

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Martin, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade,—(p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain G. Swinley, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 2 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—(p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. R. R. Savage, Royal Engineers, Instructor of Army Signalling and Telegraphy, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners,—(m. c.) under Rule IX, note (1) of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 21st April 1879, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Bokhara*.

**No. 643.**—Captain R. F. Taylor, Madras General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 14th Madras Regiment of Native Infantry, is allowed to proceed out of India on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave, in anticipation of the furlough which may be granted to him by the Government of his own Presidency.

**No. 644.**—Lieutenant A. R. Porter, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is permitted, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1131 of 1872, to avail himself of the residue of his 1 year 182 days' furlough out of India,—(p. a.) under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, granted to him in G. G. O. No. 739 of 1878.

**No. 645.**—Deputy Surgeon-General J. Hendley, Army Medical Department, is permitted to proceed to England, to appear before a Medical Board, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1037 of 1871.

**No. 646.**—First Class Apothecary J. W. K. Patterson has been allowed furlough in and out of India on medical certificate for 2 years, under the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 5th January 1878. \*  
This cancels G. G. O. No. 408 of 1876.

**No. 647.**—The following extract from list No. 25, dated the 20th June 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Surgeon-Major L. E. Eades.

Lieutenant G. H. Elliott, Staff Corps.

*Granted extension of leave.*

Major E. Toraple, Staff Corps,—20 days, private affairs.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. Graham, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.

**No. 648.**—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. McNair, Bengal Infantry, G. G. O. No. 546 of 1879,—*Penalty* 6th June 1879, from Bombay.

Major B. Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 540 of 1879,—*Venetia*, 6th June 1879, from Bombay.

Captain C. O. W. Apperley, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 523 of 1879,—*Nizam*, 30th May 1879, from Bombay.

Captain L. F. Boileau, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 415 of 1879,—*Venetia*, 6th June 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. F. Montresor, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 546 of 1879,—*Venetia*, 6th June 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant M. R. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 578 of 1879,—*Mongolia*, 27th June 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major B. Simpson, M.D., G. G. O. No. 469 of 1879,—*Gwalior*, 13th June 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon A. G. Grant, M.B., G. G. O. No. 523 of 1879,—*Specke Hall*, 28th June 1879, from Bombay.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 649.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*" dated the 29th April 1879, page 3058.

War Office, Pall Mall, 29th April 1879.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers of the Bengal Establishment to have honorary rank, as follows:—

#### To be Honorary Captains.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Ford,—Dated 21st November 1878.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Parker,—Dated 21st November 1878.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Baker,—Dated 4th December 1878.

#### To be Honorary Lieutenants.

Deputy Assistant Commissary George B. Bleazby,—Dated 18th July 1878.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Thomas Gill,—Dated 21st October 1878.

Deputy Assistant Commissary William Devine,—Dated 21st November 1878.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Richard Monks,—Dated 4th December 1878.

#### ORDNANCE.

#### No. 650.—STORES—

The following list of Components allowed annually to regiments equipped with the Martini-Henry Carbine for the purposes of repair, is published for the guidance of all concerned:—

Names of the Components.				PROPORTIONS FOR		Whether special to the carbine or interchangeable between carbine and rifle.
				500 Arms and under.	501 Arms up to 1,000.	
ACTIONS, PARTS OF	blocks	breach ...	...	as required	1	Special.
		lever, catch	...	1	2	Interchangeable.
		pins	axis	1	3	"
			lever, catch	2	3	"
		springs, lever, catch	...	2	3	"
	bodies with barrels, bronched up	...	...	as required	3	Special.
	extractors	...	...	2	3	Interchangeable.
	indicators	...	...	2	3	Special.
	levers	...	...	1	2	Interchangeable.
	nuts, stop	...	...	1	2	Special.
	pins, extractor	...	...	1	2	Interchangeable.
	screws, keeper	indicator	...	3	5	"
		stop nut	...	3	5	"
	springs, main	...	...	6	10	"
	strikers	...	...	6	10	Special.
FURNITURE	tumblers	...	...	4	8	Interchangeable.
	bands	without screws	upper	1	1	Special.
			lower	1	1	"
		parts of	upper	2	3	"
			lower	2	3	"
	caps, nose	...	...	as required	3	Interchangeable.
	"guard, trigger	parts of, screws (2)	...	"	"	Special.
	triggers	...	...	"	"	Interchangeable.
		...	...	1	2	"
	triggers	screws for	trigger	1	2	"
			trigger spring	3	5	"
		springs for	...	3	5	"
	Jags	...	...	5	10	"
	Protectors, foresight and muzzle	...	...	5	10	Special.
	Rods, cleaning	...	...	2	10	"
Sights, back, elevating, parts of		leaves complete	...	1	2	"
		pins, axis	...	2	3	"
		screws	cap	3	5	"
			short or bed	2	3	"
			spring	2	3	"
		slides	...	1	2	"
		springs	...	1	2	"
		butt, long	...	1	2	"
	Stocks	fore end	...	1	2	Interchangeable.
		parts of	bolts	1	1	Special.
			washers, bolt	3	5	Interchangeable.
	Hook stock	fore end	...	as required	5	Special.
		parts of, screws (2)	...	"	"	"
	Plates	butt	...	"	"	Interchangeable.
		butt, screws for	...	1	2	"

2. This list is applicable to the three Presidencies.

**No. 651.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1065 of 1877, it having been found necessary to issue grummet wads to Batteries of Mountain Artillery (Royal Artillery and Native), to prevent charges running out of the guns when fired at an angle of depression from a height, they are to be supplied to such Batteries in the proportions shown below :—

Names of Stores.	Period of service.	Data for calculating proportion.	PER BATTERY.		REMARKS.
			8 Guns.	4 Guns.	
Wads, Grummet	...	1 per ammunition box.	72	64	

2. The necessary additions are to be made to Equipment Tables.

**No. 652.**—The undernoted Clauses\* of List of Changes in War-Matériel are made applicable to India :—

*Dated 1st April 1879.*

§3504. Dirk. (Mark II.) Scabbard, dirk. (Mark I.) } All pipers, and band and drummers of killed Highland Regiments.

§3513. Platform, wood, siege, portable, "Clerk's." (Marks I. and II.)

### PENSIONS.

**No. 653.**—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Sergeant William Hawkeworth, late 63rd Foot,—one shilling and ten pence half-penny per diem.

Corporal Elijah Parker, late C. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery,—one shilling and six pence per diem.

Philip Crawley, late 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Edward Huldilay, late 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery,—nine pence per diem.

Henry Fawcett, late 43rd Foot,—ten pence per diem.

Sergeant-Major William Charles Lynch, late 1st Battalion, 21st Foot,—three shillings per diem.

John Mullan, late 43th Foot,—one shilling per diem.

**No. 654.**—The permission granted to the undermentioned out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea to draw his pension in India in G. G. O. No. 831 of 1866 is cancelled, he having re-elected to reside in England :—

Quarter-Master Sergeant Nathaniel W. Bancroft, late of the Horse Brigade, Royal Artillery.

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 655.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 560, dated the 28th June 1879, the undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
9	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Walter Henry Smith.	Bengal Staff Corps.	365 0 0	.....	4,680 0 0	20th July 1879.	England.
10	Lieutenant-Colonel George Cadogan Thomson.	Ditto	191 12 0	.....	2,640 0 0	Ditto	Ditto.

### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**No. 656.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1019 of the 25th October 1878, the following alterations are made in G. G. O. No. 916 of the 27th September preceding :—

For "Assistant Apothecaries" ... 128"  
 Substitute Assistant Apothecaries ... 124"  
 For "passed Hospital Apprentices" ... 50"  
 Substitute passed Hospital Apprentices ... 60

### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 657.**—The services of Major J. Charles, Royal Artillery, on special duty with the Punjab Frontier Force, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

**No. 658.**—With reference to the orders noted in the margin, the services of the undermentioned officers, probationers for the Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Lieutenant A. E. P. Burn,—68th Foot.  
 Lieutenant J. A. Lamb,—2-16th Foot.  
 Lieutenant W. T. Fairbrother,—2-11th Foot.

**No. 659.**—The services of Lieutenant W. J. Orr, Bombay Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

**No. 660.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 300 of the 11th April 1879, the services of Surgeon W. A. C. Roe, Medical Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 661.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1050 of the 1st November 1878, the services of Surgeon W. H. Cadge, are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 662.**—The services of Surgeon S. J. Thomson, M. B., Officiating Medical Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 663.**—The services of 1st Class Apothecary M. Morley are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
 Secy. to the Govt. of India.



## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th July 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 8th to 14th July 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Department	Surgeon W. B. Smyth ...	25th June 1879.	Chapri Serai, Afghanistan.		
4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade	Lieutenant Lord C. Osculation ...	29th June 1879.	Camp Dhumtour, Afghanistan, Peshawar.		
Indian Medical Department	Surgeon H. A. C. Gray ...	3rd July 1879.			
1st Battalion, 17th Foot ...	2nd Lieutenant E. H. Watson ...	4th July 1879.	Murree.		
Subordinate Medical Department.	Senior Apothecary John Law ...	21st June 1879.	Jhelum.		

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 7th to 14th July 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
Henry Calland Darley (a)	Captain...	70th Foot ...	16th October 1878.	Intestate	764 12 1	...	14th Sept. 1879.

(a) Next-of-kin—Brother, J. K. Darley, 14, Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W.

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

Simla, the 18th July 1879.

No. 46.—Mr. Edward Adolphus Seymour Mignon is appointed to officiate as Marine Storekeeper, Kidderpore Dockyard, Calcutta.

No. 47.—Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, late I. N., Commanding I.G.S. *Ambervitch*, and Engineer and Electrician, Persian Gulf Telegraph, to be Port Officer, Calcutta, with effect from such date as he may assume charge.

Lieutenant F. Warden, late I. N., Officiating Port Officer, Calcutta, to take up the duties of Deputy Master Attendant under the designation of Assistant Port Officer, as a temporary arrangement.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 48.—The Notifications Nos. 149 and 150, dated the 2nd July 1879 (Marine Surveys), granting privilege leave for three months to Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Surveys, and appointing Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, Marine Survey Department, to officiate as Superintendent of Marine Surveys, are hereby cancelled.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 14th July 1879.

No. 280.—Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st Grade (temporary rank), attached to the office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 21st June 1879, from the privilege leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 105, dated 21st February 1879.

No. 292.—The following transfers are ordered:—

Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment, to the Western System of State Railways.

Mr. T. H. Wright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Western System of State Railways, to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment.

The 18th July 1879.

No. 294.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 14th July 1879.

CIVIL WORKS.  
COMMUNICATIONS.

The 16th July 1879.

**No. 293.**—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Northern India Ferries Act No. XVII of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the ferry named in the annexed schedule is a public ferry, and that for the purposes of the Act it is situated in the Province noted against it in the first column of the schedule—

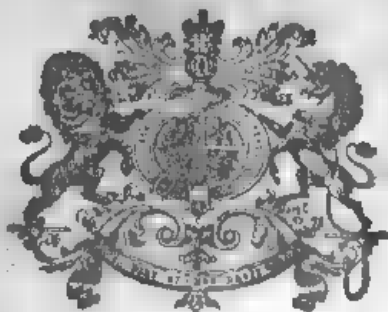
Province.	District.	Ferry.	River on which situated.	Remarks.
Central Provinces.	Nimar...	Nachankera...	Tapti	Connecting the Districts of Nimar and Khandeish.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th July 1879.

**No. 291.**—Mr. R. F. Dallas, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, and Mr. W. Williams, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, are appointed to officiate as Superintendents, 2nd and 3rd Grades, respectively, with effect from 26th June 1879, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. I. Walton, or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 19th July 1879.*

**No. 1308.**—A temporary vacancy having occurred in the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal consequent on the deputation of the Honourable Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., on special duty, the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the authority vested in him by the 29th Section of the Act 21 and 22 Vic., Cap. 106, and subject to the approbation of Her Majesty, to appoint Sir Steuart Bayley, K.C.S.I., Acting Chief Commissioner of Assam, to officiate as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal during the absence of the Honourable Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

Sir Steuart Bayley will retain charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of Assam while he acts as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

The Honourable Sir Steuart Bayley assumed charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal from the Honourable Sir Ashley Eden on the 15th July 1879.

## EXAMINATIONS.

*The 22nd July 1879.*

**No. 50.**—Mr. J. Nugent, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Hindi, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

**No. 51.**—Mr. F. H. Harding, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Bengali, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

## POLICE.

*The 25th July 1879.*

**No. 217.**—*Appointments.*—Mr. J. J. Higgins, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be District Superintendent, 1st Class, with effect from the 1st ultimo, the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Morris retired from the service.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Fraser, District Superintendent, 3rd Class, to be District Superintendent, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Higgins.

Mr. J. C. Duff, District Superintendent, 4th Class, to be District Superintendent, 3rd Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser.

Mr. E. E. Acklom, District Superintendent, 5th Class, to be District Superintendent, 4th Class, *vice* Mr. Duff.

Mr. G. S. Chatterton, Assistant District Superintendent, to be District Superintendent, 5th Class, *vice* Mr. Acklom.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 25th July 1879.*

**No. 234.**—The Reverend Ferguson John Montgomery, M.A., has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment.

**No. 237.**—*Appointment.*—The Reverend W. M. Lethbridge, B.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 16th ultimo.

**No. 238.**—The following rule is published for general information in modification of the rule contained in para. 8 of Home Department Resolution No. 6-370—382, dated the 9th November 1876, which prohibits the enclosure of a kutcha grave by a railing:—

The Archdeacon or in his absence the Bishop may, on sufficient cause being shown, permit a kutcha grave to be enclosed by a railing other than wooden, on condition that the same fee is paid as is levied on the construction of masonry graves.

## SURVEYS.

*The 25th July 1879.*

**No. 302.**—Mr. F. R. Mallet, F.R.S., Assistant of the 2nd Grade in the Geological Survey of India, is granted 15 months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, under Section 21, Chapter IV of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 14th instant, or subsequent date.

**No. 303.**—Mr. Francis Fedden, A.R.S.M., F.G.S., 2nd Grade Assistant, is appointed to officiate as Curator of the Geological Museum during the absence of Mr. Mallet, or until further orders.

**No. 305.**—Mr. W. T. Blanford, A.R.S.M., F.R.S., F.G.S., Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted furlough for 15 months, under Section 21, Chapter IV of the Civil Leave Code, from the 15th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Blanford is also allowed seven days' subsidiary leave.

**No. 306.**—With reference to Notification No. 286, dated the 11th instant, Mr. W. Theobald will hold charge of the current duties of the office of Superintendent of the Geological Survey during Mr. Blanford's absence and until Mr. Medhurst returns to duty.

## FORESTS.

*The 19th July 1879.*

**No. 621F.**—Mr. C. Bagshawe, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the North-Western Provinces, is placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in the forests of the Kuram Valley, and, while thus employed, will officiate in the 2nd Grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the date of reaching Kuram.

*The 28th July 1879.*

**No. 632F.**—The furlough granted in Notification of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 462F., dated the 29th May 1879, to Mr. A. T. Drysdale, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is cancelled at his own request.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

*Simla, the 23rd July 1879.*

**No. 65G.-M.**—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 1st May 1879:—

Jemadar Dulthamun Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Jurbundun Sookul, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Havildar Bucksha, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dulthamun Sing, promoted.

Havildar Bheemla, to be Jemadar, *vice* Heerku, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Havildar Bhugwana, to be Jemadar, *vice* Luckma, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Havildar Hindoora, to be Jemadar, *vice* Cheyra, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

*The 25th July 1879.*

**No. 68G.-M.**—Consequent on the return of Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand from field service, the following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 24th June 1879:—

*1st Regiment.*

Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain H. A. Vincent, promoted.

Captain H. A. Vincent, to be Squadron Officer and to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, in addition to his other duties, during the absence of Major A. J. Bannerman on furlough, or until further orders.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 25th July 1879.*

**No. 1881-J.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1821-J., dated the 10th June 1879, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 53 of the Indian Railway Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Chief Commissioner of Mysore shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of the said Act, the Local Government in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within the territories of Mysore.

**No. 1821-J.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1861-J., dated the 10th June 1879, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 53 of the Indian Railway Act 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Resident at Hyderabad shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of the said Act, the Local Government in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

**No. 1967-J.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1711-J., dated 10th July 1879, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 53 of the Indian Railway Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Resident at Hyderabad shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of the said Act, the Local Government in respect of such portions of railways as are situate within the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

## POLITICAL.

*The 23rd July 1879.*

**No. 1937E-P.**—The following Declaration exchanged between the Sultan of Muscat and the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs, in ratification of commercial negotiations between the Government of the Netherlands and His Highness the Sultan, is published for general information :—

## DÉCLARATION.

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays Bas et le Gouvernement de Son Altesse le Sultan de Muskat, voulant établir sur des bases stables les rapports de bonne harmonie qui existent entre eux et favoriser le développement des relations commerciales entre les deux pays, les soussignés, dûment autorisés à cet effet, ont déclaré ce qui suit :—

1er. En considération du traitement de la nation la plus favorisée accordé par la législation du Royaume des Pays Bas et de ses Colonies aux sujets et au pavillon de Son Altesse le Sultan de Muskat, les sujets et le pavillon du dit Royaume et de ses Colonies jouiront également du traitement de la nation la plus favorisée dans les Etats de Son Altesse le Sultan de Muskat.

2me. Les marchandises originaires ou provenant de ces derniers Etats étant admises dans le Royaume des Pays Bas et ses colonies contre

payement des mêmes droits que ceux perçus des produits similaires de la nation étrangère la plus favorisée, ce traitement est réciproquement accordé dans les Etats précités aux marchandises originaires ou provenant du Royaume des Pays Bas ou des ses Colonies.

3me. Les déclarations précédentes concernant l'application réciproque du régime de la nation étrangère la plus favorisée sont également applicables à tout ce qui regarde l'exportation et le transit.

En foi de quoi les soussignés ont signés la présente déclaration en double expédition et y ont apposé le sceau de leurs armes.

Fait à la Haye le 7 Avril 1877.

Muskate le

Le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères  
de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays Bas.

(Signé) V. D. D. D. WILLEBOIS.

(Signé)

Seal.

Signature and seal of His Highness Syed Toorkee.

**No. 1237G-P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. J. Fressanges as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway, at Akyab, during Mr. Ruckert's absence.

**No. 1239G-P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. J. Fressanges as Acting Consul for the Netherlands, at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. Ruckert.

**No. 1241G-P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. J. Fressanges as Acting Consul for Denmark, at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. Ruckert.

## GENERAL.

*The 21st July 1879.*

**No. 1438G-G.**—The services of Surgeon-Major G. Thomson, Officiating Medical Officer of the Beluchistan Agency, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st August 1879.

*The 24th July 1879.*

**No. 1459G-G.**—The following extract from regimental orders dated 13th June 1879, issued by the Commandant Mhairwara Battalion, consequent on Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand's departure to join the Central India Horse, is confirmed :—

Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand having reported his departure to join his own corps, is struck off the strength of the Regiment from the 12th June 1879.

No. 1461 G.—In Foreign Department Notification No. 412 G., dated 12th February 1879, appointing Lieutenant E. S. Masters to officiate as Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, *vice* Captain Peart, insert the words "in addition to his other duties as Wing Officer."

A. C. LYALL,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 24th July 1879.*

No. 1909.—Privilege leave having been granted to Mr. E. Gay, M. A., Mr. W. Wells is appointed

to officiate as Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay, until Mr. E. S. Byrne returns from leave, when Mr. E. S. Byrne will officiate during the remainder of Mr. Gay's absence, or till further orders.

No. 1913.—Mr. E. Gay, M. A., is provisionally appointed to be Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay, with effect from the 30th April 1879.

*The 25th July 1879.*

No. 1928.—Mr. J. Taylor received charge of the office of Assistant Comptroller General on the 24th June 1879.

#### MINT AND CURRENCY.

*The 25th July 1879.*

No. 1990.

Read—

Report by the Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the operations of the Department during the year 1877-78.

RESOLUTION.—The average amount of the Notes of the Department outstanding on the last day of each calendar month was 1,325 lakhs, as compared with 1,164 lakhs in 1876-77 and 1,153 lakhs for the five years ending with 1876-77. This higher circulation continued through the year 1878-79, the average of which was 1,319 lakhs; but, during the last few months, has rapidly subsided.

2. In connection with these phenomena, the following statistics deserve attention:—

	SILVER ( <i>Lakhs of Rupees.</i> )	
	Not imports.	Coined at the Mints.
1874-75	...	...
1875-76	...	...
1876-77	...	...
1877-78	...	...
1878-79	...	...
	464	490
	155	255
	720	627
	1,467	1,618
	397	718

Evidently the Paper Currency was temporarily inflated by the abnormal importations of silver in 1876-77 and 1877-78. The inflation began about November 1876, was at its height on the 15th January 1878, when the circulation reached the unprecedented total of 1,576 lakhs, and has not, perhaps, yet altogether vanished.

3. Immediately, this inflation was caused by the purchase for the Department, under the law, of vast amounts of silver bullion, no less than 1,575 lakhs having been thus disbursed during the year: the notes issued in exchange for this bullion were not all cashed at once.

4. There was a similar phenomenon on the occasion of the increase, by two and-a-half crores of rupees, of the Security Investment in 1872-73, when the circulation remained abnormally inflated for about twenty months.

5. There is no evidence, as yet, of any considerable permanent increase of the Paper Currency, which amounted, on the 30th June last, to 1,182 lakhs, as compared with 1,129 and 1,159 lakhs on the same date in 1875 and 1876.

6. The minimum circulation was 1,113 lakhs (30th April), the maximum 1,576 lakhs (15th January) being a range of 463 lakhs, as compared with 210 lakhs in 1874-75, 149 lakhs in 1875-76, and 202 lakhs in 1876-77. In this respect, also, the circumstances of the year were plainly abnormal.



7. Notes for 1,575 lakhs of rupees were issued against Silver Bullion, the maximum amount of silver bullion held in the Reserve being 368 lakhs (22nd December). At one time (15th October), less than 31 per cent. of the Notes outstanding was held in the Reserve in Coin, a circumstance which the Government could not contemplate without uneasiness.

8. Notes for 231 lakhs issued at Sub-Circles were cashed at the Presidency Towns in accordance with the law. Notes for 604 lakhs were cashed at offices other than the Offices of Issue, outside the requirements of the law, and Notes for 374 lakhs were cashed at Government treasuries. Thus, the total sum remitted by notes through the currency offices and treasuries was 1,209 lakhs. The comparison with other years is as follows:—

		LAKHS OF RUPEES.		
		1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.
Cashed at Currency Offices other than the Offices				
of Issue (by law)	...	4,11	3,38	2,31
Ditto ditto outside the law	...	1,85	4,89	6,04
At treasuries	...	3,53	4,01	3,75
Total	...	9,49	12,28	12,10

9. Notes were cashed throughout the year at 95 treasuries, usually at 76 more, and seldom or never at 36. In 1875-76 and 1876-77, notes were steadily or usually cashed at altogether 162 and 166 treasuries respectively.

10. The total cost of coin remittances was Rs. 1,41,147, as compared with Rs. 21,747 in 1876-77: *per contra*, the premium on bills amounted to Rs. 1,49,984.

11. The receipts and issues of notes again increased considerably as follows:—

		IN LAKHS OF RUPEES.		
		Issued.	Received.	Total.
1875-76	...	62,70	62,18	1,24,88
1876-77	...	78,78	77,87	1,56,65
1877-78	...	99,53	96,26	1,95,79

The increase is still, principally, in the higher denominations, notes for Rs. 10,000 alone having been issued for 1,718 lakhs more than in 1876-77, and 2,566 lakhs more than in 1875-76.

12. Notes for Rs. 4,551 lakhs, numbering 4,399,755, were cancelled, and not renewed, as compared with 3,500,318 notes for 2,963 lakhs in 1875-76, and 3,681,384 notes for 3,789 lakhs in 1876-77. Of the value cancelled, 62 per cent. was represented by notes of the Calcutta Circle, compared with 60 per cent. in each of the earlier years.

13. The turnover of the notes at Calcutta, and the cancellations there, continue excessive, owing, as has been often explained, to the practice of the Presidency Bank, which passes all the currency notes which it receives, immediately, through the Office of Issue.

The figures are as follows:—

		IN LAKHS OF RUPEES.		
		Calcutta.	Bombay.	Madras.
Cashed	...	13,043	4,246	2,217
Issued	...	13,581	4,414	2,256
Total	...	26,629	8,660	4,473
Cancelled	...	9,362	2,917	1,932
Percentage	...	35.2	33.7	43.2

The Head Commissioner should enquire why the proportion of notes cancelled at Madras so largely exceeds the proportion at Calcutta and Bombay.

14. The orders contained in paragraph 11 of the Resolution upon the Report for 1876-77 appear to have been misunderstood. The table in paragraph 24 contains more details than are required; the notes of each denomination held in Government treasuries and the Presidency Banks need not in

future be reported. All that the Government want is an expansion of the table in paragraph 38 by the addition of the following columns, namely,—

Amount held in specie,  
Amount held in notes,  
Total,

and of a total for all India, the figures of the Presidency Banks being inserted in a separate line.

15. The total amount paid to the end of the year on lost notes is Rs. 13,33,845. The State has not hitherto sacrificed anything by these payments.

16. Forgeries are still confined to Bombay; are few in number; and, so far as is yet known, never for long escape detection.

17. Small silver and copper were supplied to the public to the amount of Rs. 22,30,847, as compared with Rs. 19,51,460 in 1876-77, and Rs. 28,37,979 in 1875-76. The net issues have been as follows:—

						Rs.
1874-75	...	...	...	...	...	17,99,707
1875-76	...	...	...	...	...	26,98,214
1876-77	...	...	...	...	...	17,75,127
1877-78	...	...	...	...	...	10,91,547

The facilities afforded in this matter appear to be either little known or little appreciated.

18. From the interesting table given in paragraph 35, it seems that, in the 17 years ending with 1877-78, the net profit of the Paper Currency Department was Rs. 1,99,55,376, and that of the Mints Rs. 29,51,807. The net profit of the Paper Currency Department in 1877-78 was Rs. 21,14,639, as compared with Rs. 20,55,142 in 1876-77. But, probably, some premium must have been realised on Currency Department Bills before 1877-78.

19. According to Abstract No. III, which does not include the premium on Currency Department Bills, the net profits have been as follows:—

			Receipts.	Charges.	Net profits.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1873-74	...	...	23,71,584	4,55,976	19,15,608
1874-75	...	...	23,69,994	3,89,844	19,80,150
1875-76	...	...	23,67,518	3,35,328	20,32,190
1876-77	...	...	23,68,799	3,13,657	20,55,142
1877-78	...	...	24,49,648	4,84,983	19,64,665

20. The excess expenditure in 1877-78 (which should have been explained specifically) is due to (1) the large charge incurred for remittances and (2) an unusual charge for note forms. It is not understood why the figures contained in column 20 of the table in paragraph 35 are not included in the Accounts in Abstract III.

21. The thanks of the Government of India are due to Mr. William Waterfield for his careful administration of the Paper Currency Department during the year. It is understood that Mr. Waterfield has received intelligent and valuable aid from his Assistant, Mr. R. A. Sterndale.

ORDERED, that the Report of the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency be published in the *Gazette of India* in Calcutta, and that this Resolution be published in Part I of the *Gazette* at Simla for general information, and communicated to the Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE—CUSTOMS (INLAND.)

The 25th July 1879.

No. 1897.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Inland Customs Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council hereby prohibits the transit of salt produced or manufactured in any Native State included in the Rajputana or Central India Agencies, from any of the said States into any part of the British Territory adjoining the same, except when such salt is covered by a rawanna or pass, granted by such officer as the Commissioner of Inland Customs may appoint in this behalf, showing that it has paid duty at the rate of Rs. 2-8 per maund of 3,200 tolas.

B. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.***Simla, the 25th July 1879.***APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.****No. 664.—STAFF CORPS—**

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Halford Dumergue Gerrard, 65th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, —21st November 1877.

**No. 665.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**

Major J. D. Dyson-Laurie, 34th Foot, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, during the absence of Colonel J. Hills, C.B., V.C., Royal Artillery, or until further orders.

**No. 666.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—***2nd Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant F. C. Dunlop, 39th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be an attached Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

**No. 667.—3rd Punjab Infantry—**

Lieutenant H. D. Gerrard, Officiating Wing Officer, 13th Regiment Native Infantry, to be an officiating doing duty officer.

**No. 668.—NATIVE ARMY—***7th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Mohomed Zeman Khan, to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Hurruck Sing, invalided.

**No. 669.—15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry.**

Jemadar Dowlut Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Bahal Khan, invalided; Jemadar Jecta Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Mustan Singh, invalided; Havildar Lainah Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dowlut Singh, promoted; Havildar Wuzeer Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jecta Singh, promoted, —1st May 1879.

*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Nehal Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Goordutt Singh, invalided; Havildar Myeeah Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nehal Singh, promoted, —1st May 1879.

*3rd Goorkha (The Kumaon) Regiment.*

Jemadar Puddum Singh "Nagee," to be Subadar, *vice* Hurko Singh "Rawut," deceased; Color Havildar Moodhea "Muggur," to be Jemadar, *vice* Puddum Singh "Nagee," promoted, —24th April 1879.

**No. 670.—**Jemadar Deesa Sing, appointed on probation to the 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry in G. O. No. 70 of 1877, is confirmed in that rank with effect from the 3rd June 1877.

**No. 671.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—***5th Punjab Cavalry.*

Woodie-Major Amir Ali Shah, to be Rosaldar, *vice* Wullee Ahmed, deceased, —19th June 1879

Kote Duffadar Nizamodeen, to be Woodie-Major, *vice* Amir Ali Shah, promoted, —19th June 1879.

**No. 672.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—**

The undermentioned Native medical pupils having passed their final examinations, are promoted to the grade of passed medical pupil, without English qualification, from the dates specified against their names, and their services placed at the disposal of the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department:—

*Temple Medical School.*

Mahomed Casseem  
Pati Ram  
Tulsee Pershad  
Mahomed Hossain  
Edu Bux  
Pertab Sing  
Qiam Ooddeen  
Prag Dutt  
Nadir-ooddeen Hossein  
Abid Husen Khan  
Shaikh Salamut Ali  
Poorun Chund  
Raghu-nandan Singh (2nd)  
Dulthumem Singh  
Sheik Amir-udin  
Kunj Bihari  
Jankey Pershaud  
Dudhnath  
Khoda Buksh  
Shaikh Didar Buksh  
Prag Singh  
Shaikh Tahar Hussain  
Abdool Razack Khan  
Kummoo Khan  
Mirza Fayaz Ali Beg  
Mahomed Emanat Ali  
Ganesh Singh  
Mukand Singh  
Hurdeo Pershad  
Amoer Khan  
Goburdhun  
Mohomed Ismail Khan  
Mohomed Khan  
Shaikh Athar Hussain  
Nain Sing  
Hawnauth  
Abdool Rubeeem  
Karim Buksh  
Mohamed Yehya  
Burjore Misr  
Abdool Hossain  
Ram Lal  
Sheikh Abdool Rohman  
Shufqut Husain  
Saiyid Mummal Zahurool Hak  
Kalka Pershad  
Kurreeem Buksh (1st)

*Lahore Medical School.*

Shih Ditta  
Mohamed Din  
Nabi Bakhsh  
Rahmut Ally  
Gumpur Ray  
Rumzan  
Raja Ram  
Kan Sing  
Zahoorool Islam  
Pertab Chunder Bose  
Ishri Pershad  
Meeran Buksh  
Fuzel Allahi  
Dann Ram  
Deesah Sing

From 31st March 1879.

14th April 1879.

*Agra Medical School.*

Mahomed Jan  
 Mehboob Khan  
 Bisheshur Dyal  
 Husain Ali  
 Abdool Rahman  
 Durbaree Lall  
 Partap Singh  
 Wazeer Khan  
 Gokul Pershad  
 Mohomed Hossein Khan  
 Kador Beig  
 Qurban Hossein

18th April 1879.

**No. 673.**—The undermentioned Native medical pupils having passed their final examinations, are promoted to the grade of passed medical pupil, without English qualification, from the date specified against their names, and their services placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces:—

*Nagpore Medical School.*

Muhammad Habibullah  
 Lall Buhadoor  
 Harpershaud  
 Raghoonath Takecaram  
 Kali Krishna Das  
 Mahomed Amcer  
 Ram Sahai  
 Jaya Ram Doulut

1st April 1879.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 674.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. Pond, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. A. Brown, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major A. Vivian, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—(p. a.) for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) G. N. Channer, v.c., Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and Officiating 2nd in Command, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for sixteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. T. Davis, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—(p. a.) for one year 185 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. C. Lindsay, Royal Artillery, 1st Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazar) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major C. F. Oldham, Medical Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry),—(p. a.) for one year 23 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 675.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 262 of 1878, Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Campbell,

Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted an extension of leave to the 5th October 1879.

**No. 676.**—The following Extract from List No. 26, dated the 27th June 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Major F. Gellie, Staff Corps.

*Granted extension of leave.*

Major A. D. C. Inglis, Staff Corps, six months, medical certificate.

Major A. Walker, Royal Artillery, one year, private affairs.

*Retirement.*

Major F. H. Conolly, Staff Corps, Half Pay List,—20th May 1879.

**No. 677.—DEPARTURES.—**

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. H. Lowther, Bengal Infantry, G. G. O. No. 197 of 1879,—*Arabia*, 1st April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. G. Cunliffe, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879,—*Bokhara*, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. Davidson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 359 of 1879,—*Travancore*, 14th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. C. Lambert, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879, *Nepaul*,—7th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Mathias, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 311 of 1879,—*Branksome Hall*, 16th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879,—*Nepaul*, 7th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. C. Bernard, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 599 of 1879,—*Hindustan*, 11th July 1879, from Bombay.

Major A. Bloomfield, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 81 of 1879, *Nepaul*,—7th April 1879, from Bombay.

Major C. J. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879, *Nepaul*,—7th April 1879, from Bombay.

Major A. Ollivant, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 263 of 1879,—*Travancore*, 14th April 1879, from Bombay.

Major C. H. Ewart, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 337 of 1879,—*Bokhara*, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Captain E. C. Fanshaw, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879,—*Euphrates*, 18th April 1879, from Bombay.

Captain H. W. Shoubridge, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 337 of 1879,—*Jumna*, 16th April 1879, from Bombay.

Captain E. M. L. Marriott, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 337 of 1879,—*Jumna*, 16th April 1879, from Bombay.

Captain A. J. Corse-Scott, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 337 of 1879,—*Bokhara*, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Captain W. G. Smith, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 337 of 1879,—*Bokhara*, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Captain A. G. Hartshorne, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 337 of 1879,—*Bokhara*, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Captain A. J. F. Reid, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 359 of 1879,—*Junna*, 16th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant M. Laugharne, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 387 of 1879,—*Junna*, 16th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. A. D'O. Mealy, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 387 of 1879,—*Bokhara*, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant J. C. P. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 617 of 1879,—*Mongolia*, 27th June 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant G. H. More-Molynaux, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 617 of 1879,—*Mongolia*, 27th June 1879, from Bombay.

Deputy Surgeon-General R. Cockburn, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1879,—*Travancore*, 14th April 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon G. McB. Davis, M.D., G. G. O. No. 387 of 1879,—*Travancore*, 14th April 1879, from Bombay.

Conductor J. Symington, Ordnance Department, G. G. O. No. 311 of 1879,—*Malabar*, 2nd April 1879, from Bombay.

Conductor W. Powell, Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879,—*Junna*, 16th April 1879, from Bombay.

Sub-Conductor J. Pollott, Army Remount Department, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879,—*Euphrates*, 13th April 1879, from Bombay.

Sub-Conductor G. M. Grant, Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879,—*Junna*, 16th April 1879, from Bombay.

## ORDNANCE.

## No. 678.—STORES—

In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Government of India sanction the following scale of targets, and other miscellaneous articles, for the annual practice of Royal Artillery in India:—

Articles to be supplied.		Royal Horse Artillery and Field.	Heavy Battery.	Mountain Battery.	Garrison Battery.
Bamboos, small	No.	30	30	30	24
Canvas, country, coarse	yards	...	...	6	...
Cloth, waxed, new	"	...	7	...	7
Carriage, jute	"	24	24	30	16
Flags { banner roll complete } 8" square		3	3	3	3
with staves ... 4½ feet	"	2	2	2	2
union service	"	1	1	1	1
Flag—Staff, wood, saluting, 9' 10"	"	1	1	1	1
Line, log, skelins	"	...	...	6	...
Linen, old	yards	...	30	...	...
Nails, iron, hellows or scupper	lbs.	3-6	3-6	3-6	2-6
Oil, coconut	bottles	...	3	...	...
Targets { canvas, 6' x 6'		...	...	3	...
wood, 6' x 6' x ½"	"	75	75	3	75
Timber, sawn, 1½' x 6"	foot	27	27	3	16
Twine, country, No. 3	lbs.	...	...	3-12	...
<b>Camp Equipage.</b>					
Tents, Indian Pattern, { mallets, wood		4	4	6	4
equipment, compon- { pegs, wood		200	200	200	200
ents.					

• And materials in addition for one spare target.

The materials required for the construction of one wooden target 6' x 6' x ½", are—

Timber, deodar or deal plank, ½" including 15 per cent. for cutting and waste ... foot 65

Nails, iron, 6 penny ... lbs. 2

Paint, mixed, black, lamp ... " ½

2. When the practice takes place in the neighbourhood of an arsenal, the wooden targets are to be constructed by the Ordnance Department, if at a distance from an arsenal, by the Officer Commanding the battery, and the outlay recovered in a contingent bill.

3. Wooden targets are, as a rule, to be supported by the bamboo props, but a sufficiency of rope is also allowed to permit of one single guy from the centre of each target being used in addition, when, owing to wind or other circumstances, the targets cannot be kept up by the props alone.

4. Equipment tables to be corrected.

## PENSIONS.

No. 679.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Band-Master John Home McBeath, late 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot,—three shillings per diem.

John Dewhurst, late 44th Foot,—ten pence per diem.

James Wright, late 44th Foot,—one shilling and one penny per diem.

## REWARDS.

## No. 680.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.—

It is hereby notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

Colonel A. DEURY, *Malras Staff Corps.*

## Commissions.

Ensign	...	30th January 1843.
Lieutenant	...	23rd August 1844.
Brevet Captain	...	30th January 1858.
Captain	...	18th February 1861.
Brevet Major	...	30th January 1863.
Major	...	18th February 1863.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	30th January 1869.
Brevet Colonel	...	30th January 1874.

## Appointments.

Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sewell, C.B., Commanding Centre Division,—13th February 1849.

Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Centre Division,—22nd August 1854.

Acting Assistant Quartermaster General, Pegu Division,—8th April 1864.

Doing Duty, Centre Division,—7th March 1865.

Officiating Junior Wing Commandant, 2nd Infantry,—1st November 1865.

Junior Wing Commandant, 20th Native Infantry,—3rd May 1866.

Deputy Quartermaster General,—25th September 1866.

Officiating Deputy Quartermaster General,—25th September 1871.

Wing Officer, 34th Light Infantry,—15th January 1872.

Agent for Remounts,—1st April 1874.

From the 8th March 1879, in room of Colonel A. C. McMaster, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

Colonel (Local Major-General) P. S. LUMSDEN,  
Bengal Staff Corps, O.B., C.B.I., A.-D.-O.

*Dates of Commissions.*

Ensign	... 10th December 1847.
Lieutenant	... 23rd May 1854.
Captain	... 18th February 1861.
Major	... 19th " "
Lieutenant-Colonel	... 21st August 1866.
Colonel	... 16th March 1870.

*War Services.*

Served with Forces employed in various expeditions against the Frontier tribes, 1852-56; as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General in the action at Panjhaio, 15th April 1852; at Nowadund, Prenghur, Iskakot, and operations in the Ranezai Valley in May 1852; against the Boree Afreedees in 1853; at Shah Moosch Kheyl against the Mohmuds in 1854; expedition against the Meranzaie tribe in April 1855, including the Cavalry affair at Dursummund; against the Busgy Khelut Alum in November 1855; in Meranzaie and Kooran Expeditions in November 1856 (received the special thanks of the Local and Supreme Governments). Served on a Special Mission to Afghanistan in 1857-58, and received the thanks of the Government of India (Medal with Clasp). In July 1858 joined the Gwalior Force under General R. Napier, and was present at Ranode and subsequent pursuit in Central India (mentioned in despatches—Medal). Accompanied the expedition to China in 1860, and was present at the actions of Sinho and Tanchow, assault and capture of the Taku Forts, and advance on Peking (mentioned in despatches—Medal with two Clasps and Brevet of Major); with Bhootan Field Force in 1865 (Clasp).

Adjutant General of the Army  
in India, 1st September 1874.

From the 4th April 1879, in room of Colonel (Brevet General) C. C. G. Ross, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

Colonel A. B. JOHNSON, Bengal Staff Corps.

*Dates of Commissions.*

Ensign	... 27th July 1846.
Lieutenant	... 26th February 1851.
Captain	... 5th October 1857.
Major	... 26th July 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel	... 11th March 1867.
Colonel	... 11th " 1872.

*War Services.*

Served in the Burmese War in 1853, and was present at the attack on stockades on the 19th March (mentioned in despatches—Medal with Clasp for Pegu). Served also in the Indian Mutiny Campaign (Brevet of Major, and Medal).

Served in the Military Department of the Government of India as Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary from 1862 to 1876. Appointed Military Secretary at the India Office 1876.

From the 11th June 1879, in room of Lieutenant-General Sir G. W. G. Green, K.C.B., retired.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

No. 681.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 41, dated the 17th January 1879, the services of Major P. FitzG. Gallwey, Royal Artillery, temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 682.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 367 of 1879, the services of Captain J. T. Wright, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 683.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 510, dated the 16th November 1878, the services of Captain H. A. Graves, Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of that Department.

No. 684.—The services of Lieutenant H. P. G. Gore-Langton, 72nd Foot, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, for appointment to the personal staff of His Grace the Governor.

No. 685.—The services of Lieutenant G. U. Browne, 40th Foot, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, for appointment to the personal staff of the Hon'ble the Officiating Lieutenant-Governor.

No. 686.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 349 of 1879, the services of Lieutenant D. A. Scott, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 21st July 1879.

Under Clause 28 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 15th to 21st July 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers	Lieutenant A. R. Ancherin	7th July 1879.	Peshawar	...	...
Royal Artillery	Major J. R. Dyce	14th July 1879.	Lundi Kotai Afghanistan.	...	...
17th Foot	Captain J. H. Gamble	14th July 1879.	Ditto.	...	...
Subordinate Medical Department	Assistant Apothecary J. Lynch	26th June 1879.	Rawal Pindi.	...	...



## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 15th to 21st July 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>Indian Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
Charles Folliot Powell...	Captain...	Bengal Staff Corps.	18th Decem- ber 1878.	Intestate	850 0 0	...	...

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th July 1879.

## RESIGNATIONS.

No. 49.—Mr. J. Deane, Clerk, I.G.S. *Czarewitsch*, is permitted to resign his appointment in Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 50.—Mr. T. H. Colley, 2nd Class Engineer, attached to the I.G. Hulk *Koed*, to be 2nd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Hugh Rose*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 19th July 1879.

No. 295.—Mr. F. Reilly, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways to the Western System of State Railways for employment on the Bhopal Railway Surveys.

This cancels that portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 289, dated the 11th instant, which transfers Mr. H. Fox from the North-Eastern System of State Railways to the Western System.

No. 296.—Lieutenant H. G. Kenhardt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, North-Western System of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, during the absence of Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., or until further orders.

The 21st July 1879.

No. 297.—Mr. F. N. Gütersloh, Class II State Railway Revenue Establishment, is transferred as a temporary arrangement from the Wardha Coal State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. B. Thomson, or until further orders.

No. 298.—Mr. W. Ness, Mining Engineer, in charge Warora Colliery Division, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Wardha Coal State Railway in addition to his own duties.

No. 299.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Rajputana State Railway to the Wardha Coal State Railway, to officiate as Assistant Manager in Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment.

The 23rd July 1879.

No. 300.—Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred temporarily from the Punjab Northern State Railway to the Military Works Branch and posted to the Simla Architectural and Buildings Division.

No. 301.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 35, dated 16th January 1879, placing the services of Lieutenant W. Pencabeke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service, the services of that officer are now placed permanently at the disposal of that Department.

The 25th July 1879.

No. 302.—The services of Lieutenant J. G. Day, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from 7th April 1879.

No. 303.—The resignation of his appointment tendered by Mr. J. F. Mackenzie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, at present on furlough, is accepted with effect from 4th July 1879.

No. 304.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, and Engineer-in-Chief, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted privilege leave for 2 months and 25 days, with effect from the 7th instant.

No. 305.—Mr. H. Lambert, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Punjab Northern State Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Bonus, or until further orders. Mr. Lambert assumed charge of the office on the afternoon of the 6th instant.

**No. 303.**—The undermentioned gentlemen appointed by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India as Locomotive Superintendents in Class III of the State Railway Revenue Department, are posted as under—

Mr. H. M. Cardew, to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

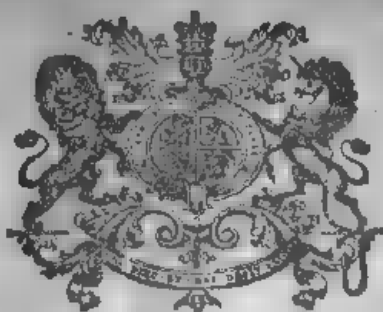
Mr. F. Goodwin, to the Rajputana State Railway.

**No. 307.**—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. G. F. Moore,

Probationary Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch.

**No. 308.**—*Addendum.*—To Public Works Department Notification No. 279, dated 5th July 1879, confirming Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, in Class III of the Revenue Establishment, add after the words *Revenue Establishment*, "with effect from 23th November 1878."

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



1<sup>st</sup> Section

# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 2, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—

The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.

The Code of Civil Procedure and Registration and Limitation Acts Amendment Act, 1879.

The Oath Civil Courts Act, 1879.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Dekkhan Agriculturists Relief Bill, 1879.

Report of Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, the Registration Act, 1877, and the Limitation Act, 1877.

The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Bill, 1879.

The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Bill, 1879.

**SUPPLEMENT No. 31.**

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 31st July 1879.*

**No. 459.**—The services of Colonel H. A. Brown, Commissioner, Pegu Division in British Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

##### JUDICIAL.

*The 25th July 1879.*

**No. 838.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the case of *Empress vs. Ignatio Wimmer* from the Court of the Deputy Commissioner of Delli in the Punjab to the Court of the Magistrate of Agra in the North-Western Provinces.

*(The 30th July 1879.*

**No. 836.**—The following alteration of the boundaries of the Pachmarhi Cantonment from Pillars 84 to 42 having been approved of by the

Governor General in Council, is published for information in substitution of the boundaries published in Notification No. 604, dated 19th April 1876:—

	Bearing.	Distance in feet.
Bearing and distance from No. 34 to No. 35. Pillar No. 35 is in the south bank of Bangunga river at the point where the bank of the old lake commences, between pillars 31 and 35 the river forms the boundary. Bearing and distance to No. 36	57 0	3,414
Pillar No. 36 is at the point where the road to Mahades cuts through the bank of the old lake and coincides with the north-west corner of the Lake Cottage Estate. Bearing and distance to No. 37	60 30	606
Pillar No. 37 coincides with the south-west corner of the Lake Cottage Estate and is situated on the drain through the valley west of Lake Cottage. Bearing and distance to No. 38	151 30	823
Pillar No. 38 coincides with the north-east corner of Lake Cottage Estate and is situated on the bank of the old lake, about 340 feet west of the Band Bridge. Bearing and distance to No. 39	30 45	547
	69 0	883

	Bearing.	Distance in feet.
Pillar No. 38 is on the left bank of the Bangunga river where it takes a bend to the north. The pillar coincides with a boundary pillar of the old Civil Station. Between pillars 38 and 39, the river forms the boundary. Bearing and distance to No. 40 ... ..	356 0	3,148
Pillar No. 40 is on the left bank of the Bangunga river about 500 feet south of the bridge and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Between pillars 39 and 40 the river forms the boundary. Bearing and distance to No. 41 pillar ... ..	293 15	719
Pillar No. 41 is on the rise of ground between the Bangunga and Tunka Lar streams and is 152 feet south-west of a boundary pillar of the old civil station. Bearing and distance to No. 42 ... ..	310 0	874
Pillar No. 42 is on the same high ground and coincides with a boundary pillar of the old civil station.		

*The 1st August 1879.*

**No. 944.**—The Hon'ble Ramesh Chunder Mitter, B.L., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 17th November next.

#### PORT BLAIR.

*The 30th July 1879.*

**No. 170.**—*Proclamation.*—In exercise of the power conferred by the third section of the 17th and 18th of Vic., Cap. 77, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction and approbation of the Secretary of State for India, is pleased hereby to take under his immediate authority and management the Great Cocos and Table Islands.

**No. 171.**—The Governor General in Council, in exercise of the power conferred on him by the third section of 17th and 18th of Vic., Cap. 77, is pleased to place the Islands mentioned in the Proclamation (No. 170) of this day's date, namely, the Great Cocos and Table Islands, under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

#### ECCLÉSIASTICAL.

*The 29th July 1879.*

**No. 256.**—*Appointment.*—The Reverend W. C. Bell to officiate as Chaplain of Mhow in Central India, with effect from the 10th instant.

*The 31st July 1879.*

**No. 262.**—Special leave for six months, together with one week's subsidiary leave, is granted to the Reverend W. C. Bell, Chaplain of Mhow, with effect from the 8th August 1879, or subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

#### PATENTS.

*The 25th July 1879.*

**No. 48.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions

of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Port St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

**No. 99 of 1878.**—Frederic Cook and Henry Shaw, both residents of the United States of America, for "Bale Ties."

**No. 1 of 1879.**—James Atherton, of 15, Walter Street, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in the method of, and machinery for, preparing, dressing and separating the fibre of *Bohmeria nivea*, commonly known as Rhea, Ramia, and China-grass, applicable also to preparing and dressing other fibres.

**No. 8 of 1879.**—James John Lawler, Inspector, Preventive Service, residing at No. 99 in 36th Street, Rangoon, British Burma, for the purpose of warning navigators of shoal water, and for sounding rivers or creeks, and for marine surveying (called "The Shoal Warner" or Automatic Marine Sounding Machine).

**No. 46 of 1879.**—Jules Paiffer, Colonel William Fitz-Charles MacCarty and Prince Talleyrand Perigord de Sagan, all residents of No. 1 rue Laffitte, Paris, France, for improvements in the composition and manufacture of phosphorescent powders and in a special mechanism for augmenting the intensity and duration of their luminous properties.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

*Simla, the 1st August 1879.*

**No. 1252 G.-P.**—The title of "Raja," conferred upon the late Hamidulla Khan of Ribhu, in the Kangra District, in recognition of his services to Government, is continued to his son, Niamatullah Khan, as a personal distinction.

##### GENERAL.

*The 29th July 1879.*

**No. 1483 G.-G.**—The services of Lieutenant L. H. E. Tucker, on special Political duty under the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st August 1879.

*The 1st August 1879.*

**No. 1502 G.-G.**—The services of the following officers attached to the Punjab Chiefs' Contingent are replaced at the disposal of the Military Depart-

ment, with effect from the dates on which they may have been relieved of their respective duties:—

Major W. C. Anderson.  
Captain C. Rivaz.  
Captain A. J. Pearson.  
Captain S. D. Turnbull.  
Honorary Surgeon-Major J. H. Denne.  
Captain F. C. Burton.

No. 1505 G.-G.—The services of Surgeon J. L. Corbett, Officiating Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date at which he was relieved of his duties.

A. C. LYALL,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st August 1879.*

No. 91.-E.—Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

William Jenkyns, Esq., M.A., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary at Kabul.

A. C. LYALL,  
Secretary to the Order of  
the Indian Empire.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 31st July 1879.*

No. 2035.—Mr. W. Wells received charge of the offices of Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay, on the 25th July 1879.

*The 1st August 1879.*

No. 2062.—Money in the Public Treasuries, and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of June 1879, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1878 and 1877:—

		Rs.
1877	...	13,84,76,019
1878	...	13,85,11,436
1879	...	15,98,44,980

No. 2090.—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1879-80:—

	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of Rs. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year	16,000,000	1 7	2,96,50,000
In the month of July 1879	1,301,500	1 7 79	20,31,130
To the end of the month of July 1879	4,402,000	1 7 56	1,00,02,621

### PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

*The 31st July 1879.*

No. 2072.—Reduction of Establishments in the Public Works Department.

RESOLUTION.—For some time past, measures for the reduction of the establishments in the Public Works Department have been under consideration. The curtailment which the Government has resolved to make in the expenditure on Public Works renders it necessary no longer to postpone these measures.

2. Accordingly, the Governor General in Council has, with much regret, determined to dispense with the services of a considerable number of Officers in the Public Works Department. In making this announcement, it is the desire of the Government, by liberal concessions, to mitigate, as much as possible, the hardship to Officers who have rendered valuable services, and who must now suffer by reason of financial exigencies for which they are in no way responsible. His Excellency in Council hopes that the favorable terms now offered will induce so many Officers voluntarily to resign the public service, that the number who must be discharged compulsorily will not be large.

3. The Government of India is not yet able to announce the measures which will be taken for reducing the departmental staff of Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers.

4. To a limited number of other Military and Civil Officers, including Officers in the Accounts Branch, who voluntarily retire from the public service, on or before the 31st December next, the concessions stated in paragraph 5

have been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government, subject to the following provisos:—

- (a.) The concessions are offered to those Military Officers only who are entitled, by length of service, to pension, but to whom the Colonel's Allowances would not be due for two years after their retirement.
- (b.) The Government reserves the right of refusing to allow any particular Officer to retire.
- (c.) Excepting for special reasons, no Officer who is less than 30 years old will be allowed to retire.
- (d.) In case more Officers than can be spared, apply to retire under these concessions, the Government will determine which applications will be accepted; paying due regard to the order in which applications are received.

5. I.—*To a Military Officer who does not belong to the Corps of Royal Engineers—*

- (1) The pension of his rank;
- (2) A bonus of one month's pay for each year's service in the Public Works Department, up to twelve years;
- (3) An annuity equal in value to the value of his prospective claim to the Colonel's Allowances, calculated by the table in Appendix B to the General Order in the Military Department No. 1, dated 1st January 1879, which table will be extended so as to include other ages and periods of service; or
- (4) On a medical certificate, in the form prescribed in Appendix A to the said General Order, that he has the prospect of an average duration of life, at his option, the capitalised value of such an annuity.

II.—*To a Civil Officer or Subordinate—*

- (1.) Furlough of every Civil Engineer to count as service for pension to the extent defined in Section 52 of the Civil Pension Code.
- (2.) The Local Government may add a period, not exceeding three years, to the service of any Civil Engineer appointed to the Public Works Department, before the 1st November 1873, with initial rank higher than that of First Grade Assistant Engineer, who did not receive a bonus on quitting the service of a Guaranteed Railway Company.

(3.) Pension in proportion to length of service, as follows:—

Completed years of service.					Forty-fifth parts of Average Emoluments, (as defined in the Civil Pension Code.)	YEARLY PENSION.	
						Minimum.	Maximum.
1	...	...	...	...	1	None	Rs. 2,000
2	...	...	...	...	2	"	"
3	...	...	...	...	3	"	"
4	...	...	...	...	4	"	"
5	...	...	...	...	5	"	"
6	...	...	...	...	6	"	"
7	...	...	...	...	7	"	"
8	...	...	...	...	8	"	"
9	...	...	...	...	9	"	"
10	...	...	...	...	10	1,000	"
11	...	...	...	...	11	"	"
12	...	...	...	...	12	"	"
13	...	...	...	...	13	"	"
14	...	...	...	...	14	"	"
					Sixtieth parts of Average Emoluments.	AVERAGE EMOLUMENTS.	
15	...	...	...	...	20	Rs. 12,000 and more.	under Rs. 12,000
16	...	...	...	...	21	3,000	2,000
17	...	...	...	...	22	3,200	2,200
18	...	...	...	...	23	3,400	2,400
19	...	...	...	...	24	3,600	2,600
20	...	...	...	...	25	3,800	2,800
21	...	...	...	...	26	4,000	3,000
22	...	...	...	...	27	4,200	3,200
23	...	...	...	...	28	4,400	3,400
24	...	...	...	...	29	4,600	3,600
25 and upwards	...	...	...	...	30	4,800	3,800
						5,000	4,000



- (4.) If he have not completed ten years' service; the option, on a medical certificate that he has the prospect of an average duration of life, of taking, in lieu of a pension, the capital value thereof, calculated by Table C, Appendix E, of the Civil Pension Code.
- (5.) A gratuity calculated and limited as prescribed in Section 68, Clause (a) of the Civil Pension Code.
- (6.) His substantive pay or, if he is on leave, his absentee allowances, in advance, to the 31st December next; if his leave will expire before the 31st December next, then the absentee allowances and substantive pay which he would receive to the 31st December next.
- (7.) Provided—
  - (a) that the advances under Clause 6 shall not exceed three months' substantive pay; and
  - (b) that the payments under Clauses (5) and (6) shall not, together, exceed his substantive pay from the date of his retirement to the day before his sixtieth birthday.

6. An application by a Military Officer to retire under these concessions must reach the Commander-in-Chief of the Army to which he belongs, and an application by a Civil Officer or Subordinate must reach the Local Government, not later than the 30th November next.

7. The Governments of Madras and Bombay are authorised to accept, at their discretion, without further reference, any such applications from Military and Civil Officers serving under them; and the Secretary of State will be asked to use the same discretion in regard to Officers now in Europe.

8. Every Civil Officer who has attained, or will, on or before the 31st December next, attain, to the age of fifty-five years, or who is not now in active employ, is required to retire immediately from the Service on the terms stated in this Resolution. The Local Governments will at once take the necessary measures for carrying this order into effect. The Secretary of State will be requested to apply the same Rule to any such Officers who are now in Europe.

9. No further concessions, in addition to those stated in this Resolution, will be made to any other Officers with whose services the Government may be compelled eventually to dispense.

10. The establishments of each Province will be immediately reorganised on a reduced scale: meanwhile, no departmental promotions will be made in the place of Officers leaving the service under this Resolution. The Government does not guarantee to any Officer the continuance of his present emoluments.

11. The Governments of Madras and Bombay are requested to report promptly the names of all Officers who leave the Service under this Resolution.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and communicated, for information and guidance, to the Public Works and Military Departments; to the Local Governments and Administrations, and to the Comptroller General, Accountants General, and Deputy Accountants General in independent charge.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE—CUSTOMS.

The 30th July 1879.

No. 1972.

#### I.—Read again—

Notification in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 43, dated 18th March 1878.

#### II.—Read the following Letters and Despatches:—

From the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated the 17th April 1878, suggesting an alteration of the terms of the said Notification.

From Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, Nos. 72 and 95, dated, respectively, the 18th April and 16th May 1878, forwarding representations from the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, and certain merchants of that city on the same subject.

To the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, Nos. 65-67, dated the 28th June 1878, calling for returns shewing the effect on the cotton goods trade of the said Notification, and the replies received from those Governments.

From the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated the 8th July 1878, suggesting a revision of the values under which duties are assessed under the Tariff Act XVI of 1875, and suggesting that the Tariff Schedules generally should undergo yearly revision.

From the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 932-311, dated the 17th May 1878.

To the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 69, dated the 17th July 1878.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 3768, dated the 25th July 1878.

To the Government of Bombay, No. 123, dated the 18th September 1878.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 5191, dated the 10th October 1878; No. 5912, dated the 16th November 1878; and No. 6296, dated the 5th December 1878.

To the Government of Bombay, No. 3, dated the 4th January 1879.

From the Government of Bombay, No. 185, dated the 13th January 1879.

To the Government of Bombay, No. 74, dated the 1st February 1879.

### III.—Read—

Letter No. 29 (Customs), dated the 7th February 1879, to the Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C.S.I., and J. D. Maclean, Esq., appointing them to report upon the questions raised in the correspondence entered in Section II.

### IV.—Read again—

Notifications in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, Nos. 59 and 60, dated 13th March 1879.

**RESOLUTION.**—By the instructions cited in the Preamble, the Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C.S.I., a Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, and Mr. J. D. Maclean, Collector of Customs at Calcutta, were appointed to report upon the following questions:—

- (a) Whether, without too great a loss of revenue, the Notification No. 43 of the 18th March 1878 could be amended so as more completely to exempt from duty all grey cotton piece-goods, and goods of the class produced or capable of being produced in Indian Mills:
- (b) Whether the existing Tariff Valuations require revision:
- (c) Whether it is desirable to revise the Tariff Valuations once a year; and, if so, how such yearly revision should be made:
- (d) Whether the terms of the Notification of the 18th March 1878, exempting certain articles from the import duties to which they are liable under the Numbers in which they are entered in Schedule A of the Tariff Act of 1875 should not be re-considered, much doubt having been felt whether articles thus exempted are dutiable under other Numbers of the Schedule:
- (e) Whether it is expedient to frame the Tariff so as to levy duty, as far as possible, at a fixed rate on quantity, instead of at a percentage on value:
- (f) Whether the Tariff could be re-constructed, so as, by a more particular detail of Articles and greater precision of definition, to avoid doubts as to the classification of articles for duty: and
- (g) Whether some articles still subject to Import Duty do not on their own merits, as well as with reference to the small revenue derived from them, deserve exemption as much as, if not more than, some of the articles exempted by the Notification of the 18th March 1878.

2. The conclusions of the Tariff Commission upon questions (a) and (b) have been accepted by the Government of India, and embodied in Notifications Nos. 59 and 60 of the 13th March 1879, the first exempting from customs-duties all grey cotton piece-goods, however designated, which are shewn to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs to contain no yarn of a higher number than 30s, and the second revising the Tariff Valuations.

3. On the subject of a yearly revision of Tariff Valuations (*Question c*), the Commission make the following recommendations:—

“(a.) The basis of the whole should be a monthly statement of average prices of all ‘valuation’ articles during the month, prepared by the Custom House appraisers, checked by their superiors, and published under the authority of the Customs-Collector. It must be distinctly understood that this is not to be a document compiled perfunctorily from some local trade circular, but a real record, based on admitted values of goods and on original enquiries in various quarters. As such, its preparation ought incidentally to be a material help to the appraisers in their daily duties. Such a statement should be kept at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon and Karachi, and possibly two or three other local ports.

“(b.) At the five places above named, the statement should be published by the Customs-Collector: at Calcutta it will appear in his ‘Monthly Commercial Guide;’ elsewhere, it should be published as a sheet, like trade circulars, and not in the Government Gazette, which few look at.

“(c.) The formal scrutiny of the statement by the mercantile community should be secured. In Calcutta, the Chamber of Commerce, in a letter to us, dated the 25th ultimo, express their readiness to undertake that their Secretary shall, within ten days after each monthly issue of the ‘Commercial Guide,’ either point out to the Customs-Collector, for prompt investigation and mutual settlement, any errors which may appear to exist, or intimate that the Chamber accept the prices as a fair statement of the rates prevailing in the market. In Bombay, where the Chamber do not, as in Calcutta, publish a fortnightly price circular of their own and keep an establishment for the purpose, and where much of the foreign Indian trade is in the hands of persons not members of the Chamber, we understand that the plan hitherto adopted is preferred, of the Chamber nominating annually a Special Committee representing all classes, and considering their recommendations at a general meeting. At Madras, we cannot doubt that the Chamber will co-operate in some form which they find most suitable. At other places, where no Chamber exists, probably two or more leading merchants would agree to form annually, with the Customs-Collector, a Committee to make recommendations.

“(d.) As soon as the January statement is ready, the Customs-Collectors at the five ports named should send statements for the year from the 1st February preceding and their own recommendations, as also whatever suggestions were made by the Local Chamber of Commerce or community, up to the Customs-Collector at Calcutta. All such documents should reach Calcutta by the end of February.

“(e.) The Customs-Collector at Calcutta (*ex-officio*), and two other persons, official or non-official, to be appointed annually by the Government of India in February, should, not later than March 1st, consider all the recommendations received, and submit a Revised Schedule of Valuations to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce. This Schedule (as approved or revised by the Governor General in Council) should be published under Section 22 of the Customs Act, in time to come into force from April 1st. We consider it essential that an Appraiser should be sent from Bombay annually, with the statements, &c., to explain to the Calcutta Committee the peculiarities of the important trade of the place, but we see no necessity for the delay and expense involved in assembling a Committee annually from all parts of India.

“It will, of course, be understood that this annual revision will not prevent the raising or lowering of individual values at any time of the year, as the law provides, when special cases arise in which this is necessary.”

4. These recommendations are adopted by the Governor General in Council, and should be carried out with the following modifications:—

“(a.) The returns of prices should be prepared only at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon and Karachi, 95 per cent. of the whole foreign trade of India being concentrated at these five ports. It is not necessary, at any rate at present, to have returns kept up at other ports, as a Collector at a principal port, Rangoon for instance, can always keep himself informed of any abnormal fluctuations of prices at minor ports within the same Province.

“(b.) The returns should not be confined to articles subject to duty on a fixed Tariff Valuation, but should include articles dutiable *ad valorem*; for some of these may be found to be so uniform in quality and regular in price, as to be properly sub-

ject to duty on a fixed valuation—a system which always saves trouble and dispute. The return, in short, should include all principal articles of merchandise, whether free or dutiable, so as to form a record, which will be more and more valuable as time goes on, of the fluctuations of prices of imports and exports, free and dutiable, at the chief ports of India. The returns of imports and exports should be separate, and should combine the details given in the Tariff Schedules A and B with those entered in the Alphabetical List of Articles A prescribed for statistical purposes.

- (c.) The statements for the year to the end of December should be sent to the Collector of Customs at Calcutta, so as to reach him, at latest, by the end of January. This officer, with the assistance of two other gentlemen, official or non-official, to be appointed by the Government of India, by the 1st of February, will prepare an amalgamated Statement of Prices for all India, which, with the statements for each port, and the connected documents, should be sent to the Government of India for consideration and approval by the 25th of February at the latest. The first Monthly Statement of Prices for the current year should be prepared for August 1879.

5. With reference to the doubts and discussions occasioned by the provision of the Notification of the 18th March 1878, that the articles named should be exempted from all import duties to which they are liable under the Numbers in which they are entered in Schedule A of the Tariff Act of 1875 (Question d), the Commission observe that the action of the Government of India has not been consistent.

In letter No. 69 of 17th July 1878, to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, it was stated that—

“the Notification was carefully worded with the object of not exempting from duty, articles which, although dutiable under those Numbers of Schedule A of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, which it was determined to remove from the Schedule, might also be dutiable under other Numbers, still retained in the Schedule.”

On the other hand, it was ruled in letter No. 123, dated the 18th September 1878, that as the Headings for Flax and Hemp and articles made from them are among those exempted, flax and hemp piece-goods could not now be taxed under the Heading “No. 44, Piece-goods not otherwise described.” It was observed in this letter that—

“the Tariff of 1875 specified certain kinds of piece-goods, viz., those made from cotton, flax, hemp, silk and wool, each under a separate Number, and in a separate Heading provided for the taxation of all kinds of piece-goods other than those specifically described. It seems clear that the exempting Notification of the 18th March must, in this case, be read with the Tariff Schedule of 1875, and that it would not be reasonable to group under the general Head No. 44, two descriptions of piece-goods which were always separately taxed, and which were never meant to be included in that Number.”

6. The Commission remark that two opposite principles have thus been recognised, upon either of which the question might be decided. They consider that the choice between them should depend upon the object with which the Notification was issued. If that object was chiefly, even though not entirely, that of re-classification, then the earlier ruling should be followed, and everything, which can be brought in under some retained Head, though hitherto classed under a Head now removed, subjected to duty. But if, as they believe, the object was to relieve from customs duties many articles producing amounts so small as to be hardly worth collecting, then the principle of the letter No. 123 of the 18th September 1878 is to be preferred.

7. Accordingly, the Commission make the following recommendations: Duty should in no case be levied on articles—

- (1) named as Sub-Heads under the exempted Heads, or
- (2) hitherto treated as dutiable under the Sub-Head “Other Sorts” of such Heads.

In cases where there may be no established standard of classification for guidance, the custom and designation prevailing in the trade should be followed, rather than less obvious considerations. In the case of articles which reason,

ably fall under more Heads of the Tariff than one, according to the uses to which they are put, and which have, hitherto, been classed accordingly, regard should be had principally to the circumstances of importation indicating intended use, as well as to mere bulk or other standards. For example, Salad Oil, in a consignment from a Provisioner, should be taxed as Oilman's Stores, though "Oils" are free; and Quince or Coriander Seed included in an invoice of Medicines should be classified accordingly, though Seeds are no longer in the Tariff.

8. The Governor General in Council having considered these remarks, desires that the following Rules may be observed in all Custom Houses:—

I.—Articles clearly intended by the Legislature to be classed under Numbers exempted by the Notification No. 43, dated the 18th March 1878, shall not be liable to duty under any other Number, with the exception of Turpentine which, though exempted under No. 38, is again specifically mentioned under No. 41. This rule does not apply to Nos. 16 and 44, which were only partially exempted by the Notification. For example, all specified Sub-Heads of exempted Numbers shall be free of duty. Piece-goods made of flax or hemp, Nos. 21 and 26, shall be free, and shall not be held liable to duty under No. 44. Railway Materials, No. 48, shall be free, and not liable to duty under any other Number.

II.—Whenever a reasonable doubt arises as to the Number under which the Legislature intended any article to be subject to duty, a reference shall be made to the Government of India, stating (1) the practice before the Notification of the 18th March 1878, and (2) under what Number the article would come according to the custom of the trade.

9. As to question (e), the Commission are not in favor of a revision of the Tariff in view to the levy of the duty on quantity rather than on value; and as yearly revisions of Valuations will remove all serious objections to the levy of a percentage on value, the expediency of the indicated change of system need not be further discussed at present.

10. On the subject (f) of revising and extending the classification of the Tariff Schedule, the Commission have made several suggestions which will be considered whenever the Tariff Act is revised.

11. With reference to question (g), the Commission record their opinions in detail in regard to various articles suggested as deserving of exemption, and conclude by saying that, on the whole, they do not consider the case of any of them to be so urgent as to necessitate present action. This question may accordingly stand over until some future time.

12. In paragraph 12 of their letter No. 6 of the 11th March 1879, the Commission state that the recommendation in paragraph 22 of the Report of the Tariff Committee of 1875 has never been fully carried out. They think that each "local volume" of the Statistics of Trade and Navigation should contain a statement of the Quantities, Values, and Duties under each Sub-Head, and that the volume for all India should show, in a statement analogous to that already specially prepared for cotton goods, those particulars for each Province, with totals.

13. The suggestions of the Committee of 1875 were communicated to the Local Governments, to whom instructions were issued on the 15th December 1876, Nos. 621-624, that the local annual volumes of the sea-borne trade with Foreign Countries should exhibit, in addition to the Heads and Sub-Heads prescribed in the Statistical List A, the Sub-Heads of the Tariff Schedule in Table No. 22 of general imports of articles subject to duty; and that in Table 23-1 (exports to foreign ports of principal articles of Indian produce and manufacture) cotton manufactures should be sub-divided in accordance with the divisions adopted in the Tariff for imported cottons. These orders were not issued soon enough to be carried out earlier than in the volumes for the year 1877-78.

14. The Governor General in Council now directs that, in the Annual Volume for 1878-79, and thereafter, Table No. 22 (Quantities of certain Principal Articles passed for Home Consumption), and Table No. 15 (Gross Amount of

Customs Duty received on imported merchandise subject to duty) shall show all the Sub-Heads of the Import Tariff Schedule besides the details of the List A, prescribed for statistical purposes. In Table No. 15, the detailed information should be given, as far as practicable, for the four years previous to 1878-79.

15. In conclusion, His Excellency the Governor General in Council desires to express his appreciation of the excellent services of Messrs. Hope and Maclean, in their conduct of the enquiries entrusted to them, and his satisfaction with their able and complete Report.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and communicated to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, and British Burma for information and guidance, and to the Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C. S. I., and Mr. J. D. Maclean, for information.

B. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 1st August 1879.*

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### No. 687.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 804 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major William George Cubitt, v.c.,—26th July 1879.

#### No. 688.—BREVET—

The following promotion by Brevet is made from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 632 of the 4th August 1864, paragraph 69, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Major.*

Captain Herbert William Shoubridge, Bengal Staff Corps,—21st July 1879.

#### No. 689.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. M. Fitzgerald, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, with effect from the 15th July 1879, to fill an existing vacancy.

#### No. 690.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 17th June 1879, page 3965.

*India Office, 16th June, 1879.*

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the retirement of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Fowler Newmarch, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th April, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Bristow Dundas, of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st May, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wilfred Hudleston, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1879.

Major Thomas Herbert Lewin, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th March, 1879.

Major Peter Lawrence Gordon, of the Madras Army. Dated 17th April, 1879.

#### BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Fowler Newmarch, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th April, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Bristow Dundas, of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st May, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wilfred Hudleston, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1879.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Thomas Herbert Lewin, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th March, 1879.

*To be Deputy Surgeons-General.*

Surgeon-Major George Barnard, of the Bengal Army. Dated 31st January, 1879.

Surgeon-Major Joseph Ewart, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st February, 1879.

Surgeon-Major Charles Palmer, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 31st March, 1879.

#### No. 691.—NATIVE ARMY—

10th Bengal (the Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Shao Narain Singh, to be Jemadar, on probation, vice Nehal Singh, invalided.

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Duffadar Oholam Hosen Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Khooshal Singh, whose appointment to a direct commission has been cancelled.

#### No. 692.—3rd Regiment of Native Infantry—

Jemadar Dhunput Singh, to be Subadar, vice Oommarao Misser, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Seetul Ditchit, to be Jemadar, vice Sheik Joomun, deceased,—9th April 1879.

Havildar Janock Awasty, to be Jemadar, vice Sadoola Khan, invalided,—1st May 1879.



Havildar Sadhow Awusty, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhunput Singh, promoted,—1st May 1879.

*6th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Munbode Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Balgobind Misser, deceased,—10th May 1879.

Havildar Prem Sookh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Munbode Sing, promoted,—10th May 1879.

*7th Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Moonder Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Babooah Sing, invalided; Color Havildar Anunt Opudhia, to be Jemadar, *vice* Moonder Sing, promoted,—25th June 1879.

*12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Subadar Suddanund Sookul, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Mattadeen Doobay invalided,—7th June 1879.

*17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Goolab Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Jhummun Singh, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Jemadar Shaick Nowrung, to be Subadar, *vice* Sooful Singh, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Jemadar Muthoorah Pandey, to be Subadar, *vice* Rambhunjun Sing, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Meeadeen Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Jehangeer Khan, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Rugber Opudeah, to be Jemadar, *vice* Goolub Singh, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Gungadeen, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaick Nowrung, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Mungroo, to be Jemadar, *vice* Muthoorah Pandey, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Rugghoo Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bauluk Rai, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Gowhur Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Meer Janally, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Issuree Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Purumsook Doobey, invalided,—1st May 1879.

*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Ameer Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Kehr Singh, invalided; Havildar Gulub Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ameer Khan, promoted,—1st May 1879.

*22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Matta Buccus, to be Subadar, *vice* Ram Singh, invalided; Havildar Kurm Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Zaman Shah, invalided,—1st May 1879.

*31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Paindah Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Hurree Singh, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Havildar Nowrungra, to be Jemadar, *vice* Rampersad Misser, invalided,—1st May 1879.

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made with effect from date of joining:—

Shahzada Abdul Kaim, to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Paindah Khan, promoted.

*34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Havildar Supoorun Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hazara Singh, deceased,—8th June 1879.

No. 693.—Jemadar Bishn Singh, appointed on probation to the 12th Native Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 626 of 1877, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 13th July 1877.

*No. 694.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*

*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Jemadar Peer Bux to be Subadar, *vice* Ahmed Bux, removed from the effective list,—2nd July 1879.—

Havildar Panjaba, to be Jemadar, *vice* Peer Bux, promoted,—2nd July 1879.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

No. 695.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. B. Mainwaring, Bengal Staff Corps,—(p. a.), for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major G. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of Cavalry (Queen's own) Corps of Guides,—(p. a.), for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major R. C. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Bengal,—(m. e.), for one year, under Rule XIV, Clause (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain L. H. E. Tucker, General List, Infantry, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Punjab,—(p. a.), for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor G. M. Wray, in charge, Military Prison, Fort William,—(m. e.), under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876), with effect from the date embarkation.

No. 696.—In G. G. O. No. 523 of 1879, granting Lieutenant R. de Villamil, Royal Engineers, furlough out of India, for "Executive Engineer, 4th Grade," read *Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade*.

No. 697.—Honorary Surgeon F. S. Coombe, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe for three months from the 1st August 1879.

No. 698.—The following extract from list No. 27, dated 4th July 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Lieutenant W. H. Frith, Royal Artillery.

Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd.

*Granted extension of leave.*

Surgeon P. A. Weir,—two and a half months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Graham, Staff Corps,—three months, medical certificate.

**PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**

No. 699.—Article 771 of the Royal Warrant of 1st May 1878 is made applicable to India.

771. The soldier doing the duty of an Orderly-room Clerk or Paymaster Serjeant, returning

home on sick leave or for discharge, shall, if a Serjeant, receive 6d. a day, or if under that rank, have his pay made up to that of Serjeant.

#### PENSIONS.

**No. 700.**—Charles Williams, late A Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, viz., one shilling per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

**No. 701.**—Corporal Elijah Parker, late C Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, having died on the 14th May 1879, that portion of G. G. O. No. 653, dated 18th July 1879, which relates to him is cancelled.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 702.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 63 of 1879, the services of Captain W. A. J. Wallace, Royal Engineers, Field Engineer, Kuram Valley Force, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 23rd July 1879.

**No. 703.**—G. G. O. No. 629 of 1879 is cancelled, and the services of Lieutenant G. K. Scott-

Moncrieff, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

**No. 704.**—The services of Lieutenant J. G. Day, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 7th April 1879.

**No. 705.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 505 of 1879, the services of Lieutenant G. S. Eyre, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from 1st August 1879.

**No. 706.**—With reference to G. G. Os. Nos. 321 and 398 of 1879, and to the notification of the Foreign Department, No. 1438G.G., dated the 21st July 1879, the services of Surgeon-Major G. Thomson, M.B., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 707.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1050 of the 1st November 1878, the services of Surgeon S. H. Browne, M.D., Officiating Medical Officer, 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers, are replaced at the disposal of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 28th July 1879.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 22nd to 28th July 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Army Medical Department	Surgeon-Major J. Wallace ...	10th July 1879.	Lundi Kotal, Afghanistan.		
Indian Medical Department	Surgeon-Major W. W. Galloway	21st July 1879.	Near Rawal Pindi.		
Royal Artillery	... Colonel J. M'C. Campbell ...	22nd July 1879.	Morar.		

#### *Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 22nd to 28th July 1879.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
C. F. Powell	... Captain...	Bengal Staff Corps.	18th December 1878.	Intestate	14 9 0		

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.**

*Simla, the 1st August 1879.*

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 51.**—Mr. G. W. Macallister, to be a 3rd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and is posted to the *I. G. S. Enterprise*.

**RESIGNATIONS.**

**No. 52.**—Mr. J. W. Wise, 3rd Class Engineer, *I. G. S. Enterprise*, is permitted to resign his appointment.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.**

*Simla, the 28th July 1879.*

**No. 309.**—Mr. E. A. Denny, Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, is granted privilege leave for one month and 29 days, with effect from 4th August 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

**No. 310.**—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is appointed to officiate as Manager, Punjab Northern State Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain Sedgwick, R.E., or until further orders.

*The 1st August 1879.*

**No. 311.**—Public Works Department Notification No. 286, dated the 11th July 1879, placing Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., permanently at the disposal of the Military Department, is cancelled.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



1st Section



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 9, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.

The Code of Civil Procedure and Registration and Limitation Acts Amendment Act, 1879.

The Oudh Civil Courts Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Barua District Cesses and Rural Police Bill, 1879.

The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### ERRATA.

In the Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General for the 17th July, 1879,—

Page 138, line 24, for the words "that Code" read "the Code of Criminal Procedure."

Page 167, line 31, for the word "Judges?" read "Judge's".

In the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd August, 1879,—

Page 848, line 6, for the word "Civil" read "Criminal."

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 4th August 1879.

No. 464.—*Appointments*.—Mr. H. M. Hinde, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, in Assam, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd

Grade, with effect from the date of the reduction of Mr. W. G. Black from the 3rd to the 4th Grade of Extra Assistant Commissioners:

Babu Fatik Chunder Barua, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 5th Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Hinde:

Munshi Azizar Rahman is confirmed in the 5th Grade of Extra Assistant Commissioners, *vice* Babu Fatik Chunder Barua.

The 8th August 1879.

No 471.—*Appointments*.—Mr. C. W. McMinn, c.s., to be Deputy Commissioner, II Class, substantive *pro tem.*, in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 26th April 1879, *vice* Mr. J. H. Fisher, c.s., transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Major W. S. Brooke, Deputy Commissioner, III Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, II Class, with effect from the 23rd March 1879, during the absence on furlough of Colonel J. Ashburner, or until further orders.

Major M. M. Bowie, Deputy Commissioner, IV Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, III Class, *vice* Major Brooke, with effect from the date on which he received charge of the Nagpur District.